

The Iron Age

INDEX TO
READING MATTER
PAGE 32.

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

INDEX TO
ADVERTISEMENTS
PAGE 19.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXXV: No. 11.

New York, Thursday, March 12, 1885

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Steel vs. Iron in the Construction of Steam Boilers.

A paper was read before the Institution of Civil Engineers by Mr. David Salmond Smart, in which he referred to the statement that mild steel, being from 30 to 36 per cent. stronger than iron, enables it to be advantageously used in boiler construction. It is superior to iron in general ductility, but this is a quality of which it has sometimes been found deficient, causing a lack of implicit confidence. Most of the mistrust, however, has been the result of want of knowledge of the material and of the methods of its successful manipulation. Some brands of steel will in general weld like iron, while other brands will break like cast iron under the hammer, and cannot be reliably welded. Notwithstanding the defects which have been from time to time found, no serious accident has yet occurred with a steel boiler, nor anything sufficiently detrimental to check the use of steel. It cannot yet definitely be said what deteriorating effect long service may have on steel boilers as compared with those of iron, but from experiments quoted it may be inferred that it would be less. Steel rivets are now extensively employed in boiler construction, and with increasing favor. They should be heated in furnaces with an even temperature. With care and the improvement of the material, there is no doubt steel riveting will become general. It is desirable that not only the rivets, but all the other parts of steel boilers, should be of steel, to prevent the corrosive action of that metal on iron when in electrical combination. When iron and steel are not combined, steel suffers rather more than iron. The presence of local defects in steel is manifested by the action of corrosion. When steel is exposed to corrosion, the oxide scale on it causes rapid decay of those parts not covered by it; therefore the scale should always be removed. In choosing iron plates a thorough knowledge of the different brands is requisite, as they are very misleading, and steam users are, consequently, in many cases deceived. A great deal of inferior iron is being used. Steel plates are generally drilled, but sometimes punched and afterward annealed. The effect of punching on iron and steel is greater on thick than on thin plates. Lap joints of thick plates have a smaller ratio of strength than thin ones. The employment of butt joints is recommended with thick plates. Single-riveted butt joints with double strips are stronger than double-riveted lap joints.

The English Bessemer Steel Industry in 1884.

According to the annual statistical report issued by Mr. J. S. Jeans, secretary of the British Iron Trade Association, the total production of Bessemer steel ingots in Great Britain during 1884 amounted to 1,299,676 tons, against a total production of 1,553,380 tons in 1883. The decrease in 1884 amounted to 253,704 tons, which is the greatest decrease that has occurred in any one year in the history of the trade. In 1883 there was a decrease of 120,269 tons on the make of 1882, so that the total decrease of 1884 on 1882 is not less than 373,973 tons.

The following table shows the quantities of Bessemer steel ingots produced in each district of the United Kingdom in 1882, 1883 and 1884:

District.	1882.	1883.	1884.
South Wales.....	488,086	504,966	387,728
Sheffield.....	420,000	385,763	305,983
Cleveland.....	326,284	304,606	286,704
Lancashire and Staffordshire.....	252,313	247,440	205,127
West Cumberland.....	191,236	210,605	215,134
Totals.....	1,673,649	1,553,380	1,299,676

The production of Bessemer steel rails in the United Kingdom in 1884 was 784,968 tons, against 1,097,174 tons in 1882. There has therefore been a diminished make of 312,206 tons in 1884. Particulars of the make in each district are appended:

District.	1882.	1883.	1884.
South Wales.....	397,544	410,676	307,633
Sheffield.....	310,000	142,562	46,324
Cleveland.....	255,842	245,386	169,530
Lancashire and Staffordshire.....	141,306	125,011	90,585
West Cumberland.....	150,993	173,436	170,964
Totals.....	1,255,785	1,097,174	784,968

The greatest decrease of production has occurred in the Sheffield district, where in 1883 it amounted to 134,237 tons on 1882, and in 1884 to 214,017 tons on the same year. A great part of this diminished make is attributable to the removal of one of the largest works to the West Cumberland district which, in consequence thereof, shows in 1884 an increased production of 23,808 tons on 1882, being, indeed, the only district in which an increase occurs. The total decrease in the make of steel rails on that of 1882 has been: In 1883, 138,611 tons; in 1884, 450,817 tons; total, 589,428 tons. The decreased make of rails is more considerable than that of ingots, the percentage decline on 1883 being 24 per cent. in the case of ingots, and 40 per cent. in that of rails. The make of Bessemer steel ingots in the second half of 1884 shows an increase on

that of the first half, but the make of rails has considerably fallen off. The next statement shows the quantities of different descriptions of finished steel, &c., manufactured in addition to rails, of which returns have been received for 1884. The total of these items is 302,290 tons, but it is not to be assumed that any one of them is complete, as some firms have failed to distinguish one variety of manufactured steel from all the others: Merchant steel, 55,115 tons; plates (including fish plates), 47,793 tons; billets, 46,132 tons; blooms (not including those known to have been rolled into rails at works where they were produced), 126,804 tons; forgings, 4200 tons; castings, 199 tons; tin-plate bars, 10,208 tons; angles, 840 tons; tires, 10,999 tons; total, 302,290

ularly employed. On the contrary, a number of them—perhaps something like one-half—have only been working very irregularly, and the average number of converters at work during the year may be taken to be considerably less than the number specified. For this reason it would be unfair to divide that number into the total tons of ingots produced as a method of measuring the average productive capacity of the converters employed. Such a process would only give an average yield per converter of 15,658 tons, and, as the average annual production per converter in 1883 was 20,991 tons, would be likely to lead to the erroneous conclusion that the average capacity of the steel works of the United Kingdom has been declining. The average actual output per

building yard is at Mandalay, and at Sagine wrought and cast iron were to be manufactured on a large scale, for the plant includes two large blast furnaces, five rolling mills, punching and shearing machines, steam hammers and a foundry. The correspondent gives a graphic picture of the works as they are seen after 10 years' silent inactivity.

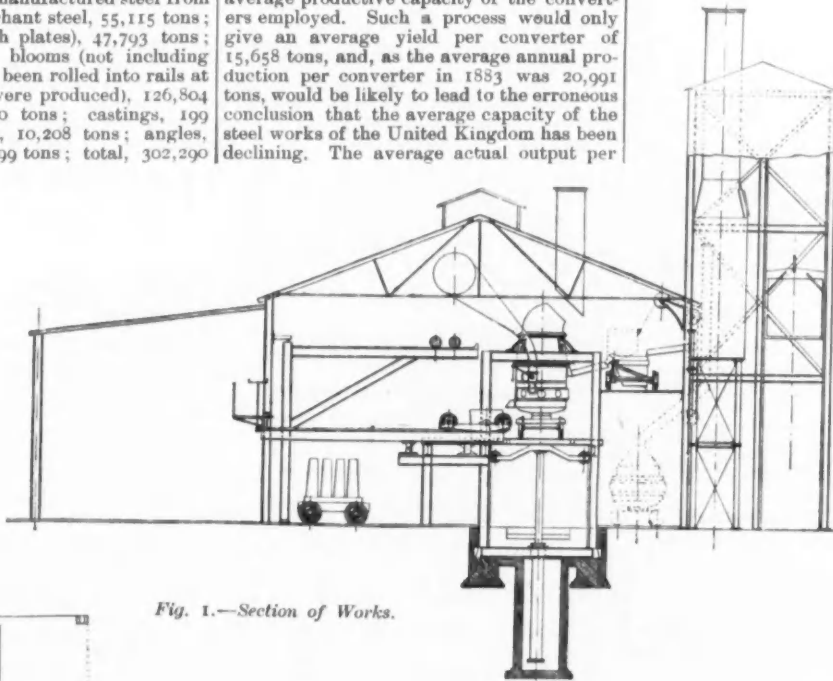


Fig. 1.—Section of Works.

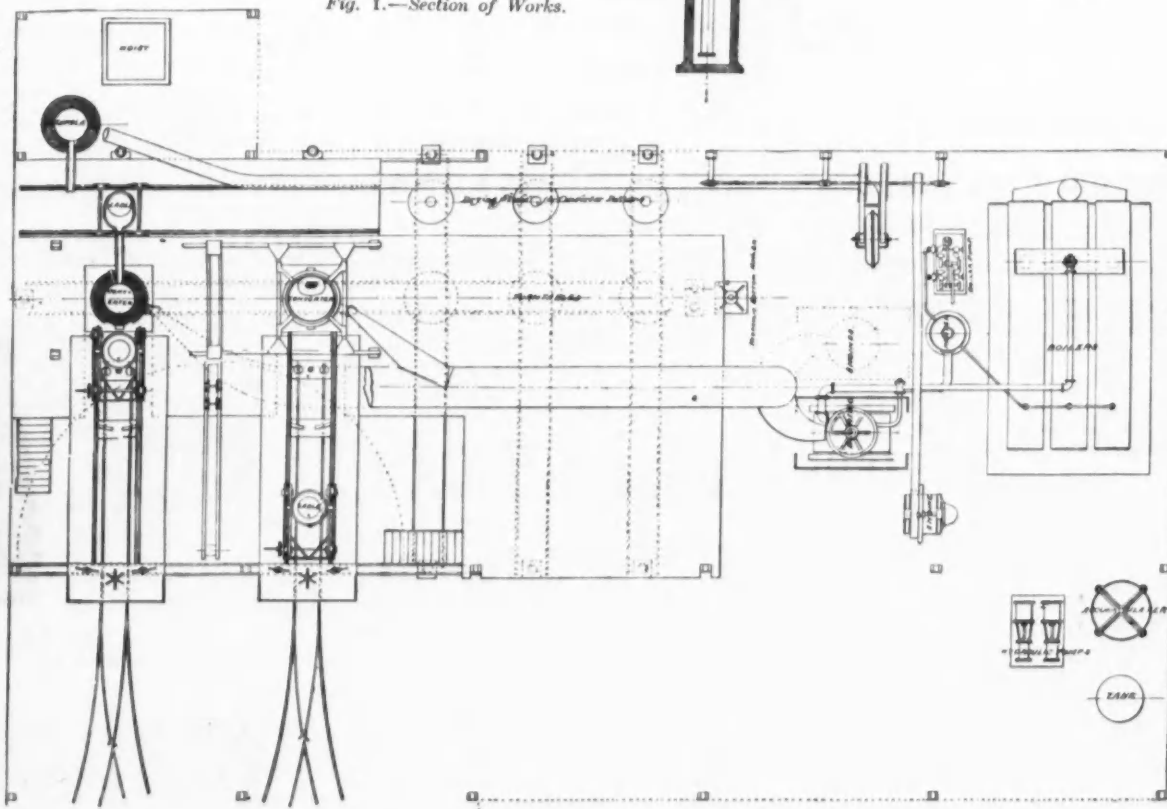


Fig. 2.—Plan of Clapp-Griffiths Steel Works.

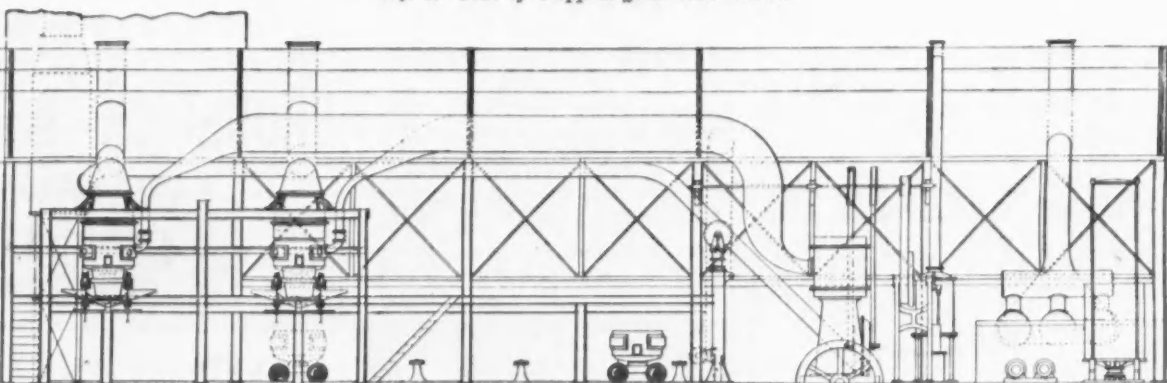


Fig. 3.—Elevation of the Works.

THE NEW CLAPP-GRIFFITHS STEEL PLANT AT PITTSBURGH.

tons. The usual statement showing the position of the converters employed or out of work in 1884 is attached to this year's report. The following is a summary statement of this table:

District.	Working.	Out of work.	Being erected.
Sheffield.....	16	12	0
South Wales.....	19	4	0
North of England.....	18	4	0
West Cumberland.....	11	0	0
Lancashire.....	14	6	0
Staffordshire.....	5	0	0
Scotland.....	0	0	8
Shropshire.....	0	0	2
Totals.....	83	26	8

Although these figures show that 83 converters have been at work during 1884, it is not to be assumed that they have been reg-

converter employed in the United Kingdom during each of the last five years was as under: 1880, 13,125 tons of ingots; 1881, 17,582 tons; 1882, 20,920 tons; 1883, 20,991 tons; 1884, 15,658 tons.

Iron-Making in Burmah.—A correspondent writing from Burmah to the Glasgow Herald gives a very interesting description of the King's iron works, at Sagine, which were erected and nearly completed 10 years since. The works were almost ready to start when the King died, and his successor manifested a strong objection to becoming an ironmaster. He refused not only to advance any money to start the works, but declined to allow any one else to carry on the undertaking. The King's ship-

The steam hammer is overgrown by a lovely crimson creeper, one of the blast furnaces plays flower-pot to a gigantic prickly cactus, and the rolling mills repose in the shade of luxuriant tree ferns. The dry climate has helped to preserve the machinery, which is said to be remarkably free from rust. Any one anxious to become a Burmese ironmaster might, by journeying to Mandalay, get the right side of the King, and secure the concession of the works for a mere nothing, but before embarking in the enterprise it would be well to count the possible cost, for the rulers of Burmah have rather a bloodthirsty reputation, and sometimes decapitate those who submit objectionable proposals. The man who has courage to start new works in the present condition of trade might have courage to try Mandalay.

The New Clapp-Griffiths Steel Plant at Pittsburgh.

Our pages have borne testimony during the past few weeks to the great interest aroused by the results with the experimental plant of two Clapp-Griffiths converters at the works of Messrs. Oliver Brothers & Phillips, at Pittsburgh. Mr. J. P. Withrow, in his paper before the recent meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, gave the history of that earlier plant, which in its details was only a copy of the appliances used in Wales. He and those co-operating with him were quick to reach the conclusion that, while the results with the old plant clearly demonstrated the claims of the process to an important position, it did not come up to the demands of American Bessemer practice in its mechanical arrangements. The fixed converters in the earlier experimental plant were built upon a brick pier, 13 feet in height, the molten pig being fed into them from a cupola behind them by simple runners. After making upward of 2000 tons of steel with the old plant, which had, however, to undergo a number of changes, it was decided to remodel the entire plant. This has been now nearly, if not wholly, completed, and the new works will start up in a few days, if, indeed, they have not already made their first blow by the time these lines reach our readers. We show in the accompanying engravings a plan or elevation and a section of the new works. Its principal characteristic feature is that the fixed converter has been provided with a movable bottom, involving arrangements for drying bottoms and the appliances for handling product. There are two 3-ton converters, the details of which we shall speak of further on. Back of them is a cupola, with a stock hoist, room being left for a second cupola, which will be erected when the plant is to be run up to its full capacity. This cupola discharges its contents into an intermediate weighing ladle (shown in the section and in the plan) which travels along a track parallel to the row of converters. From this ladle the pig is poured into the spouts leading to the respective converters in the manner indicated by dotted lines in the section. The converters themselves are hung in a wrought-iron framework, raising them some distance above the floor line and making the working floor about 10 feet above the general level. The bottoms are handled by means of a carriage. When a bottom is defective the hydraulic hoist shown in the section is run up with the carriage upon it, the bottom is loosened, the blast connection broken and the whole is lowered to the ground floor. The truck supporting the bottom is drawn along the track to the last turn-table by means of a vertical hydraulic cylinder with chain and sheaves. This vertical hydraulic cylinder is shown in the elevation, with the position of the main sheave at its highest point indicated by dotted lines. A new bottom, which has been previously prepared, is then taken from the drying stove nearest the converters, run out upon the turn-table opposite and placed upon the hoist, which is then lifted and the bottom fastened into place, the joints made and operations resumed. It will be observed from the plan that there are three of these drying stoves. The dotted lines on the plan indicate the trucks and the turn-table arrangements upon which the bottoms are conveyed.

In front of each converter will be noticed a peculiar swinging track, arranged for conveniently tapping from the steel ladle into the ingot molds, which stand upon a truck below in nests of four, five or six, as may be desired. The mold truck stands upon a track leading out of the building. The blast for the cupola is furnished by a Sturtevant blower, operated by a small vertical engine placed nearest the hydraulic pumps. A larger engine with 16-inch steam cylinder, 48-inch blowing cylinder and 30-inch stroke furnishes the blast for the converters. Room has been left for a second engine of the same size. The blast is conveyed to the converters in the manner shown. Steam is furnished to the engines and pumps by three boilers, 44 inches in diameter and 26 feet long, with two flues in each. These boilers are fed with a "doctor" boiler pump, the water passing first through a feed heater. The power for the hydraulic lift and bottom truck hauling cylinder is provided by hydraulic pumps and an accumulator.

It is estimated upon the basis of work done with the old plant that this remodeled plant, with two cupolas have a daily capacity of 150 tons of ingots in 24 hours, provided there are sufficient hydraulic cranes and other appliances for handling the ingots. The distinctive feature of the Clapp-Griffiths process is the converter, of which we present two different forms, the first, shown in Figs. 4 and 5, being similar in design and construction to the fixed-bottom converters at the Margrin Works, Wales, and a number of other works in England. It is a counterpart of the ones first erected at the works of Messrs. Oliver Bros. & Phillips, Pittsburgh. A is the main wind-pipe carrying blast for the tuyeres, and controlled by a large valve. B is a subsidiary pipe carrying the same pressure of blast, leading into the chamber G containing a differential piston. C is the charging hole; D the cinder notch or slag tap,

(Continued on page 15.)

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE COPPER WIRE,
For Electrical Purposes,
Bare and Covered,
O'NEIL'S PATENT PLAINISHED
COPPER.
Seamless Brass and
Copper Tubing,
Sheets, Bolts, Rods,
Wire, O'Neil's
Patent Nickel-
Plated Copper,
&c.,
—IN—
W. E. DODGE, Pres't.
G. P. COWLES,
V.-P. and Treas.
A. A. COWLES,
Secretary.
*Ansonia Refined Ingot
Copper, Anchor Brand;*
LAKE INGOT COPPER.
19 & 21 CHM Street,
NEW YORK.

PHELPS, DODGE & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
TIN PLATE,
ROOFING PLATE,
Sheet Iron Copper, Pig Tin, Wire,
Zinc, &c.
MANUFACTURERS OF
COPPER AND BRASS.
CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

(Established 1802.)
SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY
WATERBURY, CONN.,
Manufacturers of
BRASS—Sheet Brass, Brass Wire, Brass Tubing,
GERMAN SILVER—Sheet German Silver, German Silver
Wire, German Silver Tubing.
BUTT HINGES—Narrow, Middle, Broad, Desk, Ship,
Stop, Spring and Piano-Porte.
BUTTONS—Military, Naval, Livestock, Society, Rail-
road, School, Lasting, Silk and Dress.
LAMP GOODS—German Student Lamps, Kerosene
Burners, Kerosene Lamps.
PHOTOGRAPHIC—Camera Boxes, Printing Frames,
Chemicals, Paper, Glass, &c.
Scovill's Patent Lock Box for Post Offices.
DEPOTS
423 Broome Street, New York.
177 Devonshire Street, Boston.
183 Lake Street, Chicago.

DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,
Importers of
Tin Plate, Pig Tin, Sheet Iron, Copper,
Wire, Zinc, Etc.
39 & 41 CHM St., cor. Fulton,
DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool. NEW YORK.


Send for Price List
showing our liberal Dis-
counts to the Wholesale
Trade.
SAMSON NOVELTY WORKS Nos. 14 & 16 Main St., De Kalb, Ills.
AND IN CANADA BY
RULLOCK HARDWARE CO., Ottawa, Ontario.
ESTABLISHED 1837.
INCORPORATED 1876.
H. S. CHASE,
Sec'y & Treas.

Waterbury Mfg. Co.,
WATERBURY, CONN.,
Brass Goods
Iowa Barb Wire Co.,

98 READE STREET, EASTON, 89 LAKE STREET,
New York. Pennsylvania. Chicago, Ill.



MANUFACTURERS OF BARB WIRE.

THE WIRE GOODS CO.,
Worcester, Mass.

Bright Wire Goods, Mill Wire Goods, Belt Hooks, Double-Pointed Tacks and Staples, Wire
Picture Cord, Clothes Line Wire, Hand Rail Screws, &c., &c. Wires cut, bent, milled, straightened
and made to any desired shape. Orders solicited from the Trade for the full line of Screw
Eyes, &c., known as Hardware Wire Goods. Quality guaranteed the best in the market.
Special articles made to order.

A. W. PARMELEE, Pres't.

THE WIRE GOODS CO., Worcester, Mass.


Waterbury Brass Co.
ESTABLISHED 1845.
Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
GERMAN SILVER,
Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire
BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS,
BRASS KETTLES,
Door Rail, Brass Tags,
PERCUSSION CAPS,
POWDER FLASKS,
Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c.
And small Brass Wares of every Description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the
**Capwell Mfg. Co.'s Line of Sport-
ing Goods.**

DEPOTS, 296 Broadway, New York. MILLS AT WATERBURY,
125 Eddy St., Providence, R. I. Conn.

POPE, COLE & Co.
BALTIMORE
COPPER WORKS,
No. 57 South Gay St., BALTIMORE, MD.,
Have always on hand and for sale
INGOT COPPER,
also Cakes, of unequalled purity and toughness.

THE NEW HAVEN
COPPER CO.,
SOLE MAKERS OF

POLISHED COPPER
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 18, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND
DEALERS IN

BRAZIERS & SHEATHING COPPER,
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.
290 Pearl Street - NEW YORK.

THE SAMSON
is the Best, the Simple
and most Portable
WIRE
STRETCHER
in the Market.

Line of Draft direct; always Self-Adjust-
ing; Rigid Double Handle; Double Pawl;
it works at either end of the fence, at either
side of the post and either side up.
LIGHT, PORTABLE, SIMPLE, SURE.
For sale by all leading wholesale Jobbing
Hardware Houses and Barb Wire men in the
United States.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMSON NOVELTY WORKS Nos. 14 & 16 Main St., De Kalb, Ills.

AND IN CANADA BY

RULLOCK HARDWARE CO., Ottawa, Ontario.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

INCORPORATED 1876.

H. S. CHASE,
Sec'y & Treas.

The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company,
MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,
German Silver and Gilding Metal,
Copper Rivets and Burs,
Copper Electrical Wire, Pins,
Brass Butt Hinges,
Jack Chain,
Kerosene Burners,
Lamp Trimmings, &c.
18 Murray Street, New York.
71 Pearl Street, Boston.
115 Lake St., Chicago.

Rolling Mill, THOMASTON, Ct. Factories, WATERBURY, Ct.

Bridgeport Brass Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet and Roll Brass,
Brass & Copper Wire & Tubing,
Seamless and Brazed Tubing,
Copper and Iron Rivets.

OILERS and CUSPADORES, LAMPS and TRIMMINGS,
LANTERNS and TRIMMINGS, KEROSENE BURNERS,
Clocks & Fly Fan Movements, PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.
Particular attention paid to cutting out Blanks
and manufacturing Metal Goods.

MANUFACTORY, BRIDGEPORT, CONN. WAREHOUSE,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 19 Murray St., N. Y.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens,
WATERBURY, CONN.
NEW YORK, BOSTON,
25 Park Place, 15 Federal St.
Manufacturers of all kinds of

Brass, Copper & German Silver,
ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.
BRASS & COPPER WIRE,
Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs.
BRASS & IRON
JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL,
German Silver Spoons,
SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,
Kerosene Burners, &c.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
Agents for
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,
Antimony, Solder & Old Metals,
100 John Street, New York.

PASSAIC ZINC CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Pure Spelter

FOR
Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes
AND ALL FINE WORK.
Also for

GALVANIZERS AND BRASS FOUNDERS.
MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents,
111 LIBERTY ST. (2d Floor), NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,
HOLYOKE MASS.,
Manufacturers of
IRON WIRE.

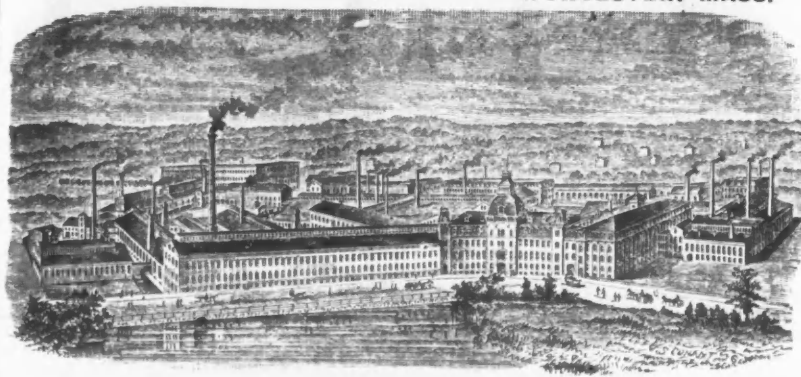


Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin
Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE
Of all sizes straightened and cut to order.

OLD COLONY RIVET CO.
— WASHINGTON, MASS. —
TINNERS AND ALL OTHER
NORWAY IRON
7/16 IN. DIAM. & SMALLER.
ALL LENGTHS & STYLES.

E. JENCKES MANFG. CO.,
PAWTUCKET, R. I.,
Bright Wire Goods, Belt Hooks,
SPRING PINS, KEYS AND COTTERS.
Best Wire Goods of all kinds a Specialty.
New York Office, 88 Chambers Street.
SAMUEL A. HAINES, Selling Agent.

PHILIP L. MOEN, President and Treasurer. CHAS. F. WASHBURN, Vice President & Secretary.
WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Established 1831. WORCESTER, MASS.



MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON and STEEL WIRE.

Patent Steel Barb Fencing, Patent Steel Wire Bais Ties.
WIRE BODS of all Grades: Round Iron, Rivet quality, 1/16 in. to 1/2 in., cut to any length. Owners and axela
five Operators of the PATENT CONTINUOUS ROLLING MILL, producing Iron and Steel WIRE, in
coils of 100 pounds, without SEAM or WELD. Patent Galvanized Telegraph Wire, Market and Stone Wire,
Annealed Fence and Grape Wire in long lengths. Coppered Fall-Rail Wire: Rope, Bridge, Bolt, Screw, Rivet, Buckle
and Chain Wire. Wire for the manufacture of Card Clothing, Heddles, Reeds, &c. Piano-string Covering Wire,
Tinned Broom Wire and Tinned-plated Wire of all sizes. A specialty is made of Clock, Machinery, Gun Screw and
Spiral Spring Wire, and Refined Wire for particular purposes, from selected stamps of Norway Iron
Any grade of Wire furnished. Annealed, Bright, Polished, Coppered, Galvanized or Tin Plated. Wire furnished
Straightened and Cut to any length. Steel Crinoline Wire, Patent Linnen finish. Unriveted Steel Music
Wire. Steel Wire for Springs, Heddles and Drills. Market Steel Wire kept in stock, all sizes.

WAREHOUSES: New York, 16 CHM. and 241 Pearl Sts.
Chicago, 107 and 109 Lake St.

HOWARD & MORSE,
Warehouse:
45 Fulton Street,
NEW YORK,
Manufacturers of
Iron, Brass & Copper
WIRE CLOTH,
Plain and Ornamental Wire Work,
Wire Fence & Railing,
DOOR AND WINDOW GUARDS,
OFFICE RAILING,
ALSO,
Iron Stable Fixtures.

ABRAM S. HEWITT, Pres., WM. HEWITT, Vice-Pres., JAMES HALL, Treas., E. HANSON, Sec.
THE TRENTON IRON CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL WIRE.


Plans and Estimates for Suspension Bridges Furnished on Application.
Works and Office, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.
New York Office, COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip. Philadelphia Office, 21 N. Fourth St.
Chicago Office, 170 Dearborn Street.

WIRE ROPE
HAZARD MFG CO.
WAREHOUSES:
87 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
Works: WILKESBARRE, PA.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
WIRE ROPE
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON & STEEL WIRE ROPE.
704 & 706 N. Main St. St. Louis Mo.

A. LESCHEN & SONS,
Manufacturers of
WIRE ROPE
Hemp Packing,
Twines.
903 & 905 N. Main St., ST. LOUIS, MO. Correspondence invited.

W. S. ESTEY,
MANUFACTURER OF
WIRE CLOTHS
OF BRASS, COPPER
IRON, GALVANIZED AND
STEEL WIRE OF ALL
MESHES AND GRADES
Iron and Steel Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth. Riddles for Export and Foundry use. Coal
and Sand Screens. Iron Belting Cloth. Wire Cloth of every description.
NO. 86 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

O. LINDEMANN & CO.,
Manufacturers of
Japanned, Brass,
Tin Plate
and Wood

**BIRD
CAGES.**

Original inventors
and patentees of
Bright Metal Cages,
constructed without
solder.

254 Pearl St.
NEW YORK.

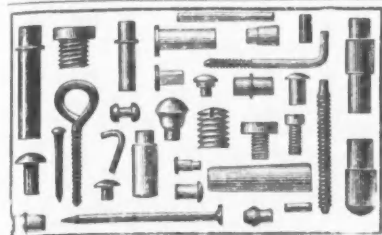


CARY & MOEN,
Manufacturers of
STEEL WIRE for all purposes, and STEEL SPRINGS of every description.



Market Steel Wire, Tricoline Wire, tempered and covered.
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.
234, 236 and 238 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.

FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO.,
COVINGTON, Ky., Manufacturers of
WIRE GOODS OF ALL KINDS,
Wrought-iron Fencing, Cresting and Hardware Specialties.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,
Studs, Pins, Screws, &c.,
For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.
BLAKE & JOHNSON, Waterbury, Conn.

MORGAN SPRING CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.



W. S. TYLER,
WIRE WORKS CO.
SUCCESSORS TO W. S. TYLER,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL WIRE CLOTH
Of Every Description,
for mining purposes. All meshes from 2 to the
inch up to 100-mesh made and carried in stock.
W. S. TYLER, Pres. E. H. ALLEN, Sec. & Treas.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

LINK BARB WIRE GATE.
Designed especially for use in
Barbed Wire Fences, but can be
used in any kind of fencing. It
has long been the aim of in-
ventors to construct a cheap
Barbed Chain Farm Gate, but
until the introduction of the
Link Barbed Wire it was found
impracticable. The peculiar flex-
ibility of this Wire renders its
use in this manner perfectly
feasible.

Gautier Steel Department,
Cambria Iron Co.,
Johnstown, Pa.

LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

WIRE, WIRE CLOTH, WIRE ROPE,
Counter Railings, Window Guards, Iron and Wire Fences,
PLAIN AND BARBED FENCING WIRE.



National Wire & Iron Co.,
DETROIT, MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron Stairs, Iron Shutters, Roof Cresting, Weather Vanes, Wire Signs,
Illuminated Sidewalk Tile, Wire Counter Railings, Wire Cloth, Chain Link
Wire & Iron Fences, Stable Fixtures, Casting Brushes, Counter Supports,
Sand & Coal Screens, &c.
Send for Circulars. Mention this Paper.

FOR PRICES ON
CORN POPPERS, SIEVES,
WIRE CLOTH, &c.,
Scrub, Shoe, Whitewash and Other
BRUSHES,
ADDRESS
**THE BROMWELL BRUSH
& WIRE GOODS CO.,**
CINCINNATI, O.
Established 1819.

New York Office: 104 READE ST.
Chicago Office: 100 DEARBORN ST.
Philadelphia Office: 523 ARCH ST.
[No. 101.]

CHARLES A. OTIS, President. SAM'L ANDREWS, Vice President. SAM'L A. BAGUE, General Manager
THOS. JOPLING, Treasurer. JOHN C. ANDREWS, Secretary.

THE AMERICAN WIRE COMPANY,
DRAWERS OF
IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE WIRE.
GALVANIZED, TINNED AND COPPERED WIRE.
WIRE STRAIGHTENED AND CUT TO LENGTHS.

EASTERN OFFICE: Room 24, Astor House Offices, New York.
WESTERN OFFICE: Room 24, Commercial Nat'l. Bank Building, Chicago.
E. C. PALMER, Agent. BEN. PATTERSON, Agent.

THOMPSON MCOSH, President. JOHN A. MCOSH, Sec. and Treas.

BARB WIRE LIFTER AND CARRIER.



NO DANGER OF CUT-
TING HANDS OR TEAR-
ING CLOTHES.
SAVES THE PRICE OF
THE LIFTER MANY
TIMES EVERY DAY.

Manufactured
Solely by
Hawkeye Steel Barb Fence Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Our Agents, John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers St. carry stock of our Lifters and will supply at Factory prices.

DEWITT WIRE CLOTH CO.
87 Chambers St., NEW YORK, 703 Market St., PHILADELPHIA.
MANUFACTURERS
Brass and Copper Wire,
WIRE CLOTH
of every Description.
Double Selvage, Painted Wire Window Cloth.
WIRE NETTING FOR FENCING,
POULTRY YARDS, &c.,
Wire Rope for Mines, Elevators, Cables and
Transmission of Power,
WIRE CORDS FOR PICTURES WINDOW SASHES, &c., &c.

J. A. EMERICK, HOWARD EVANS,
MANUFACTURERS
MOLDERS' TOOLS,
FOUNDRY FACING,
MOLDING SAND,
FOUNDRY SUPPLIES,
J. A. EMERICK & CO.,
1056 to 1076 Beach St. PHILADELPHIA.



PATENT OFFICE.
ROEDER & BRIESEN,
82 and 84 Nassau Street,
NEW YORK.

PATENT FOLDING
IRON WINDOW GUARDS AND GATES
Can be extended and locked for protection, and folded away when not in use.
COMPOSITE IRON WORKS CO.,
23 Church Street, Corner Reade Street, New York.
COMPOSITE IRON RAILINGS.
Send for "Folding Gate Catalogue."



AMERICAN AND FOREIGN
PATENTS
Solicited promptly and at the lowest rates.
WILLIAM MANN, JR., & CO.
LEWISTOWN, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
RED WARRIOR
AXES, BROAD AXES,
Adzes, Broad Hatchets,
SPANISH AXES AND TOOLS.

ESTAB'D 1818. INCORP'D 1874.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.
42 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron & Galvanized Wire
Sieves and Wire Cloth.
Power Loom Painted and Galvan-
ized Window Screens Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Cloth for Drying
Fruits, World's Galvanized Web
Wire Fence, Galvanized Twist
Wire Poultry Netting.
Factories, Georgetown, Conn.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.
Exhibitions of 1862, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1876, and only Award and Medal for Noiseless Steel
Shutters at Philadelphia 1876, Paris 1878, and Melbourne 1881.
CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., Limited,
Late CLARK & COMPANY,
Original Inventors and Sole Patentees of
Noiseless, Self-Coiling, Revolving Steel Shutters.
Fire and Burglar Proof. Also, Improved ROLLING WOOD SHUTTERS of various kinds, and Patent
METALLIC VENETIAN BLINDS.
Office and Manufactory - 102 & 104 West 27th Street, New York.



The above cut represents Preston's Patent Braided Cable Wire Fence Rail, manufactured by the
HOLLOW CABLE MFG. CO., Hornellsville, N. Y. We also manufacture extensively
four different sizes Wire Clothes Lines. Send for Circulars and Price Lists.
C. S. CHAMBERLAIN, 55 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.



THORN WIRE HEDGE CO.,
CHICAGO, ILL.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
KELLY STEEL BARB WIRE,
AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN
"S and C" and Red Star Barb Wires,
Staples, Gates, &c.
Write for Catalogue and Special Prices.



Wm. Rogers' German Silver and Plated Spoons and Forks. Send to **SIMPSON, HALL, MILLER & CO.,**
Wallingford, Conn., for Illustrated Catalogues. Branch Houses: 35 East 14th St., New York;
54 Commerce St., Phila.
Pa.; 150 State St., Chicago,
Ill.



WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH and WIRE GOODS,
Dish Covers,
Corn Poppers,
Coal Sieves,
Flour Sieves,
Etc., Etc.

"CORTLAND"
WINDOW SCREEN
WIRE CLOTH.



OGDEN & WALLACE,

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

Iron and Steel

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

PIERSON & CO.,

24 TO 27 WEST ST., COR. MORRIS,

New York City.

Iron & Steel.

COMMON & REFINED IRON,

Hoops, Rods, Scrolls, Bands, Ovals, Horse Shoe, Nail Rods, Steel, &c.

Orders promptly filled from stock

ABEEL BROS.,

IRON MERCHANTS,

190 SOUTH ST., NEW YORK.

"A. R. M. CO." SHAFTING.

ALSO GENERAL ASSORTMENT OF

"NORWAY," "ULSTER," "CATASAUQUA,"

REFINED AND COMMON IRON,

BAND, HOOP AND SCROLL IRON.

STEEL OF ALL KINDS.

TELEPHONE CALL, "NASSAU, 379."

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

Iron and Steel

AGENCIES:

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and

Soft Steel.

NORWAY STEEL & IRON CO., Homogeneous

Steel Plates.

BAY STATE IRON CO., Tank, Boiler and Girder

Plates.

BRANDYVINE ROLLING MILL, Boiler Plates.

GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.

A. M. BYERS & CO., Wrought Iron Pipe.

CARNEGIE BROS. & CO., Limited, Iron and

Steel Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.

H. P. NAIL CO.'s Steel Wire Nails.

THE CHESTER PIPE AND TUBE CO.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts

made for erecting Iron Structures of every descrip-

tion. Books containing cuts of all iron made sent

on application by mail. Sample pieces at office.

Please address 68 Hudson St., New York.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

Commission Merchants,

70 & 71 West St.,

NEW YORK.

Agents for the sale of

Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails,

Bands, Hoops & Rods,

AND

Borden Mining Company's

Cumberland Coals.

VOUGHT & WILLIAMS,

DEALERS IN

MACHINERY, TIRE AND

SPRING STEEL.

AGENTS FOR HELLER BROS.'

Clay Crucible Cast Steel.

288 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK.

IMPORTED & AMERICAN

PIG IRON.

LAKE SUPERIOR CHARCOAL IRON,

For Malleable and Car-Wheel Purposes,

A SPECIALTY.

CHARLES HIMROD & CO.,

CHICAGO AND DETROIT.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,

Manufacture and have always in stock

ROLLED IRON BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, Merchant Bars, Riveted Work,

Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.

PATERSON, N. J.

Room 45, Astor House, New York.

CUT NAILS.

Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c.

DOVER IRON CO.'S

BOILER RIVETS,

Boiler Brace Jaws, Socket Bolts, &c.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 Greenwich Street, New York.

Marshall Lefferts & Co.,

90 Beekman St., New York City,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Galvanized Sheet Iron,

Best Bloom, Best Refined and Common.

Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized

Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron,

Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron

Pipe.

CORRUGATED SHEET IRON

For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted.

Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common

SHEET IRON.

PLATE AND TANK IRON,

C. No. 1, C. H. No. 1, C. H. No. 1 Flange, Best Flange,

Best Flange Fire Box Circles.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

IRON WORK GALVANIZED OR TINNED TO ORDER.

Price list and quotations sent upon application.

FOX & DRUMMOND,

RAILWAY AND ROLLING MILL

MATERIAL,

68 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

PIG IRON,

No. 63 Wall St., New York.

Ulster Iron Works,

SAUGERTIES, ULSTER COUNTY,

NEW YORK.

WILLIAM MULLIGAN,

DANIEL F. COONEY,

88 Washington St., N. Y.

BOILER PLATES AND SHEET IRON,

LAP-WELDED BOILER FLUES,

Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes,

Agency for Glasgow Iron Co., Joseph L. Bailey & Co.

Pine Iron Works, Lebanon Rolling Mills, Allison

Boiler Flues, Albany & Sons, Iron and Steel Co.'s cele-

brated Boiler Rivets; Homogeneous Steel, Boiler and

Fire Box Plates.

B. F. JUDSON,

Importer of and Dealer in

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

Pig Iron,

Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron,

OLD METALS.

457 & 459 Water St., NEW YORK.

233 & 235 South St.,

Buckeye Lawn Mowers.

10, 12, 14 IN. JUNIOR, 14 IN. SENIOR,

AT 50 PER CENT DISCOUNT.

JOHN BROWER,

51 Murray St.

CHAS. F. LOMBARD

Augusta, Ga.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GIN RIBS &

RAILROAD CASTINGS.

WM. McFARLAND,

Iron and Brass Founder.

TRENTON, N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire Dies a Specialty

Any size or style made at short notice.

PATENTS.—Experienced in soliciting United States

and Foreign Patents prior and subsequent to ser-

vice in United States Patent Office. Personal atten-

tion to every case from beginning to end. Practical

and theoretical knowledge of the mechanic arts.

Prompt and skillful prosecution of applications for

Patents, Designs, Trade Marks and Labels. Expert

Searches and Opinions as to scope, validity and in-

fringement. Representatives in over 30 foreign coun-

tries. Terms reasonable, and always agreed upon

before any expense is incurred. Send for circular.

Ten Years' Experience. E. B. STOCKING, Attorney-

at-Law, opp. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.

(Mention this Paper.)

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,

81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,

NEW YORK.

HARRISON & GILLOON

IRON AND METAL DEALERS,

558, 560, 562 WATER ST. & 323, 324, 326 CHERRY ST.,

NEW YORK.

have on hand, and offer for sale, the following:

Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and

Machinery Scrap Iron, Car Wheels, Axles and Heavy

Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass

Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron

Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

ULSTER

AND

BURDEN'S

H. B. & S. Bar Iron.

Also Best Grades of

American & English Refined Iron.

All sizes and shapes in stock.

EGLESTON BROS. & CO.,

166 South St., NEW YORK CITY.

267 Front St.,

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

IRON MERCHANTS

Cor. Albany & Washington Sts.,

NEW YORK CITY.

WM. H. WALLACE, WM. BISPHAM, E. C. WALLACE

BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS.

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets, on

carriages, wagons, harness, etc. Ask for then

where you buy your hardware, or send for cir-

cular and price list.

CHAMBERS, BROTHER & CO.,

52d St., below Lancaster Ave.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA,

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS,

LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.

Math. w's Pat. Antifreezing Hydrants.

400 CHESTNUT STREET.

VARIETY METAL BOOM.

Iron Foundry and Machine Shop.

STEAM HEATING BY DIRECT RADIATION

in all its Branches a Specialty. Brass and other

Metal Moulding, Casting and Finishing. Noiseless

Vertical Engines, Hydrants, Fire Plugs, &c.

FRAS. B. HANNAN,

Pottsville, Schuylkill Co., Pa.

W. D. WOOD & CO., L'd,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

Planished Sheet Iron

Patented April 8th, 1872; Sept. 6th, 1873; Oct.

6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876; Oct. 17th, 1876; Jan.

11th, 1877; Feb. 6th, 1877; Dec. 10th, 1878;

Jan. 10th, 1882; Jan. 1st, 1884; Feb. 10th, 1884;

March 4th, 1884; Jan. 6th, 1885.

Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the

IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,

and at a less price.

ALSO

Common, Refined, Charcoal and Juniata

GRADES OF

BLACK SHEET IRON,

Smooth on both sides.

SYRACUSE MALLEABLE

IRON WORKS,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Mower and Reaper Castings

and Carriage Irons a

Specialty.

W. B. BURNS, Proprietor.

PENNSYLVANIA IRON WORKS

Everson, Brown & Co.,

SECOND AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Light Sheet Iron.

ROOFING SHEET

of all grades a specialty.

Prices quoted promptly upon application.

CORRUGATED AND CRIMPED IRON ROOFING & SIDING,

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices,

Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,

5 Day Street, NEW YORK.

GEORGE WESTINGHOUSE, Jr., Pres.

JOHN CALDWELL, Treas.

H. H. WESTINGHOUSE, Gen'l Mgt.

T. W. WELSH, Supr.

W. W. CARD, Secy.

THE

Westinghouse Air-Brake Co.

WILLIAM R. HART & CO.,
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN
PIG IRON, SPIEGELEISEN,
Steel Blooms, Crop Ends, Tin Plates, &c.
No. 224 South Third St. PHILADELPHIA.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and
Sheet Iron and General Railway
Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles, and Wheels bought and sold.
334 S. 4th St., Philadelphia

Heavy Rails, Light Rails,
Railway Fastenings,
STREET RAILS.
Cambria Steel Rails.
ADDRESS:
Cambria Iron Co.,
Office, 218 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Works, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.
410 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.
Manufacturers of Wrought Iron
Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Angle & Tee Bars.
STRAIGHT AND CURVED TO TEMPLATE.
Largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels, Buildings and Bridges.
WROUGHT IRON ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS & JOISTS
and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Fire Proof Buildings.
PATENT WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS, WELDLESS EYE BARS
and built up shapes for Iron Bridges.
REFINED BAR, SHAPING, and every variety of SHAPED IRON made to order.
Plans and Specifications furnished. Address **DAVID REEVES, President.**
NEW YORK AGENTS, **MILLIKEN & SMITH, 93 Liberty Street.**
BOSTON AGENTS, **FRED. A. HOULETT & CO., 19 Battery March St.**

ALAN WOOD & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom
PLATE & SHEET IRON,
ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,
No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack,
Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

W. H. WALBAUM & CO.,
206 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. 61 Pine St., New York.
NEW AND OLD RAILS, BLOOMS, BESSEMER PIG,
Crop Ends, Spiegeleisen, Iron Ores and Railroad Supplies Generally.
AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR
THE NORTH LONSDALE IRON & STEEL CO., Limited, Bessemer Pig Iron, brand "Ulverston";
Malleable Pig Iron, brand "U. H. M."
MOSS BAY HEMATITE IRON & STEEL CO., Limited, Spiegeleisen, Crop Ends, &c.
Also for "Lorn" Malleable Charcoal Pig Iron and N. E. ALLEN & CO.'S Dinas Fire Bricks.
Also Sole Agents for the WHITE RIVER MINING CO.'S Arkansas Manganese Ore, Guaranteed 50 per
cent, Metallic Manganese.

NAILS
JAS. ROWLAND & CO.,
Kensington Iron, Steel & Nail Works,
990 North Delaware Ave., - PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of the
ANVIL BRAND REFINED MERCHANT BAR IRON.
Also, the James Rowland & Co. Kensington ★ Nails, cut from
their Refined Anvil stock. Also, Flow and Cultivator Steel; Skelp
Iron a specialty; also Rounds, Squares, Flats, Bands and Hoop
Iron.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS.
A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS,
ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR.
SHAFTING AND ROLLED OR HAMMERED AXLES OF IRON OR STEEL.
Office, No. 26 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

J. W. PAXSON & CO.,
DEALERS IN
MOULDING SAND,
1021 North Delaware Avenue, PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS
IX MINERAL, CHARCOAL FACING, LEAD FACING,
IX MINERAL, ANTHRACITE FACING, RIDDLES, SHOVELS,
IXL FACING, SOAPSTONE, STEEL BRUSHES.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,
Manufacturers of
Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes,
Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn Tables.
General Office, 237 South Third St., Philadelphia. Works at Allentown, Pa.

Clayton Brothers,
BRISTOL, CONN.,
Manufacturers of
Cast Shears,
Screw Drivers, Kitchen Knives, Roller
Knives, &c.
The Best and Cheapest in the Market. Send for Prices.
Established 1847.
A. WHITNEY & SONS,
CAR WHEEL WORKS,
PHILADELPHIA.
Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
222 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
PIC, BAR and RAILROAD IRON
OLD RAILS, SCRAP, &c.
Agent for the
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
EXCLUSIVE AGENT FOR
LYNCHBURG IRON CO.,
Lynchburg, Va.,
Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.
STORAGE WHARF AND YARD, Delaware Avenue
above Callowhill St., connected by track with rail-
road. Cash advances made on iron.

JAS. G. LINDSAY, THOS. S. PARVIN.
LINDSAY, PARVIN & CO.,
Successors to LLOYD & LINDSAY.
228 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.
Iron Ship and Bridge Builders' Materials, Steel
and Iron Shapes and Bars, Sheet Iron, Sheet Steel,
Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Plate Girders for Bridges and
Buildings. Contracts placed for Iron Structures.

ETHELBERT, WATTS & CO.,
Iron Brokers and Commission Merchants,
No. 290 So. Third Street, Philadelphia.
SALES AGENTS FOR
Pennsylvania and Virginia Pig Iron, "Corn-
wall," "Chester," and Other Iron Ores.
Dealers in Old Rails and Iron and Steel Scrap of all
kinds. Correspondence solicited.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
230 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.
AGENTS
Kemble and Norway Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.
Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron. Buchanan
Red Short Pig Iron.
DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF SCRAP IRON.

MORRIS, WHEELER & CO.,
IRON, STEEL & NAILS.
WAREHOUSE AND OFFICES, 16th & Market Sts.,
PHILA., PA. SALES OFFICES
400 Chestnut St.,
PHILA., PA.
New York Address, 14 CLIFF ST.

REUBEN HAINES,
CHEMIST,
738 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
Analysis of Ores of Iron and other Metals,
Pig Iron and Steel. Assay of Gold and
Silver Ores. Water Analysis for
Manufacturing and Household Use.

TAYLOR-LANGDON GAS-ROASTED
BESSEMER ORE.
Specially adapted to Soft Foundry or Highest
Grades of Mill Iron.
J. WESLEY PULLMAN,
240 So. 3d St., Philadelphia.

NORTH BROTHERS,
Iron Founders,
LIGHT CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.
N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.
Correspondence solicited.

TESTED CHAINS.
BRADLEE & CO., EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,
816 Richmond St., - - - PHILADELPHIA.
Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings.
"D. B. C." Special Crane Chain.
Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains.
Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"Cumberland" Nails and Wrought Iron Pipe,
43 North Water Street and 44 North Delaware Avenue, PHILADELPHIA.
J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,
Successors to CABERN & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.
BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, SKELP IRON, MUCK AND SCRAP BARS NATIVE
AND FOREIGN ORES. AGENTS FOR CONNELLSVILLE COKE.


LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR-WHEEL TIRES
Manufactured from the celebrated OTIS STEEL BRAND
★ **STANDARD** ★
Quality and efficiency fully guaranteed. Prices as low
as any of the same quality. We manufacture Heavy and
Light Forgings, Driving and Car Axles, Crank Pins, Piston
Rods, &c.
THE STANDARD STEEL WORKS,
Works at LEWISTOWN, PA.
Office: - - 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOOTH, CARRETT & BLAIR,
ANALYTICAL AND CONSULTING CHEMISTS,
919 and 921 Chant St. 10th St. above Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Established in 1836.
Analyses of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the
ANALYSIS OF IRON AND STEEL,
fitted with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron, Steel, Iron
Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Sands, &c. Agents for sampling ores in New York and
Baltimore. Price lists on application.

JUSTICE COX, JR., CHARLES E. BARNES
JUSTICE COX, JR., & CO.,
AGENTS FOR
CHICKIES, CONEWAGO, MONTGOMERY AND
SHENANDOAH
Foundry & Forge Pig Iron.
CARBON ROLLING MILL CO., Limited,
Best Quality Muck Bar.
CATASAUQUA MFG. CO.'S
Bar, Angle, Skelp and Sheet Iron.
Shenandoah (Va.) Best Charcoal Blooms.
No. 224 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
906 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.
SELLING AGENTS FOR
CHARCOAL AND ANTHRACITE BLOOMS, PIG IRON,
BAR IRON, SHEET IRON, STEEL and IRON RAILS,
IRON CLAD STEEL RAILS and BARS, MAGNETIC
and HEMATITE IRON ORES, FIRE BRICK, COAL
and "OKE." MUCK BARS. Handle Old Iron and Steel
Rails, Scrap Iron &c. Examine and negotiate sales
of Iron and Coal properties.
E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,
330 South Third Street, Philadelphia
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL.
Correspondence solicited.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
208 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.
SELLING AGENTS.
PINE IRON WORKS, Pine Brand Plates; GLASGOW
IRON CO., Plates and Muck Bars; SPRANG STEEL &
IRON CO., (Limited), Siemens-Martin (Open-Hearth)
Steel, Universal and Sheared Plates, Angles and
Shapes.

JNO. L. HOGAN,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANT,
411 & 413 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Pig Iron & Ores, Steel & Iron Blooms.
Agent for
Brier Hill Iron and Coal Co., Youngstown Steel Co.
Open Hearth Metal, Charcoal Iron, Connells-
ville Coke, Old Rails, Scrap, &c.

ANDOVER PIG IRON,
FOR BEST MILL PRODUCTS.
Andover OHIO Iron for Car wheels, &c.
Each pig marked exact chill depth (4 inch to 1/2
inch), A. Whitely & Son's standard test.
F. A. CORLEY, TRUST. J. WESLEY PULLMAN, Agent.
240 So. 3d St., Philadelphia.

J. J. MOHR,
430 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Sole Agent for
Sheridan, Leesport, Temple, Lynch-
burg, Millcreek and Mt. Laurel
FOUNDRY AND FORGE PIG IRON,

CHARCOAL PIG IRON,
Also
WOODBIDGE CLAY MINING CO.'S FIRE BRICK
PATENTS.

GEO. H. BENJAMIN,
Engineer, Expert in Patent Causes,
AND SOLICITOR OF
American and Foreign Patents,
No 234 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
OFFICES, 28, 29, 30.

Liability of Principal for Agent's Acts.

The Supreme Court has decided the case of Bradlee & Co. vs. Whitney & Kemmerer, Justice Clark filing the opinion. The case involves a question which is constantly arising in transactions where an agent or broker is dealt with, and the point passed upon by the court is as to the effect of a payment to a supposed agent who afterward absconds, and, further, what is the liability of the firm after paying a broker for goods to pay the money over again to the principal because of the dishonesty of the agent? The parties in the action agreed that the case should be submitted to a referee. The findings of this referee as to the matters of fact are final, and are so treated by the Supreme Court.

The facts were as follows: Whitney & Kemmerer were anthracite coal merchants and Bradlee & Co. were manufacturers of chain and iron goods at Gunner's Run. In October, 1879, A. J. Cohen, a coal broker in Philadelphia, obtained from Bradlee & Co. an order for a boatload of coal. This order he asked Whitney & Kemmerer to fill for him. The latter firm knew that Cohen was insolvent, and therefore agreed to sell to any of his customers who, upon inquiry, were found to be satisfactory; to bill and ship the coal to them directly, and to pay Cohen a commission on sales when the bills were paid. In accordance with this arrangement they consigned to Bradlee & Co. a boatload of coal weighing 97 tons. The purchasers gave a receipt for the coal on the back of the bill of lading. The consignment was in the name of Whitney & Kemmerer, and not in that of Cohen. About a month afterward Cohen called for and received from Bradlee & Co. the price of the coal, giving his receipt therefor, and shortly afterward absconded. The referee found as a fact that Whitney & Kemmerer never in any way nor at any time gave Cohen authority to act as their agent, and that Bradlee & Co. assumed him to be acting in that capacity without inquiry. He therefore held them liable to pay to Whitney & Kemmerer the amount due on the coal.

In affirming the decision of the referee Justice Clark says it is true, as a general rule, that where there is no knowledge or notice that property involved belongs to another, the rights of the purchaser will be respected. In this case, however, the transaction exhibited upon its face what would put an ordinarily prudent purchaser on inquiry. The manner in which Cohen was doing business was suggestive of the fact that he was not acting on his own account. Beyond all question Bradlee & Co. acted in perfect good faith, but the exercise of a reasonable degree of prudence would have prevented their paying the money to Cohen. The judgment is therefore affirmed.

Charcoal Burning in Kilns at Boxholm, Sweden.

At Boxholm, in Sweden, kilns have been introduced for the purpose of carbonizing sawmill waste for iron works. W. Sandahl, who describes them in the *Jern Kontoret's Annaler*, states that they are rectangular chambers, 30 feet long, 20 feet broad at the bottom, 18 1/2 feet at the spring of the semi-circular roof, and 19 feet high to the top of the latter. The side walls, 11 1/2 feet high, are made with a slight inward fall. The floor is flat, except at the end walls, where it is laid with a small slope toward a cast-iron pipe, giving issue to the gases and condensable products. The former escape by an upright pipe made of sheet brass, while the latter are collected in a wooden cistern, forming a tar well. A rectangular fireplace, lined with fire-brick, extends under the center of the floor for about half its breadth, where it is connected with five narrow flues, branching out to the four corners and the center of the opposite long side, through which air is admitted to the chamber. The necks of these flues are covered by iron pipes with low, conical cowls projecting about 9 inches above the floor level. The arch is protected against rain by a light wooden roof. The sawmill waste ribs and slabs are brought to the kilns by railroad, and stacked to dry in the air until wanted. The charging is effected through doors, of which there are two, at each end of the kiln. One of these, at the floor level, is 5 x 4 feet, while the other, at the level of the arch springing, is only 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 feet. A bed of logs or large ribs is laid across the kiln to a depth of about 9 inches, in order to facilitate the firing of the wood, and upon this the remainder of the charge is laid, with the length of the wood in line with the longer sides of the kilns. Experiments made with alternate layers, laid crosswise, gave no better results, while the charging was somewhat more expensive.

When the whole quantity of wood, about 10,000 cubic feet, has been charged, which can be done by 10 men in three or four days, the lower doors are closed and bolted, and fire is applied through the central flues. The upper doors are left open until the third day, to give free vent for the steam given off from the damp wood. This is succeeded by gas, at first white, and then becoming darker and more abundant until the middle of the sixth day of burning, when it mostly changes to blue. The burning is controlled by the character of the gas; if the fire takes too strong a hold, the flues are damped or plugged with wood to check it. To provide for the relief of internal gas pressure upon the structure in the latter case, the side walls are perforated with three small tubes about 18 inches above the floor, which are kept constantly open. According to the degree of dryness of the wood, the burning lasts from 10 to 18 days, the cooling takes 16 days and the discharging is effected in 1 1/2 days by two men. When the boiler is emptied, any repairs that may be required are made, when the next charge is immediately introduced. The coaling is done by piecework. The total cost for labor is about 1/4 per last (76 cubic feet) of charcoal produced. The annual production of each kiln is 800 lasts of coal and 160 gallons of tar. The loss in carbonizing varies with the dryness of the wood, but may be taken as averaging 1000 feet upon the total contents of 10,000 feet, the volume of the coal obtained being from 85 to 90 lasts, or from

SILVER & DEMING MFG. CO.,

SALEM, OHIO, U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF
Cistern, Pitcher, Well
and Force Pumps,
Wind Mill Pumps,
HAND AND POWER
ROTARY PUMPS,
Hydraulic Rams,
BOILER FEED PUMPS,
Garden Engines, &c.
Also, Carriage Makers' Tools,
Blacksmiths' Drills, Butchers'
Tools, and Feed Cutters

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

ENGLISH BROS., Kansas City, Mo.
GENERAL WESTERN AGENTS.
European Agency with SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO.,
London, E. C., England.

GIES & CO.
LITHOGRAPHERS
AND
PRINTERS
POSTERS
SHOW CARDS
CIRCULARS
BUFFALO, N. Y.
TYPE PRINTING
AND CATALOGUES
SPECIALTY
BLANK BOOKS MADE TO ORDER.
WOOD ENGRAVING AND ELECTROTYPING

**JOHN MAXWELL,**

Manufacturer of

Patented
**BRASS, BRIGHT
TINNED WIRE**
& JAPANESE

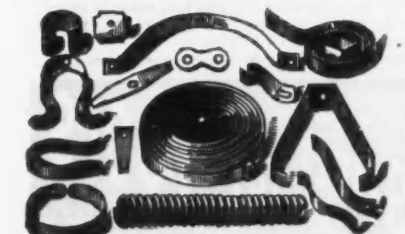
Bird Cages.

The cheapest and most
saleable in market.
Catalogues and Price
Lists furnished to the
trade.

247 & 249 Pearl St.,
New York.



Full size of Band for Brass and Tinned Wire Cages.

**DUNBAR BROS.,**

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

of every description, from best Cast Steel.

BRISTOL, CONN.**DETROIT BLOCK
WORKS,**

Detroit, Mich.

MANUFACTURERS OF
EVERY VARIETY OF

Tackle Blocks

AGENTS:

**JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., New
York.**
O. S. CHAMBERLAIN, Chicago.
**ST. LOUIS RY SUPPLIES MFG
CO., St. Louis.**

OVERHEAD RAILWAY,

With Switches and Turntables,

HARRINGTON HOISTS,

Wythe Elevators,

WITH AUTOMATIC STOP.

J. Q. MAYNARD,

12 Cortlandt Street,

NEW YORK.

NEW MAKE OF MINE LAMP.
THREE DIFFERENT
SIZES
SPOTS
SCREW
COLLAR
BRASS
Solid Lid
SEND
15 CENTS
FOR SAMPLE
TO
LEONARD BROS., Scranton, Pa.

**PATENTS**

AND PATENT SUITS.

Please send for Circular to

THOMAS D. STETSON,
25 Murray St., New York.

Samuel Martin,

MANUFACTURER OF

Theatrical Hardware,

127 Eighth Avenue, NEW YORK.

W. & B. DOUGLAS,
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.,
The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of
PUMPS, HYDRAULIC RAMS, GARDEN ENGINES,
Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill
Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.



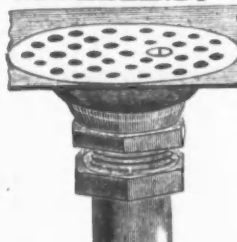
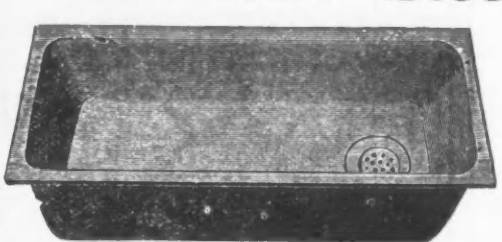
FIG. 120.



FIG. 200.



FIG. 70.

Wrought Steel Sinks.

One of the strong points of these sinks is the new coupling with which they are now supplied and which is pronounced by all plumbers the best on the market. It is used with both lead and wrought-iron pipe; is a neat, reliable coupling, and is easily detached for the purpose of pumping out the pipe. The strainer and all parts of the coupling are tinned, and are furnished with all sinks without extra charge.

The fact of the great strength and durability of this sink, as it is practically free from danger of breakage in transportation, handling or use, is a strong point in its favor, and that its merits are recognized by most competent judges is evident from the fact that leading houses which have been interested in the common article have taken up the Wrought Steel Sink. Twenty-five per cent. is saved in freight by purchasing Steel Sinks. Orders come from all parts of the United States, Canada, Europe and Australia.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES:

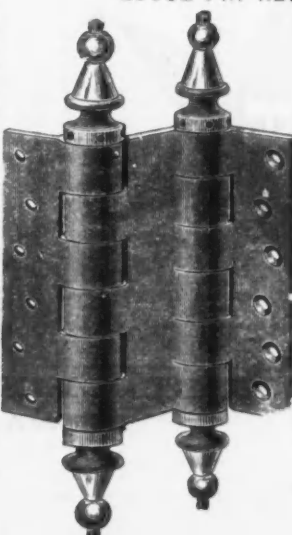
85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL STYLES

Plain and Ornamental Butts,

LOOSE PIN REVERSIBLE, CAST FAST AND LOOSE,



Drilled and Wire Jointed, Japanned, Figured Enamelled, Nickel Plated and Real Bronze Butts.

Also a Full Line of

IRON AND BRASS PUMPS,

Cistern, Well and Force Pumps, Yard Drive Well, Garden Engine and Steam Boiler Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, &c., and all with the most modern improvements.

UNION SPIRAL SPRING HINGES.

We beg to call the attention of Architects, Builders, Dealers, and all interested parties, to our Spiral Spring Hinge, knowing it to be an effective and durable one, neat in appearance, easy to put on, and not liable to get out of order. The Springs are made from wire made expressly for us and for this particular purpose, with the view of great elasticity, durability and power. They produce a continuous pressure from the point where the door is wide open until it is closed, and then hold it perfectly in position. It has a solid pintal in connection with short hollow ones, causing little or no friction, the whole power of the Spring being exerted in swinging the door. It is a "Pat" Joint, and can be used for either right or left hand, allowing the dealer to carry less stock, and the builder will never get the wrong hand.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

New Britain, - Connecticut.

Warehouse: 96 Chambers St., New York.

Illustrated Catalogue and Price List furnished upon application.

GEORGE BROOKE, President.

GEO. W. HARRISON, Treasurer

THE E. & G. BROOKE IRON CO.,

BIRDSBORO, BERKS CO., PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ANCHOR NAILS AND SPIKES. BRAND

Capacity, 1000 Kegs per Day.

Made from their own Pig Iron, insuring Regularity and Superiority in Quality.

ALSO

**FOUNDRY AND FORGE PIG IRON,
AND COLD BLAST CHARCOAL CAR WHEEL IRON.****OLD DOMINION****CUT NAILS, BAR IRON.**Address **R. E. BLANKENSHIP,**

RICHMOND, VA.

IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS

All shapes, small and large, including
GUN, PISTOL, WRENCH BARS, &c. ALSO, DIE SINKING, MANUFACTURERS ALSO
OF BRICKLAYERS' MOULDERS' AND PLASTERERS' TOOLS,
SADDLERS' ROUND AND HEAD KNIVES.

WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,

36th & Filbert Sts., WEST PHILADELPHIA.

NATIONAL HARDWARE & MALLEABLE IRON WORKS,

Lehigh Avenue, American and Third Streets, Philadelphia.

THOMAS DEVLIN & CO.,

MALLEABLE, FINE GRAY IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS made from patterns to order. Special attention given to Tinning, Bronzing, Coppering, Japanning and Fitting. A large line of Carriage and Wagon Castings constantly on hand for the trade.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF RIVERSIDE

STEEL NAILS

Pig Iron, Bar Iron, Bar Steel, Steel Blooms, Steel Billets,
Small T Rails, Flat Rails of Iron or Steel, Fish Bars of Iron or Steel.

WHEELING, W. VA.

6460 to 6840 cubic feet, representing a yield of from 58 to 62 per cent. in volume of the wood used. When the ground occupied by the kilns was used as an open coaling place, from two to three piles of 75 lasts could be burned annually, with a cost for labor of 2/5 per last, with a yield of 50 per cent. upon the volume of the wood burned. The coal produced from sawed stuff is less adapted for blast furnaces than for Lancashire forge fires, for which it is well suited when mixed with a proportion of charcoal from natural wood. As compared with open heaps, kilns have the following advantages: 1. Lower working cost. 2. Better yield, the charcoal being cleaner and freer from dust. 3. The carbonization is more easily conducted, not being dependent upon the weather, and also requiring less skilled labor.

Steel-Tired Wheels.

A number of papers on the question whether the facts in relation to the safety and economy of the steel-tired wheels for engines and cars warrant its universal adoption were discussed at the last meeting of the New England Railroad Club.

Mr. H. A. Little read a paper contributed by Mr. W. R. Ellis, an abstract of which follows: The fact seems generally admitted that there is a demand for a steel-tired engine and car wheel. This is proved by the fact that over 100,000 are now on trial in the United States. This demand is general. In this, unquestionably, the railways are in the first place looking for absolute safety, which seems to be attainable, judging from the records of other countries where steel-tired wheels are almost universally used. This being the chief cause of the demand, it is evident that no form of wheel should be adopted which does not make safety certain, or at least reduce the liability to accident. If a steel-tired wheel of 33 inches diameter, with tire 2 1/2 inches thick, costing \$50 or more, does not increase safety, it is difficult to see what other advantages can make it economical. We are as yet in the experimental stages of this question, as shown by the fact that, apparently, the question as to what steel tires can do as compared with the chilled tread of cast-iron wheels is considered of the most importance. That question concerns the tire-makers. Makers of cast-iron wheels now sell their wheels on a mileage basis. The tire-makers should do the same, or at all events should make clear as soon as possible what steel tires under the different conditions can or ought to do. There are only a few makers of tires, but more than a dozen steel-tired wheels are now prominent, and new patterns are being devised every day. Only one or two wheel-makers make their tires, and, speaking generally, they can use any which may be specified. Records of wheel service are not yet satisfactory or conclusive, and are only beginning to be properly examined and analyzed. No records of engine-wheel service are produced, and the records of car-wheels are kept uniformly on only one or two lines, and the same records frequently cover several makes of steel, by each of three processes, all on the same pattern of wheels. What is of most importance to wheel-makers, who can use any steel which may be required, is to have all the points bearing on the entire wheel brought forward as soon as possible. Here we have a wheel guaranteed to run 400,000 or 500,000 miles, costing \$30, and another guaranteed to do the same, costing \$90, and it is a tire presumably of the same thickness in each case which is doing the work. What makes the enormous difference in cost? It cannot be the tire, but is in the design of the wheel itself, and as the steel-tired wheel is undoubtedly to be a permanent element of railroad equipment (the sales increasing in spite of the ignorance as to what is wanted of them or what they can do), and as all can do the same work, so far as tires are concerned, what we want to know is, What is there in a steel-tired wheel, or what is required of one besides mere mileage service, and what are these other properties worth?

Dr. H. O. Marcy, of the Allston Car Wheel Company, gave an account of his company's process and Mr. Nathan Washburn's connection therewith. In 1849 Mr. Washburn patented the double-plate chilled-iron car-wheel, which made a revolution in the manufacture of wheels. Several millions of profit accrued to the holders of the patent, and this same method of making iron car-wheels is yet in use. Mr. Washburn was himself, however, never satisfied with the result, and has expended over \$250,000 of his own money and a quarter of a century in the experimental study of steel and the making of car-wheels. Mr. Zadock Washburn, the present foreman of the Allston Car Wheel Company, was the inventor of the process of uniting the tire to the soft iron center by intense fusion of the two metals. The tire of hammered and rolled steel is reheated until it is at or above the fusing point of cast-iron—about 3000° F.—then transferred to a mold in which the soft center is cast. By this means the two metals become one and inseparable. The report of the wear of these wheels made here to-night by Mr. Adams will show many wheels with a remarkable record of mileage. They offer certain marked advantages—notably, the wheel is of one piece, and, as may be seen, the tire can be worn much longer than when bolted to the center. Mr. Washburn, however, became satisfied after some years' experience that owing to the reheating the uniformity of the metal was often impaired and the product rendered thereby doubtful. This led to the belief that a tire could be cast and joined to a soft center by a similar method of manufacture. The fusion point of crucible steel is about 4000° F., and this allows the casting of a steel tire and its removal to another mold before it has cooled to the point of fusion of cast iron. Thus the two metals in the Washburn or Hartford wheel are inseparable and the wheel is one casting. The hardness of the steel was effected by making it of a high grade of carbon. (2 per cent.) The Allston Car Wheel Company have made about 10,000 of these wheels, which are running on all the roads in New England. Dr. Marcy then detailed the favorable experience on various lines, which did not, however, include definite figures, and the further experiments which his company were making in the direction of manganese steel.

Mr. J. M. Ford stated that a crucible steel tire of the best quality has a tensile strength of 120,000 pounds per square inch, and has, properly carbonized, a durability in service the economic value of which is now beyond question. The materials comprising this metal resist the severest application of the forces which operate to flatten ordinary wheels, and this feature alone results in materially prolonging their life and service. Practical service to date results in an average mileage for 33-inch wheels of about 280,000 miles in passenger service, and this is sufficient to warrant the claim of economy in service. Many of the wheels, however, have been turned into freight service, and will give from 50,000 to 75,000 miles more.

An open-hearth steel tire has a tensile strength of 80,000 pounds to the square inch, or 33 1/3 per cent. less than the crucible-steel tire, and has a durability in service even less than in proportion to its strength, from the fact that its quality of metal is not of a sufficiently durable character to resist the application of the powerful automatic brake. These wheels would perhaps make a better showing where the conditions demand less severity of service. Of the cast-iron wheel the tensile strength is a doubtful quantity, perhaps from 18,000 to 30,000 pounds to the square inch, according to quality, or from 75 to 85 per cent. less than the crucible-steel tire. Out of 241 wheels removed from passenger service on through trains, but 51 were reported as worn out, or about 21 per cent., 79 per cent. being reported as shelled out, flattened, broken, &c. Out of 640 removed from freight service, but 91 were reported as worn out, or about 14 per cent.; 277 worn flat, or about 43 per cent.; 67 slid flat, or about 10 per cent.; 163 broken, or about 25 per cent.; the balance were removed for cut flanges, &c. These facts alone ought to decide the question in favor of the steel-tired wheel; but, lest they should fail, Mr. Ford submits a few other facts. The last reliable record of the average mileage of the 33-inch cast-iron wheel was 29,074 miles, recorded in 1882. From this it appears that the steel-tired wheel will outlast nearly 10 chilled wheels.

The total cost of one pair of steel-tired wheels, with interest and cost of changing and turning, to run 285,504 miles has been less scrap wheels \$165.31
The total cost to run the same number of miles with the cast-iron wheels, with interest and cost of changing, has been, less scrap wheels 215.39
Difference in favor of the steel-tired wheel. 50.08

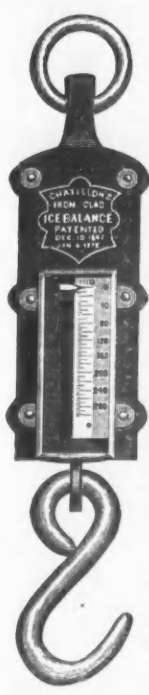
If records were obliterated, it might be safe to assert that cast-iron wheels, in point of economy, were equal or superior to steel-tired wheels for heavy and rapid traffic. It is said that the cast-iron wheel is guaranteed for 60,000 miles, and the guarantee is assumed to warrant this result. This, Mr. Ford declares, is an enormous assumption.

A New Fuel.

An experiment, as carried on by the contractors for the North Bridge, Scotland, at their works near South Queensferry, to determine whether crude shale oil can be advantageously employed as a substitute for coal in feeding boiler furnaces, possesses no slight interest, for, should the new material fulfill the expectations of its introducers, the method cannot fail to be exclusively adopted in the numberless manufacturing arts where a heating agent combining efficiency and economy with cleanliness is a desideratum. The general principles of the method adopted and the apparatus employed will be readily understood when it is borne in mind that the process depends on the perfect combustion of crude shale oil, vaporized in connection with superheated steam and atmospheric air. The apparatus consists mainly of a cylindrical cast-iron retort, around which two pipes are coiled spirally, one externally, the other internally, meeting each other in a burner beneath the retort. Through the external pipe oil is forced by hydraulic pressure; through the internal pipe water is similarly driven. To start the apparatus the retort must first be heated, which may be readily effected by a small coal fire. The water-valve is then slightly opened, and the water, after traversing the pipe coiled internally around the retort, issues at the burner beneath—a powerful jet of superheated steam. The oil is then similarly admitted through its pipe—namely, that coiled externally around the retort—and, being vaporized, or nearly so, by the heat, reaches the burner below. Here it is caught by the superheated steam and hurled against the convex bottom of the retort, the force of the impact breaking up into finely-divided vapor any portion of the oil which the heat may not have already converted into gas. In a short time the retort and tubes become red hot, chemical action is set up, and perfect combustion of the steam, the carbon from the oil, and atmospheric air drawn in by the partial vacuum formed, ensues. The perfect combustion and intense heat generated consumes all the products, and leaves little or no residue requiring removal. The absence of ashes or other refuse, necessitating constant attendance and cleaning, and the almost entire exemption from smoke, due to the completeness of combustion, are among the advantages claimed by the inventors of the apparatus.

The report of the New York fire Commissioners for the quarter and the year ended December 31 last, covering 147 pages, has been transmitted to the mayor. Exclusive of the three fire commissioners, there were 1155 men on the rolls of the department on December 31. Of the officers and members in active service, 114 have been on the uniformed force since 1865, and 110 date their connection with the department from last year. Two new engine companies were organized during the year, and four others reorganized as double companies, besides one hook-and-ladder company. During the year the aggregate number of alarms responded to by all the companies was 9728, an average of 139 for each company. The total appropriations for the department during the year were \$1,686,129.20 and the expenditures \$1,679,881.15, leaving a balance of \$6248.05. Sixty-nine unnecessary alarms were sent out, 139 alarms upon indications of fire, and 2406 genuine alarms. The largest number of fires in one month occurred in January and the least in August.

IRON-CLAD ICE BALANCE.
JOHN CHATILLON & SONS, NEW YORK,
 91 & 93 Cliff Street,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 Spring Balances, Patent Balances, Union and
 Counter Scales, Spiral Springs.
 Send for Illustrated Price List.



WILDE'S PATENT
Expanding Mandrel
 IS THE MOST PERFECT NOVELTY OUT.
 Simple, Inexpensive, Accurate.

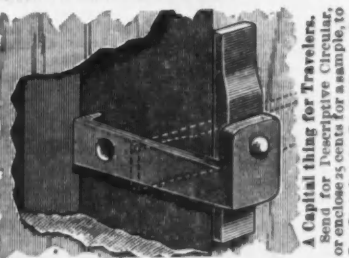


COOKE & CO.,
 23 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
 Sales Agents and Dealers in
GENERAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
 FOR
 Manufacturers, Mills, Mines, Railroads
 and Steamships.
 Engines, Rollers, Pumps, Blowers, &c.
 Write for circular and mention this paper.

THE "FLORENCE"
LAMP STOVE.
 The People Want It. Why Don't You Sell It?

 MANUFACTURED BY
FLORENCE MACHINE CO.,
 Florence, Mass.
 Send for prices.

LITTLE GIANT DOOR FASTENER.
 The best article in use for a pocket door fastener. It is a simple contrivance, instantly adjusted or removed from a door.



A Capital thing for Travelers.
 Send for descriptive circular,
 or enclose 25 cents for a sample, to
 Bay State Novelty Co., 177 North St.,
 Worcester, Mass.

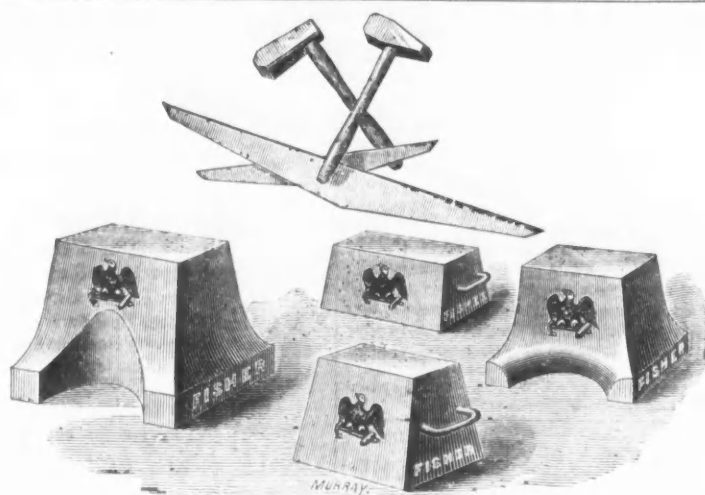
P. W. Gallaudet
& Co.
 Cor. Broadway and Wall St., New York.
 Bankers and Dealers in COMMERCIAL PAPER.
 Stocks and Bonds dealt in for cash or on margin at
 New York Stock Exchange.

GEORGE W. BRUCE,
 1 Platt St., New York, Proprietor of the
ATLANTIC SINK WORKS,
 Agent for the
Florence Tack Co. and
O. A. Maynard.



MAYNARD'S C. & Planters',
 Hilling, Bog and Handing
 Planters, Cotton and Field
 Hoes.
 BRADY'S Crown, Planters'
 and Hilling.
 ELWELL'S Weeding, Plant
 ers' and Grab, and a variety
 of other kinds for Home
 and Export Trade.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,
 Manufacturers of
 H. H. Track Scales, Hay Scales, Coal
 Scales, Grain Scales, Platform
 Scales, Counter Scales, &c.
 Send for price list, stating what you want.



THE EAGLE ANVIL WORKS,
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY,
 (Established, 1843.)
 MAKE 50 SIZES OF
SAW-MAKERS' AND AXE-MAKERS' ANVILS,
 For Smithing or Blocking, Warranted Better than any Other Make.

Superior, because face is in ONE PIECE OF JESSOP'S BEST CAST STEEL, of uniform, hardest
 temper, perfectly welded, and warranted never to settle or change from a true surface.
 "Cross-Pene" and "Dog-Head" Hammers, of Solid Cast Steel,
 of every desired Weight and Shape.

Also, STEEL STRAIGHT-EDGES FOR SAW-MAKERS' USE.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

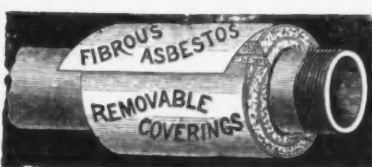
Hydraulic Jacks
 AND
Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
 Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

COVERINGS.



Made in sections three feet long to fit every size of
 pipe. Absolutely Fire-Proof—Light, Cheap. Can be
 applied by unskilled labor.

The Celebrated Patent Air Space Covering
 for Steam Boilers and
 Pipes, Hot Blast Pip-
 ing, &c.

Asbestos Materials, Fibre, Millboard Packing and Cement.

CHALMERS-SPENCE CO.,
 113 FIRST AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA. 419 & 421 EIGHTH ST., NEW YORK.

THE ESSEX HORSE NAIL CO., LIMITED,

OFFICES:

ESSEX, ESSEX CO., NEW YORK,
 100 Chambers St., NEW YORK CITY.



The Essex Horse Nails

Are drawn from the best Swedes Iron Rods only. They are hot forged and cold-pointed,
 rendering them tough, stiff and easy driving, and are warranted

FIRST-CLASS IN EVERY RESPECT.

All Nails branded "ESSEX" are Fully Guaranteed.

Stanley Rule and Level Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IMPROVED

CARPENTERS' TOOLS.

FACTORIES:

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSES:

29 Chambers St., New York. No. 112. Adjustable Scraper Plane, 3-in. Blade. \$3.

Send address and receive a mounted copy of "Woodworker's Companion" by mail.

MALIN & CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Dealers in Steel, Copper, Brass, Tin Plated and Copper Plated Wire,
 Manufacturers of **BESSEMER STEEL WASHERS.**

PATENT SPOOL WIRE FOR THE RETAIL HARDWARE TRADE.

Dealers who handle it do away with the **Broken Bundle Business** and sell small quanti-
 ties by the spool only. It is a convenience for both dealer and consumer. It is **shellac-Coated**
 and cannot rust; is wound
 like spool cotton, on **Quarter**
Pound, Half Pound and
One Pound Spools, one
 dozen spools in a box.
 Our spooled **Hair Wire** is
 the best in the market.

FOR SALE TO THE TRADE BY

MALIN & CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.,

AND BY

Hardware Jobbers Everywhere.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST.

SPECIAL WIRES FOR MANUFACTURING PURPOSES ON ANY SIZE OF SPOOL.
JOHN WALES & CO., 239 and 241 Franklin St. **BOSTON, MASS.**
 Eastern Agents.

Manufacturers and the Trade are warned not to infringe on our patent, No. 294,740, either by manufacturing
 or selling.



Exact Size of Quarter-Pound Spool.

Seven hundred and sixty-nine fires resulted
 in damage of less than \$10 each. More
 fires broke out on Saturday than on any
 other day, and less on Thursday. More
 were discovered between 6 and 7 o'clock in
 the evening than at any other hour, and
 less between 5 and 6 o'clock in the morning.
 Thirteen fires during the year resulted in a
 loss of over \$50,000 each, the most costly
 fire being that of the East-street warehouse,
 on January 14, which broke out at 7:24
 o'clock in the morning, and lasted seven
 hours, resulting in a loss of \$225,542. As
 nearly as can be estimated, 44,093,600 gal-
 lons of water were used by the land engines,
 and 9,531,300 by the two floating engines.
 Fifty persons were rescued by the unformed
 force. One member of the department was
 killed, and seven other persons lost their
 lives. The estimated loss from fires during
 the year was \$3,474,547, or an average loss
 of \$144.12 per fire. The estimated insur-
 ance was \$26,126,839. The total loss by
 fires for the past 19 years was \$69,047,308.
 More fires occurred last year from smoking
 of cigars, pipes, &c., than from any other
 cause, and more from illuminating than from
 heating.

TRADE PUBLICATIONS.

Duncannon Iron Company.

The Duncannon Iron Company, 122 and 124
 Race street, Philadelphia, manufacturers of
 nails, spikes, bar iron, forge and foundry
 pig, have issued a price list and schedule of
 extras, which contains a good deal of infor-
 mation like the weight of different sizes of
 nails per pound, the number of railroad
 spikes in 100 pounds, of splices and bolts per
 mile of track, the number of feet of hoop and
 scroll iron in a bundle of 56 pounds, the
 weight of round, square and flat bar iron
 per running foot, the weight of tire iron
 per set of 54 feet, the number of feet of
 round and square iron in a bundle of 112
 pounds, the weight of galvanized sheet iron
 in pounds per square foot, the weights of
 iron, steel, copper and brass wire in pounds
 per 100 feet by numbers of Birmingham wire
 gauge, the weight of wrought iron welded
 tubes per running foot, and the tables com-
 puted by Mr. W. E. S. Baker, secretary of
 the Duncannon Iron Company, for the Iron
 and Steel Association, giving the wholesale
 store prices of cut nails at Philadelphia from
 1864 to 1884, and of wholesale store prices of
 best refined rolled bar iron in Philadelphia
 from 1844 to 1884.

The Southwark Foundry and Machine Company.

The recently-issued catalogue of the South-
 wark Foundry and Machine Company, of
 Philadelphia, Pa., is in every respect a most
 attractive specimen of trade literature. It is
 104 by 13 1/2 inches in size, and embraces 60
 pages, fully illustrated, and supplying brief
 descriptions of the machinery built by them.
 In addition to the well-known Porter-Allen
 engine, the catalogue contains engravings
 and particulars of the Clerk gas engine, the
 Southwark steam pumps, hydraulic passen-
 ger elevators, hydraulic presses, blowing
 engines and sugar machinery. The concluding
 pages are devoted to instructions to cor-
 respondents and interesting tables of mean
 effective pressures for different points of
 cut-off and of indicated horse-power con-
 stants.

The Horton Chuck.

The E. Horton & Son Company, of Windsor
 Locks, Conn., have sent us their catalogue
 of lathe chucks, which is fully illustrated
 and contains detailed descriptions of the dif-
 ferent types shown. It embraces 38 pages,
 and, for those interested in this line of ap-
 piances, will be found a convenient guide
 for reference.

Elevating and Conveying Machinery.

The Lechner Manufacturing Company, of
 Columbus, Ohio, have issued a 20-page pam-
 phlet devoted to the interests of their ele-
 vating and conveying machinery. It is pro-
 fusely illustrated, and its descriptions, price
 lists, &c., will no doubt prove a source of
 welcome information to many.

Stone and Wood Working Machinery.

The Lincoln Iron Works, of Rutland, Vt.,
 have sent us their catalogue devoted to wood
 and stone working machinery, in which they
 call attention to their special facilities for
 building and equipping mills. The catalogue
 is attractive in every respect, the numerous
 cuts being well executed and the reading
 matter conveniently arranged. Among the
 machinery shown we find the Merriman
 stone planer, a stone-jointing machine, the
 "Little Giant" dovetail machine, the
 "Eclipse" rock drill, the Ingersoll channel-
 ling and gadding machines and others.

The Fishkill Corliss Engine.

One of the most attractive catalogues
 which has come to us in the new year is that
 just issued by the Fishkill Landing Machine
 Company, of Fishkill-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.,
 in which they give full descriptions of their
 Corliss and slide-valve engines. It is pro-
 fusely illustrated, and, aside from the de-
 scriptive matter, contains some interesting
 particulars concerning fly-wheel pulleys,
 driving belts, the power of belts and con-
 densers.

Drills.

Messrs. George Burnham & Co., of Wor-
 cester, Mass., have issued a catalogue an-
 nouncing that they have increased the
 capacity of their tools during the past season,
 and are now prepared to furnish self-feeding
 drills of superior workmanship. The cata-
 logue gives three different views of their
 upright drill, and readily enables the reader
 to understand its arrangement and func-
 tions.

The Largest Emerald in the World.—
 An emerald weighing 1 pound has been
 found in the celebrated Muzo Emerald Mines,
 in the State of Boyaca, United States of Co-
 lombia. The largest specimen of the gem
 heretofore known to lapidaries is in the col-
 lection of the Duke of Devonshire, and
 weighs between 8 and 9 ounces. It came
 from a mine in the same neighborhood.

Ancient Civilizations of America.

Prof. J. S. Newberry, of Columbia Col-
 lege, recently delivered, by invitation of the
 Xavier Union, at their rooms in Twenty-
 seventh street, New York, an interesting lec-
 ture on "Ancient Civilizations of America,"
 illustrated by views showing the implements
 and weapons found by explorers among the
 remains of the so-called Mound Builders of
 the Ohio and Mississippi valleys and the
 ancient inhabitants of the Lake region, as
 well as the Central and South American
 monuments of an early and highly developed
 civilization.

The white settlers found on the North
 American continent, the speaker said, only
 the nomad, restless and warlike Indians,
 and somewhat hastily concluded that these
 were the aboriginal inhabitants, and it was
 not until a comparatively recent period that
 this idea had been exploded. As the Indian
 was driven back and the primeval forests
 cleared, evidences were found beneath this
 vast growth that a race, semi-civilized at
 least, had occupied a large part of the north-
 ern and western territory of the United
 States, and that this people must have been
 of a different race from the Indian, and
 must have disappeared at least 1000 years
 before the advent of the white man. Of the
 many tribes of Indians with which the
 speaker in his wanderings as a geologist had
 become familiar, not one, if we except the
 peaceful Pueblos, had any of the character-
 istics of the Mound Builders as we have
 them in their remains scattered so plenti-
 fully through the Ohio and Mississippi val-
 leys. The ancient were a peaceful, agricul-
 tural people, as all the evidences prove, and
 could have had nothing in common with the
 restless, crafty, shiftless, combative race of
 to-day. They must have disappeared
 many centuries before America was known
 to Europe is proved by the fact that all that
 remains of their life and work has been
 found under full grown forests, and these
 upon a preceding forest growth. The copper
 mines of Lake Superior were worked by a
 race whose implements were formed of
 native copper, hammered to shape. There is
 no evidence that they had any knowledge of
 metallurgy, but that this ancient race was
 in part civilized there could be no question.

Referring to South and Central America,
 the speaker said the Spaniards found a
 highly-civilized race, excelling in many of
 the arts, and some of whose works as we
 find them to-day would prove difficult of
 execution by the moderns. Though the ac-
 counts of this people that have come down
 to us are perhaps somewhat exaggerated, the
 speaker could not agree with the skeptics,
 who, going to the other extreme, pro-
 nounced them fables. The accounts were
 too circumstantial and from too many
 sources to leave room for doubt, and we
 must accept, perhaps with some allowance,
 the wonderful stories told by traveler, priest
 and soldier. This ancient people excelled in
 masonry and carving; their masonry was
 built without mortar, and the fitting of the
 stones was so perfect that it would be diffi-
 cult to insert the point of a knife between
 the joints, while their carving was not only
 beautiful in design, but showed much skill
 in execution. Their roads and bridges were
 built in a manner to command the admira-
 tion of engineers, and beside some of their
 works the building of the Pacific railroads
 was a mere scratching of the surface. They
 were undoubtedly a rich and prosperous
 people; their temples and palaces were
 marvels of construction and ornamentation,
 and the precious metals were profusely used
 in their adornment.

As to the origin of this Incarial civilization
 there were many theories, all speculative, and
 it was doubtful whether the question would
 ever be cleared up. The speaker's own theory
 was that the Incas had affinity with the peo-
 ples of the South Pacific. There is a striking
 similarity in the carvings to be found both in
 wood and stone in many of the South Sea is-
 lands and the remains found in South Amer-
 ica. One peculiarity of these carvings was the
 tendency to use the human face grotesquely in
 every conceivable position, and the lecturer
 exhibited several views to illustrate this point.

Views of the cliff dwellings were shown,
 and the speaker said they were evidently
 the abode of a people striving to preserve
 themselves from annihilation, who had
 chosen this method of escape from their
 pursuers. Many of these dwellings were
 almost inaccessible; some were 500 feet high
 in the face of the cliff, and must have been
 reached with great difficulty and danger.
 The peaceful Pueblos were described and
 their peculiar dwellings illustrated. These
 Indians differed entirely from the other
 tribes. Indeed, were it not for the color of
 their skin, which was red, though a darker
 red, they might be considered a different
 race. Many were Christians; they wove
 their own cloth, and their clothing was both
 picturesque and useful. The exterior of their
 dwellings differed greatly, but the interiors
 were much like our own.

Although there was considerable literature
 on the subject of the ancient races of this
 hemisphere, there was no compendious,
 authoritative summing up of all the evi-
 dence, and until this was done by a com-
 petent hand there would be much doubt and
 uncertainty.

A Dangerous Practice.—When a boiler
 has undergone repair it is a usual and very
 necessary practice to test it, not only to
 show the quality of the repairs, but also to
 find any other defects or weak parts which
 may have escaped notice. To test a boiler
 in such a case means to fill it with water
 and to apply pressure, "somehow," as
 it is often said, and, as the feed connec-
 tions are often severed at these times,
 it of course means something else than the
 engine pump being used. To send to a
 boiler shop for a test pump is in many cases
 considered too expensive, and the practice of
 filling the boiler with cold water, touching
 up any leaks, and then opening the junction-
 valve from the next boiler and applying
 pressure by turning steam upon the top of
 the water, is consequently adopted. A
 severer test for repairs can scarcely be
 imagined, the strains produced being con-
 siderably greater than under any possible
 working condition, and the repair work due
 to testing is frequently longer in hand than
 that before testing.

INFRINGEMENT OF JOHN WILSON'S TRADE MARK, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.

JOHN WILSON'S
BUTCHERS' KNIVES,
BUTCHERS' STEELS,
and
SHOE KNIVES.
TRADE MARK



REGISTERED IN ENGLAND,
WASHINGTON, U.S.A.,
AUSTRALIAN & OTHER
BRITISH COLONIES, &
GERMANY.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT.
WHEREAS, I, GEORGE A. ROBINSON, of West Mansfield, County of Bristol, State of Massachusetts, have heretofore manufactured and sold certain Knives bearing a Mark which is claimed to be an imitation of the trade-mark owned by John Wilson, of Sheffield, England, which consists of four peppercorns and a diamond, under the mistaken belief that I had the right to do so.
NOW, This, in testimony whereof, in consideration of the forbearance of the Representatives of the said John Wilson to sue me for damages for the wrong aforesaid, I do hereby undertake and agree,
FIRST, to surrender and deliver to the Attorneys for the said John Wilson, all knives now on hand, and in my possession, or under my control, bearing the said imitation trade-mark, and
SECOND, I further undertake and agree to and with the said John Wilson, and his legal representatives, not to manufacture or sell, or cause to be manufactured or sold, at any time in the future, Knives or other Cutlery, bearing his trade-mark aforesaid, or any imitation or simulation thereof. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at West Mansfield, aforesaid, this thirty-first day of May, 1885.

WITNESSES:
E. M. REED,
(Attorney for Defendant.)

G. A. ROBINSON L.S.
J. WILSON
SHEARSTEEL Mark

WORKS:—SYCAMORE ST. SHEFFIELD ENGLAND Established 1750.

AMERICAN MADE RAZORS

J. R. TORREY,
MANUFACTURER OF
Strops and Dressing Cases.
IMPORTER OF FINE RAZOR HONES.
Wholesale Dealer in Cutlery.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Razors in all Styles.

FACTORY AT WORCESTER, MASS.
We make the largest and most complete line of Razor Strops ever offered to the trade, including every description and style known. Our Razors are the Standard for excellent cutting quality and elegance of finish, and our prices lower than foreign makes of similar grade. Our Toilet Sets and Dressing Cases are designed for practical use and are made in various attractive styles.
Send for illustrated Price List—free to the Trade.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

94 Chambers Street, New York.

DEPOT FOR

A. FIELD & SON'S
TACKS, BRADS, NAILS, &c.

W. & S. Butcher's Edge Tools.
Nicholson File Co.'s Files.
Russell Jennings' Auger Bits.
Geo. Selsor & Co.'s Hatchets, Hammers, &c.

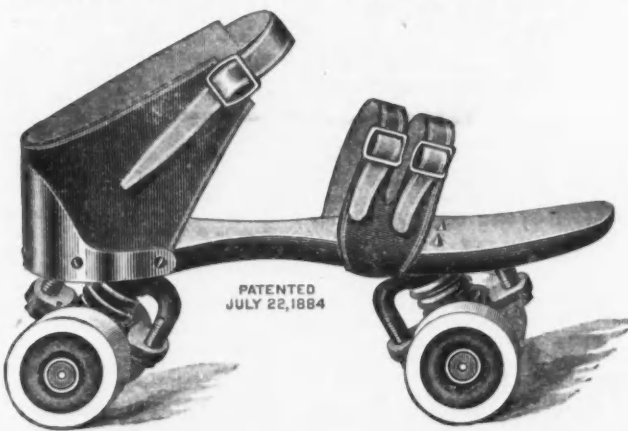
American Screw Co.'s Wood, Machine and Ball
Screws, Stove and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c.
Brade's Brick Trowels.
O. Ames & Son's Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
E. W. Gilmore & Co.'s Strap and T Hinges.

GENERAL HARDWARE.

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

Sole Agents for the United States for the Sale of the

**Lincoln IMPROVED Roller Skates.**

These Skates are in use in many Rinks, and give great satisfaction on account of their easy running, without the jarring sensation which is common with many other skates. Address all orders to

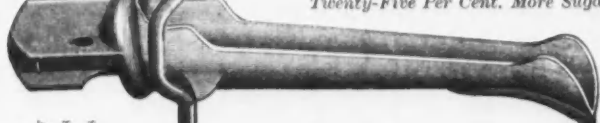
DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL, 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

POST'S EUREKA SAP SPOUTS.

The Sugar Makers' First Choice.

10,000,000 Sold to Replace Various Other Kinds.

Twenty-Five Per Cent. More Sugar and a Better Quality



SPOUT NO. 1.
Actual size, with heavy
Wire Hanger, that does
not break like Hangers
cast on a spout.

than from any others, is the
verdict of over 20,000
Maple Sugar Makers who use
them. Their perfect work-
ing with satisfaction is guar-
anteed.
Agents wanted in every
Maple Sugar Town. De-
scriptive Circulars,
with Price List, and
Sample Spouts, sent free to the trade only. Owing to the un-
usually heavy orders at this season of the year, it is necessary that all
Agents (and those desiring agencies) forward their orders for the com-
ing sugar season as early as possible, to give the required time
for supplying all demands, and that shipments by freight can be
made so as to reach their destination in due season. In ordering,
state distinctly whether to ship by freight or by express.
Write immediately for Agency to

C. C. POST, Patentee, Burlington, Vt.

No. 12—Actual Size.



THE CHAMPION.

J. M. SCHOONMAKER.

MANUFACTURER AND SHIPPER OF

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

Capacity of Mines, 2500 Tons Daily.

Siding connections with all lines of Railroads.

Office, 120 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

CORPORATE MARK.

Joseph Rodgers & Sons'
(LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,
No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.

F. & W. CLATWORTHY, Agents.

The demand for **Joseph Rodgers & Sons'** productions having considerably increased, they have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their Manufacturing Premises and Steam-power.
To distinguish Articles of **Joseph Rodgers & Sons'** Manufacture, please to see that they bear their Corporate Mark.



Established 1838.
Bevin Bros. Mfg Co.,
Easthampton, Ot.
Manufacturers of
SLEIGH BELLS,
House, Tea, Hand,
Gong Bells, &c.
Bell Metal Kettles.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK,

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Ely Bros., Caps, Wads, &c.,
Joseph Elliot & Sons, Razors,
Isaac Greaves, Sheep Shears, &c.,
Robert Sorby & Sons, Sheep Shears, &c.,
Edward Elwell, Hoes, &c.,
R. & J. Linacre, Grass Hooks and Sickles,
Webster & Horsfall Steel Wire,
GENERAL AGENTS
Western File Co.'s American Files.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

ANVILS CHAIN CUTLERY, CUNTS,

&c. &c. &c.

ROEBUCK'S PATENT

WOOD AND RUBBER

WEATHER

STRIPS.

S. ROEBUCK, Sole Manufacturer,

164 Fulton Street, NEW YORK.

MONTGOMERY & CO.,

IMPORTERS

Stubs' Files, Tools and Steel, Grobet Swiss Files,

CHESTERMAN'S TAPES, RULES, ETC.,

Hubert's French Emery Paper, Horseshoe Magnets, &c.

WM. SMITH & SON'S CELEBRATED MUSIC WIRE, Nos. 2 to 30.

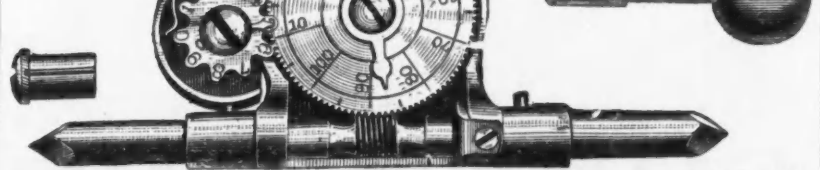
French Sheet Steel, 3 1/4 in. wide, from 4 to 65 thousandths.

Machinists', Silversmiths', Jewelers', Die Sinkers' and Sewing Machine Manufacturers' Supplies.

PATENTED IMPROVED

Double Speed Indicator.

Either Right or Left.

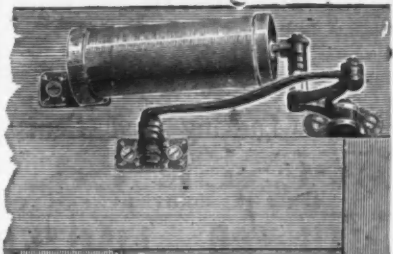


GEO. W. MONTGOMERY, GEO. W. CHURCH.

105 Fulton St., NEW YORK.

THE SHAW DOOR CHECK AND SPRING.

GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICE.



The SHAW DOOR CHECK AND SPRING CO have removed to their new factory, and with their increased facilities for manufacturing their goods have decided to reduce the price of each Spring \$1 from former list, and thereby bring the machine within the reach of all. The SHAW CO. are the owners of the oldest patented device for closing doors noiselessly, and with this new improvement produce the only check and spring which the trade can sell as general hardware. The same spring can be applied to either hinge or jamb side of both right or left hand doors.

SHAW DOOR CHECK AND SPRING CO.

MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE AGENTS,

Office and Factory, 164 High St., Boston, Mass.

BRANCH OFFICES: 77 Reade St., New York; 239 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Will Sell Any Goods in Stock at Cost and Less than Cost.

GUNS,

Breech and Muzzle Loading Guns; also cheap grade Revolvers. Send for quotations.

WM. P. SCOTT, Agent.

Late JOHN W. HUTCHINSON.

81 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

P. LOWENTRAUT,

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF THE

Eureka Club Roller Skate.



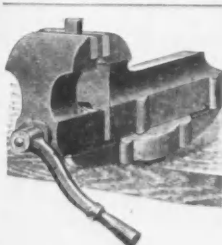
ALSO MANUFACTURER OF

Mechanics' Tools. General Hardware. Light and
Heavy Steel Ladders a Specialty. House
Furnishing Goods and Shoemakers' Tools.

276, 278, 280, 282 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.

John H. Graham & Co., General Agents,

113 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.



MASSEY'S
E & K Patent Vises
NO LOST MOTION.

Have no equal for simple construc-
tion, convenience and durability.

T. C. MASSEY

Sole Manufacturer,

13 South Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTION.

Eastern Depot, LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., 51 John St., New York.

A. G. COES
PAT. DEC. 26, 1871

Established in 1839.

A. G. COES & CO.

WORCESTER,

MASS.,

Successors to

L. & A. G. Coes,

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

COES

Screw

Wrenches.

PATENTED,

May 2, 1871.

December, 26, 1871.

December, 23, 1875.

August 1, 1876.

The back strain when the wrench is used is borne by the bar—not by the handle.
The strongest Wrench made, and the only successful Re-enforced Bar.
None genuine unless stamped

A. G. COES & CO.

Our Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM CO., 113 Cham-
bers St., New York, carry a full line of our goods,
and will be pleased to serve you at factory prices.

HILL'S**Eureka Dryer.**

THE BEST
In the Market
For Indoor Use.

Also Manufacturers of
HILL'S
CHAMPION DRYER.

For illustration see last from
Age. Circulars and discounts
to the trade on application.

HILL DRYER CO.,
Worcester, Mass.

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

LEAVENWORTH'S

"ROYAL" ROLLER SKATE

The Newest,
Best, Simplest, and
Most Perfect Rink
Skate yet produc-
ed. Constructed on
scientific princi-
ples. Adapted for
experts' use. Can
be adjusted to the
weight of different
skaters.

Is made stronger, of better material, better finished,

and will outlast any other skate on the market. The

most economical for Rinks, an account of its dura-

bility and few repairs. For sale by all First-Class

dealers in this line

Manufactured by

F. H. Leavenworth & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties.

GEO. BURNHAM & Co.,

Worcester, Mass.,

Successors to

E. J. Worcester Drill Co.,

Manufacturers of

BLACKSMITHS'

UPRIGHT

Self-

Feeding DRILLS

HAND OR POWER.

Patented March 20, 1883.

Superior Design Unrivalled Work-

manship. Latest Improvements.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

THE MENEELY HARDWARE CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.,

Manufacture Safety and Guard Harness Snaps

Snap-Links for chain adjusting and repairing.

Rope Goods for horses and cattle, Breast Chains

with sleeve snaps, &c., &c.

SISE, GIBSON & Co., Agts., 100 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

Price List and Descriptive Catalogue sent free.

CHAS. E. LITTLE.

59 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK,

AGENCY FOR

Barnes' Foot-Power Machinery

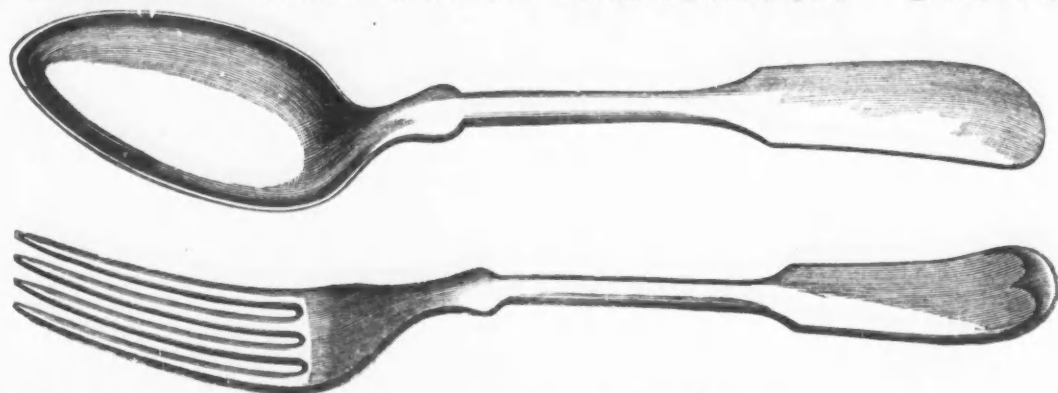
AND

Shipman's Steam Engines,

And the following Specialties: Coopers' and Slater

Tools, Solid Cast Steel Pump Augers and Reamers.

HALL & ELTON'S GERMAN SILVER.



In addition to Spoons of this well-known brand, we are now prepared to furnish Forks of the same quality. We GUARANTEE these goods to be SOLID and of UNIFORM quality throughout, with no coatings to wear through or flake off, and with no liability to RUST.

HALL, ELTON & CO. Wallingford, Conn., and 47 East 13th St., New York.

THE DELUSION MOUSE TRAP.



The Mouse goes in to get the bait And shuts the door by his own weight. And then he jumps right through a hole And thinks he's out; but, bless his soul He's in a cage, somehow or other, And sets the trap to catch another.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY THE
LOVELL MFG. CO., LIMITED
ERIE, PA.

AGENTS IN ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.



119 South Fourth Street,
PHILADELPHIA
Branch Office, 605 Seventh St. Washington, D. C.
M. HOWSON, Engineer and Builder in Patent.
G. HOWSON, Attorney at Law and Counsel in Patent Cases.
DEPT. FOR. REGISTRY-432.



TUBES.

W. H. McMILLAN,

113 South St. (Up-stairs), Bet. Peck Slip and Beekman St.,
NEW YORK,

BLOCK AND PUMP MANUFACTURER.

Manufacturer of Inside Iron Strap and all kinds Tackle Blocks,

MAST HOOPS, HANKS, BELAYING PINS, HAND SPIKES, HAND PUMPS, &c.

Also Dealer in Lignumvite Wood, for Beam Faces and Roller Beds, &c.

TELEPHONE CALLS:

Office, "Nassau 142." Factory, "Williamsburg 377."

FACTORY:

32 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, E. D.

SOLE AGENT FOR

John Smalley's Graphite Bushings.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co



PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This Wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench, but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.



No. 3 PATENT PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new. For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL COMPANY, Springfield, Mass



THE BEST & CHEAPEST
STEAM TRAP.

ADDRESS: CHAMPION STEAM TRAP
821 CHERRY ST. PHILADELPHIA.



"CHAMPION"
CASH OR DEED BOXES.

12 & 25 CTS.

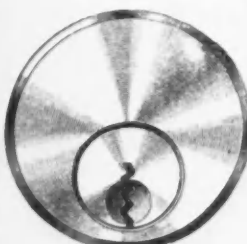
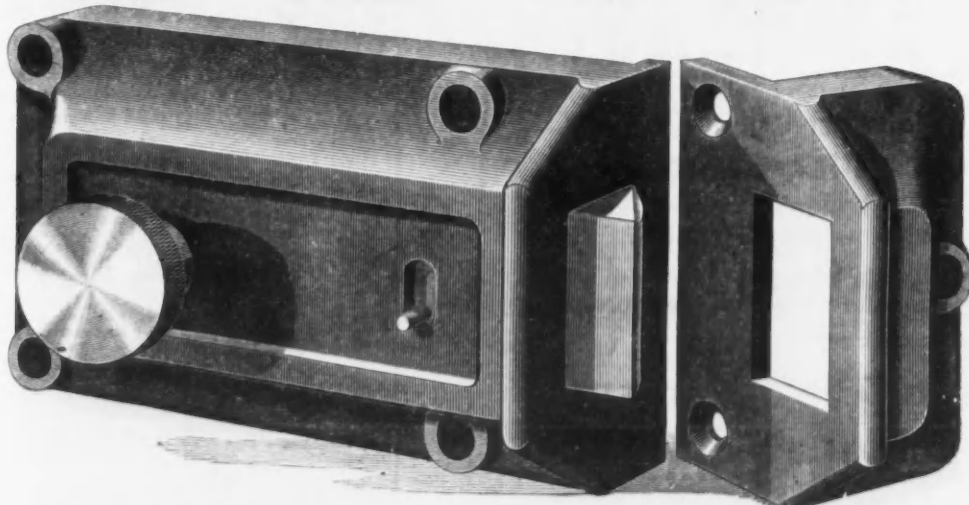
Also Inside Traps for each.

Secured by the "Cham-
pion" Combination
Lock.

Manufs. of the
"Champion" Locks.

For List and Dis-
counts, address MILLER LOCK CO., Phila. Pa.

THE "YALE" RIM NIGHT LATCH.



ESCUTCHEON.

The Only Rim Night Latch Which Cannot be Punched Off of the Door.

ADJUSTABLE TO EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOORS, TO ANY THICKNESS FROM
3/4 TO 3 INCHES, TO REGULAR AND REVERSE BEVEL DOORS.

Suitable for Office, Club and Store Room Doors.

MADE ONLY BY THE

YALE & TOWNE MFG CO.,

OFFICES: STAMFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK, 62 Reade Street.
BOSTON, 224 Franklin Street.

PHILADELPHIA, 15 N. Sixth Street.
CHICAGO, 64 Lake Street.

Illustrated Catalogues of Locks, Real Bronze Hardware and Hoisting Machinery Furnished on Application.

A Sardinian Manganese Deposit.

Mr. Edward Halse has described in English newspapers the manganese deposit of the Islet of San Pietro, to the southwest of Sardinia. San Pietro has an excellent harbor—Carlo Forte—on its eastern coast, 6 miles from Porto Scuso, on the southwestern Sardinian coast. There is a small, private mineral railroad line about 15 miles long leading from the port, by which the whole of the lead and zinc ores are brought to the port, from whence they are shipped to England or other places on the Continent. The manganese mine is on the western coast and consists of two concessions—Capo Rosso and Capo Becco—and of two "permissions of research," the whole covering nearly 2000 acres. The seam of manganese ore is of an average thickness of 1 foot, lying on a bed of soft whitish clay, containing fragments of trachyte, and forming the floor of the deposit; above it is some 4 feet 6 inches of jasper, above which again comes trachyte of various colors and qualities. Of the jasper, which seems to be found in considerable quantities, Jervis says that which lies around Carlo Forte is most exquisite, and for hardness, coloring and vivacity of tint it is eminently adapted for building purposes. The percentage of manganese in the best portions of the mine will be from 31 to 35 per cent., and the ore will contain from 7 to 13 per cent. of iron. The second quality will contain about 20 per cent. of manganese and about 14 per cent. of iron. In the more manganeseiferous portions of the ore there is a considerable quantity of free silica, which must render this portion of the bed to a great extent inadaptable to the manufacture of ferromanganese. Manganese being scattered through the tufa, its presence as a crystalline peroxide in fissures in the trachyte is accounted for.

The mode of working is to drive cross-cuts from the gallery in the direction of the strike; a rise is then put up from this cross level through the bed; small beds, 4 feet to 4 1/2 feet high and kept open by good timber at the sides and top, are next driven toward the rise of the bed. The men first hole into the soft clay floor with a somewhat curved pick having a hammer head prolonged some inches beyond the handle. The clay, which they constantly throw behind them, forms the goaf with which the old workings are filled up. The manganese is afterward brought down by sledge hammer and long thick wedges. The ventilation is somewhat sluggish and the temperature abnormally high, and, although the mine is above sea level, the men work bare to the waist, even in winter. There is a large portion of water (20 per cent. and upward) in some of the qualities as sent to market, which shows that some means of drying it should be adopted at the mine.

A good round sum has been spent in attempting to solidify the ore by forming it into bricks, but as yet no satisfactory result has been obtained. The mine is cheap to work, or else it would have been useless to go on with any show of success, when so often, too, the bed contains on an average only 30 per cent. of manganese.

The Tunnel Under the Mersey.

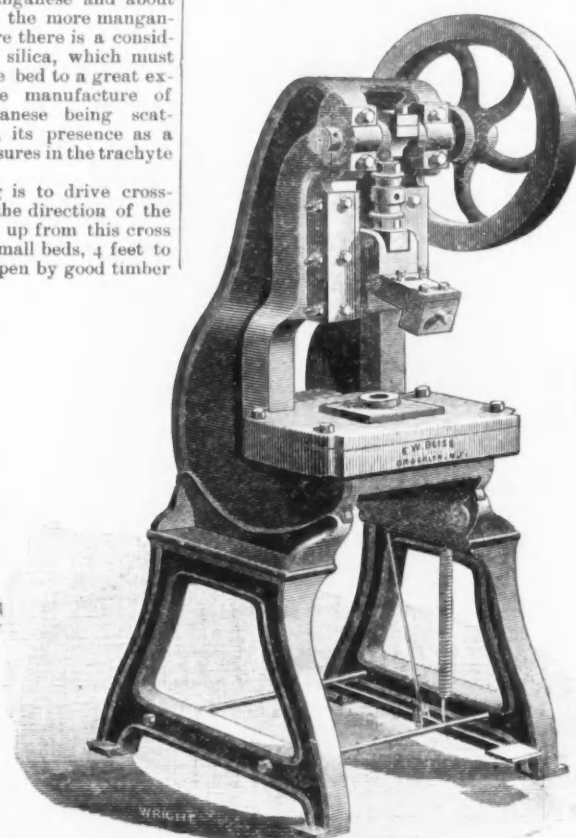
The inspection of the Mersey Tunnel by a large number of shareholders and directors was a matter of great interest on the 13th of January at Liverpool and Birkenhead. The first act for such an undertaking was obtained in 1860, and several additional powers were subsequently applied for and obtained, but it was not until 1880 that the real operations for the tunnel were undertaken. Since then the work has progressed with energy, the solid, red sandstone rock forming an admirable material to work upon. Perfectly able to support itself and to endure the operations of blasting, the tunnel has only required to be lined with brick for the purpose of stopping out the percolation of water from the bed of the Mersey, at a distance of about 30 feet, beneath which the tunnel has been perforated. For the like reasons the physical character of the stone has enabled the portions of the tunnel under the streets of the two towns to be carried on without the purchase of buildings and land which would have been needed to cover the effects of subsidences in the case of ordinary excavations. The tunnel is now entirely bricked and completed from one side of the river to the other, a distance of 1250 yards. Its form is that of a depressed oval, and it is 26 feet in width and 21 feet in height, the invert being nearly equal in form to the arched portion overhead. The brickwork of blue Staffordshire bricks is 3 feet in thickness at the invert. Below the tunnel there is a drainage heading, running continuously with the tunnel itself, 7 feet in diameter. Into this at frequent intervals the water entering the tunnel is pumped, and the tunnel is in this way kept dry and efficient.

A party numbering about 200 descended in cages the shaft of the Liverpool Works and walked forward, the tunnel being lighted throughout its entire length by powerful electric arc lights; another party entered the tunnel at the Birkenhead end, and these two parties met in the middle of the tunnel, where a platform was erected on the line dividing Cheshire and Lancashire. Here addresses were made; the mayors of Liverpool and Birkenhead shook hands and proclaimed the barrier between the two counties abolished. The parties then pursued their courses, the one going on to Birkenhead, the other to Liverpool. On the Liverpool side there is a large subterranean station, with platforms and provision for

lifts which will be capable of elevating 240 passengers to the level of James street in 40 seconds. This station is 100 feet long, 50 in width and 48 in height. The furthest extremity as yet attained on the Liverpool side is under the center of Church street, close to the cathedral. When the traffic is worked the tunnel will be ventilated by two fans, one 40 feet and one 30 feet in diameter. Alongside the tunnel there is a ventilation heading cut in the rock 1000 yards long and 7 feet 4 inches in diameter. On the Birkenhead side there will be a similar station under Hamilton street, and thence the tunnel continues under the London and North Western Railway and Great Western Railway to the Haymarket. Both ends of the tunnel railway will ultimately be brought to the surface, and connected with the main lines proceeding from Liverpool in all directions. When the approaches are completed the length of the tunnel railway will extend 4 1/2 miles. So far, the authorized capital has not been exceeded, nor will it be by the further sums which have still to be expended upon rolling stock, stations and equipments.

Swing Mandrel or Punch Holder.

Among the recent improvements brought out by E. W. Bliss, of Brooklyn, in connection with presses for working sheet metal, is



Duryea's Improved Swing Mandrel for Punch Presses.

Duryea's improved swing mandrel or punch holder, shown in the annexed engraving. By this device the lower part of the mandrel is made to swing forward for examination and to facilitate repairs, &c. When in use it is held firmly in place by two screws, shown in the engraving. Should a shell or blank stick in the punch it can be removed in a moment. The punch can be upset, sharpened and replaced in working position without throwing off the belt or removing punch or die from the press. By the use of this improved mandrel much time and trouble is saved, dies last much longer and can be kept in repair much more easily than is possible with the ordinary mandrel, because the die does not require resetting every time the punch is upset or sharpened. Manufacturers of small articles of tinware will appreciate its merits without further explanation.

Handling Hard-Drawn Copper Wire.

An important point in connection with the introduction of hard-drawn copper wire, which is beginning to find so much favor with electricians for telegraph lines in the place of iron wire, is care in handling it. The Baltimore and Ohio Telegraph Company have issued the following instructions, which are interesting as bearing on the subject:

"The hard-drawn copper wire used by this company, while possessing sufficient hardness and tenacity for its legitimate use, will not stand the rough handling to which iron wire may be subjected without injury. In order, therefore, that danger of bruising or marring it may be avoided while in transit or being strung, the following directions must be complied with: Every coil should be examined before the sacking is removed. In case the covering is frayed or torn, the coil should be closely inspected to see that it has not been cut or marred from the same cause that injured the sacking. In case the wire is found to have sustained injury, the coil must not be used unless the injured portion can be easily cut out. Coils of copper wire should never be thrown from a moving train. While unreeling the wire, great care must be taken to avoid twists and kinks. Whenever a kink is found it must be cut out, and a good splice made. This also applies to splits or indentations of any kind.

"In tying the wire to the insulator, the wire should not be tied so as to touch the glass. The tie wire should first be put entirely around the glass, one twist made in it, then the line wire brought up and the two ends of the tie wire twisted around it, with at least five turns, thus leaving the line wire without bends or kinks. When done, the projecting ends must be twisted off, using the pinching portion of the Helvin grip for this purpose. Care should be taken that the hard drawn wire be not stretched as tightly as iron wire under like conditions, that it

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons, of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

STEEL RAILS, T AND STREET.

OPEN HEARTH AND BESSEMER STEEL
BLOOMS, SLABS AND BILLETS,
Rolled and Hammered.

HOMOGENEOUS STEEL BLOOMS,
FOR BOILER PLATE.

BLOOMS AND BILLETS,
For Nails, Wire, and Bridge Bars.

MACHINERY STEEL,
Rounds, Squares and Flats.

SPRING STEEL,
Flat or Concave.

Pennsylvania Steel Company.

ADDRESS:

S. M. FELTON, President, 208 South 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
L. S. BENT, Vice-Pres. and Gen'l Mngr, Steelton, Dauphin Co., Pa.
FREDERICK W. WOOD, Superintendent, Steelton, Dauphin Co., Pa.
STEPHEN W. BALDWIN, Agent, 160 Broadway, New York.

STEEL FORGINGS,

Heavy and Light.

STEEL CAR AND MINE CAR AXLES.

RAIL FASTENINGS, SPIKES, &c.

INTERLOCKING

SWITCHES AND SIGNALS,

CROSSINGS. FROGS, SWITCHES,
SWITCH STANDS,

OF ANY REQUIRED PATTERNS.

STEEL SHAFTING,

Hammered and Rolled.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Norwich Bolt Works,

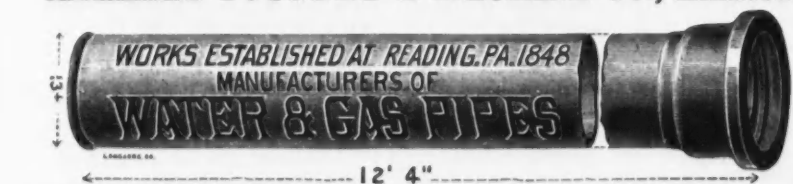
William C. Lanman,
NORWICH, CONN.

Carriage Bolts, Whiffletree, and Fancy Head Bolts, Hand-Forged
from Genuine Norway Iron. None in Market finer in quality or
in finish. Prices as low as for Inferior Work.

ARNOLD MELLERT, Chairman.

P. D. WANNER, Secretary and Treasurer.

MELLERT FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Limited.



SPECIAL CASTINGS, such as Branch Pipe, Bends, Reducers, Sleeves, Curves, &c. STOP VALVES for
Water and Gas from 2 to 48 inches in diameter. FIRE HYDRANTS, RETORTS, and LAMP POSTS. FLANGE
PIPE of all sizes in use. General Machinery and Castings. Car and Railroad Castings. The Improved
Canada Turbine Water Wheel. Structural Work (Ornamental and Plain).

GENERAL OFFICE AT READING, PA.

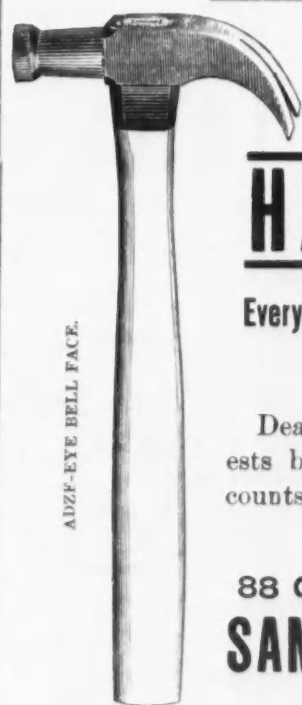
A. FIELD & SONS, MANUFACTURERS OF WIRE NAILS

Of Every Quality and Description.

Taunton, Mass., and 78 Chambers
Street, New York.

BUFFALO HAMMER COMPANY

BUFFALO, N. Y.



SUPERIOR SOLID
FORGED STEEL

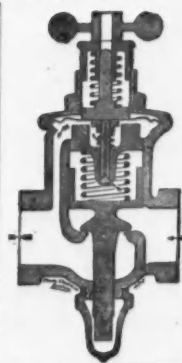
HAMMERS.

Every Hammer Inspected at Shop
and Fully Warranted.

Dealers will consult their inter-
ests by getting our lists and dis-
counts before placing their orders.

N. Y. OFFICE:

88 CHAMBERS STREET,
SAMUEL A. HAINES,
SELLING AGENT.



CURTIS Pressure Regulator,

FOR
STEAM and WATER,
is made entirely of metal
occupies the same space as
a globe valve. It has no
glands or packing, and is a
lock-up valve. Write for
circular. Manufactured by
Curtis Regulator Co.,
61 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.
General Agencies: 109 Lib-
erty St., N. Y.; 19 No. 7th St.,
Philadelphia; 82 & 88 Market
St., Chicago; 49 Holiday St.,
Baltimore; 24 6th St., Pitts-
burgh; 745 Craig St., Mont-
real; 707 Market St., St.
Louis.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER-TUBE STEAM BOILERS.

107 Hope St., GLASGOW. 30 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

BOSTON: 50 Oliver St.
PHILADELPHIA: 22 N. 4th St.
PITTSBURGH: 35 2nd Ave.
CHICAGO: 64 S. Canal St.
NEW ORLEANS: 54 Carondelet St.
SAN FRANCISCO: 501 Mission St.
CINCINNATI: 64 W. 3d St.
Send to nearest office for circular.

COBB & DREW

Plymouth, Mass.,

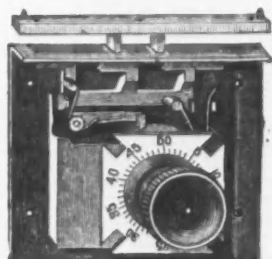
Manufacturers of Copper, Brass and Iron Rivets;
Common and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace
and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk,
Clout and Cigar Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to
order.

GRUNDY & DISOSWAY HARDWARE,

165 GREENWICH STREET,
Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Belts.

John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayers' Hydrants,
Stop Cocks and Galvan-
ized Cemetery Supplies.
250 & 251 Monroe St., N. Y.

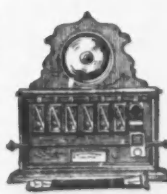
COLD ROLLED
STEEL AND IRON
Figures, Letters, Stamps
and Type.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
Bellows & Dickey
Sheriff St., near Opera House,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.



TAYLOR'S DUPLEX COMBINATION LOCKS.

The Cheapest and Best in the World. Send for Prices.
RETAIL FROM \$1.50 TO \$3.00. 2500 CHANGES.

FOR ALL PURPOSES.
TAYLOR MFG. CO.,
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.



W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

21 & 23 ANN STREET, NEW YORK.
Manufacturers of
SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ELBOWS, ORAL ANNUN-
CIATORS, BELL & ELECTRIC WIRE TUBING.
Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles,
Pneumatic Bells, &c. A full line of Speaking
Tube Hardware constantly on hand. Catalogues
on application. Factory, DeKalb Ave., near Knick-
erbocker, Brooklyn, L. I.



RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,

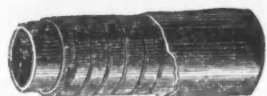
MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse, Mule & Snow Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.
W. CARPENTER, President. C. H. PERKINS, Gen'l Manager. R. W. COMSTOCK, Secretary.

A. WYCKOFF,

Manufacturer of

**WOOD WATER PIPE**

FOR

MINES, COKE OVENS AND
WATER WORKS.Chain Pump Tube,
Curbs, &c.

ELMIRA, N. Y.

R. COOK & SONS,

Manufacturers of

Carriage & Wagon AXLES,
WINSTED, CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1839.

N. Y. MALLET and HANDLE WORKS

Manufacturers of
Calkers', Carpenters', Stone Cutters',
Tin, Copper and Boiler Makers'
MALLETS,Hawking Beets, Hawking and Calking Irons;
also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Ham-
mer Handles, Also**COTTON AND BARK HOOKS.**
Patented Feb. 13, 1877; a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. Houston St. New York City.

188
CHAMBERS ST.
NEW YORK CITY
F. R. EMMONS & BRO.

TRACKS

Manufacturers
L. PHILLIPS & SONS,
SO. HANOVER,
MASS.

**WILL BUY ONE
ALL RIGHT
SELF-FEED, STRAW
& HAY CUTTER.**

The knife is steel and tempered, and
is fastened to lever with three bolts,
and can be easily taken off to be sharp-
ened. The length is regulated by the
lever to which the knife is bolted.
The higher the lever is raised the
shorter it will cut. All are warranted. Send for
Circular and Price List, which will be mailed free.
NEWARK MACHINE CO., Columbus, O.

MILLER BROS. Trade Mark on Steel Pens,
Ink Erasers and Pocket
Cutlery. Guarantee quality.
Largest makers of Fine Crucible Steel Goods in the country.
STEEL PENS with safety and action suited to every hand.
All assortment of Pens mailed on receipt of 25 cents.
\$2.00 per gross, one per quarter gross.
Sold by all dealers. Price Lists furnished on application.
The Miller Bros. Cutlery Co., Meriden, Ct.

The Bolton Steel Co.
CANTON, OHIO,
MANUFACTURERS OF BEST REFINED

Tool Steel

And Other Fine Grades of

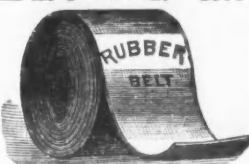
CAST STEEL

ACME BOLT CUTTER.
PAT. DEC. 5, 1882.
PAT. DEC. 4, 1883.

ACME MACHINERY COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
BOLT AND NUT MACHINERY,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

PHOSPHOR TIN.
By using my Phosphor Tin, manufacturers can
make any desired grade of Phosphor Bronze
themselves, by the simple process of melt-
ing, much cheaper than they are now to be had
in the market. New or old copper can be used.
For circulars and prices address
FRED. NAUMANN,
Sole Agent for the United States and Canada,
New York, 479 and 481 Broome Street.

KEYSTONE SCREW CO.,
17th and Venango Sts., Philadelphia.
J. BILLERBECK,
Manufacturer of
IRON AND BRASS
Gimlet-Pointed Wood Screws.
WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

Vulcanized Rubber FabricsADAPTED TO
MECHANICAL PURPOSES.**RUBBER BELTING and PACKING.**Machine Belting,
Steam Packing,
Leading Hose,
Suction Hose,
Grain Elevators,
Steam Hose,
Piston Rod Packing,
Gaskets and Rings.Vacuum Pump Valves,
Ball Valves,
Car Springs,
Wagon Springs,
Gas Tubing,
Machine Belting,
Billiard Cushions,
Emery Wheels.

This company manufactured the immense DRIVING and ELEVATOR BELTS for the Buckingham
Elevators, at Chicago, which have been running perfectly for more than Twelve Years; also those for
Armour, Dole & Co. of Chicago; Vanderbilt's Elevators for the N. Y. Central & Hudson River R. R.; the
great Elevators of the Penna. and Erie Railroads, of Jersey City and Hoboken; Dow's Stores, of Brooklyn,
and many others—in fact, the largest Belts for the largest Elevators in the world.
A single carrier belt in the Penna. R. R. Elevator is over 2000 feet long, weighing 18,000 pounds, and
has run perfectly from the start.

LINEN and COTTON HOSE.

Pat. 6545. Plain and Rubber Lined.

Circular Woven Seamless Antiseptic RUBBER
LINED "CABLE" HOSE and "TEST"
HOSE, Vulcanized Para Rubber and Charolized Duck,
for the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force
Pumps, Mills, Factories, Steamers, Ships, Hospitals, &c.

Pat. July, 1873.

"TEST" HOSE.

"CABLE" ANTISEPTIC.

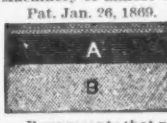
Emery Wheels and Packing.

ORIGINAL

**Solid Vulcanite
EMERY WHEELS**

LARGE WHEELS MADE ON CAST-IRON CENTER IF DESIRED.

The properties of these Wheels are such that they can be used with great advantage and economy
for cutting, grinding and finishing Wrought and Cast Iron, Chilled Iron, Hardened Steel, Slate, Marble,
Glass, &c. These Wheels are extensively used by manufacturers of Hardware, Cutlery, Edge Tools,
Flows, Saws, Stoves, Fire Arms, Wagon Springs, Axles, Skates, Agricultural Implements, and small
Machinery of almost every description.



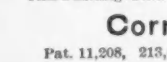
PATENT ELASTIC

Rubber Back Square Packing

BEST IN THE WORLD

For Packing the Piston Rods & Valve Stems of Steam Engines & Pumps.

It represents that part of the packing which, when in use, is in contact with the piston rod.
A elastic back, which keeps the part B against the rod with sufficient pressure to be steam-tight
and yet creates but little friction.
This Packing is made in lengths of about 20 feet, and of all sizes from 1/4 to 2 inch square.

**Corrugated Rubber Mats and Matting.**

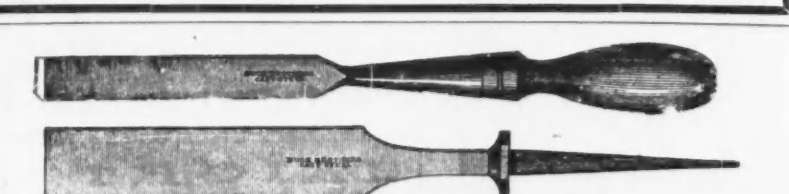
Pat. 11,208, 213,601. For Halls, Flooring, Stone and

Iron Stairways, &c.



This practical and indispensable article—especially for wear where exposed to
ice, snow or slush—was first intro-
duced by this company several years
ago, and its real value is in being
almost indestructible, when
proper materials are used in
its manufacture, whilst the cheap
inferior quality forced on the public by reckless imitators of our patent goods soon becomes brittle
and crumbles to pieces. Address

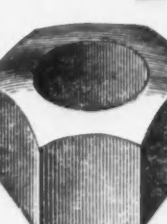
NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.,
Warehouse 15 Park Row (Opposite Astor House), New York.
Branches: No. 308 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia; 151 Lake Street, Chicago;
52 and 54 Summer Street, Boston.
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treas. JOHN D. CHEEVER Dep. Treas

**BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.**

The most complete assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.**PLANE IRONS.**CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by un-
principled persons, who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS,"
and our labels have on our trade-mark also "Riverlin Works."**PHOSPHOR-BRONZE**

—FOR—

BEARINGS, SLIDE VALVES, CYLINDER RINGS, CROSS-
HEAD GIBS, STEPS, BUSHINGS,And all purposes where Maximum Durability, Anti-Frictional
and Non-Outting Qualities are Desirable.

PUMP RODS,

BOLTS & NUTS,

MACHINE and WOOD

SCREWS, &c., &c.

Combine Toughness, Strength, Durability and
Resistance to Corrosion.**"Phosphor-Bronze."**

CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS TO ORDER.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET AND PRICES.

THE PHOSPHOR-BRONZE SMELTING CO., LIMITED,
No. 512 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Owners of the U. S. Phosphor-Bronze Patents. Sole Manufacturers of Phosphor-Bronze in the U. S.

Merrill Brothers,
26 First Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.



**HAMMERS,
FORGINGS and
POWER PRESSES.**

may not be broken by contraction in cold
weather. Hard-drawn copper wire must
always be joined with the Helvin splice,
whether in constructing new lines or in re-
pairing breaks upon finished wires. No ex-
cuse will be accepted for the use of any other
splice. Linemen must always carry with
them a plentiful supply of the couplings."

English Letter.

(From Our Regular Correspondent.)

LONDON, February 23, 1885.

THE SITUATION

remains unaltered in its main features, the
only ray of hope which has penetrated our
Cimmerian darkness being a special cable
from New York to the *Ironmonger* stating
that the American Iron and Steel Associa-
tion have issued an address predicting a
"surprising" revival of trade. The mes-
sage gives us no idea as to when this new
boom is expected to come along, so that we
are at the moment anxiously awaiting fur-
ther information on the subject. Cynical
persons among us wholly deride the notion
that any amount of boom with you would do
us any good, their contention being that
with the tariff and your enormous latent
powers of production you would speedily be
enabled to overtake any existing paucity of
supply. Nevertheless, the idea of any
change for the better is a pleasant one, and
the message has consequently given more
satisfaction than anything for a long time
past. Certainly we are in a position to
greatly appreciate the smallest ray of sun-
shine, for our own condition is deplorably bad.
The newspapers are filled with reports
of the distress among the artisans of
the manufacturing districts and the la-
borers in London, while there are also
isolated but significant items as to the clos-
ing of works, and the resulting retirement
of firms from competition. All sorts of wild
panaceas are being advocated by men who
have nothing to lose, and desperate hearers
or readers are catching at all the straws
sent down the surface of the stream. Social-
ism, land stealing, reform and a host of isms
are propounded as certain remedies for the
dullness of trade, just as though there had
never been bad times before, or as if a dis-
ease which has attacked the whole world
could be cured by the adoption of a quick
remedy in one country only. Perhaps the
most startling and significant symptom of
our prostrate condition was an event which
took place in London on February 16. This
was the storming of one of the Government
offices by some of the unemployed, of which
occurrence I have no doubt you have had
telegraphic reports. This is generally felt
to be a very serious, not to say ominous,
occurrence, for it shows that there is a spirit
abroad which needs only opportunity and a
little more encouragement to cause very
serious disturbances. The fair traders, natu-
rally enough I suppose, have seized upon the
incident as affording strong presumptive
evidence in support of their claims. At one
of their meetings, held at Sheffield on Feb-
ruary 13, the master cutler, who is an
ardent fair trader, said: "Those men in
London were in earnest who on Monday
night attacked the council chamber, in
which sat Her Majesty's ministers, and de-
manded work, and they left sad proofs of
their earnestness in the shape of eight police-
men seriously injured." At this meeting, I
may add, the fair traders carried their resolu-
tions by a majority of two to one.

THE IRON MARKET

is almost precisely as it has been for some
weeks past, so that there are really few fea-
tures to note in connection with it. There
is a somewhat hopeful tone in some quarters,
but the industrial and political situations are
not at all bright, the latter being especially
detrimental to the development of business.
Any revival in the United States, could
scarcely fail to make itself felt here. The
American Iron and Steel Institute is a re-
spectable and responsible body, so that it
may be assumed that their address would
not have been issued had there not been good
grounds for placing it before the trade
generally. Caution in basing actual business
upon the bare fact thus set forth is advisable
when it is remembered that some time must
elapse, even under the most favorable con-
ditions, before any actual benefit could ac-
cure to our manufacturers from a "boom"
in the States.

At Glasgow the market has been quiet
throughout, and values have been relatively
weak, the closing price of warrants being
41/1 1/2 p. ton. In Scotch makers' brands
there have been scarcely any changes in
values, and the amount of new business
done has not been large. Stocks are again
increasing rapidly, and shipments are on a
comparatively small scale; the changes of the
week have been unimportant, No. 3 being
nominal at about 34/6 @ 35/ p. ton. The
prospects of trade in the district are poor,
and the current consumption, with the ship-
ments, are insufficient to absorb the produc-
tion, so that the statistical position in Cleve-
land is not improving, but rather the con-
trary. Some anxiety is felt as to the exact
nature and extent of the new restriction
arrangement, but up to date no official in-
timation has appeared as to the final decision
of the ironmasters. In hematite pig iron
there has been no movement of any conse-
quence, but values are rather more nominal
at about 44/ for mixed lots in usual propor-
tions, and good buyers have no difficulty in
shading the open market rates. This re-
mark also applies to crude iron elsewhere,
the smelters being everywhere confronted
with difficulties in disposing of the entire
output of their furnaces. In heavy iron
work there is a fair amount doing in some
quarters, but ship plates, angles, &c., are
not in very good demand. Ordinary finished
iron is still irregular at the figures recently
quoted by me, and the turnover is chiefly in
respect of the cheaper grades of bars, rods,
&c. The sheet mills continue to be fairly
busy but not fully employed. Old materials are
nominal and neglected at last week's prices.
Freights are rather firmer, Eastern rates
having been hardened, owing to absorption
of a good deal of tonnage by the Govern-
ment for transport purposes. Pig iron from

Glasgow to New York is a shade firmer, 1/
p. ton having been paid by ordinary steam-
ers at Liverpool. Freights continue very
low. The 4 figure having failed to draw
much tonnage that way for the Mersey
liners, a reduction to 2/6 has been made,
with little better result. It is now under-
stood that 1/ p. ton would be an acceptable
figure for tin plates, the same as has been
taken for pig iron. The bulk of the tin
plates for America goes via Swansea. Steel is
dull, and there is very little work in hand,
relatively speaking, at the Sheffield convert-
ing and melting concerns, always excepting
the firms with specialties in tool steel, forg-
ings and castings. The Bessemer works are
steadily engaged, and the Siemens establish-
ments are well employed. Steel rails are
unaltered in almost, or quite, all respects on
the basis of 44. 15/ p. ton for ordinary
heavy sections.

SCOTCH PIG IRON

is a shade steadier at the time of writing,
mainly on the strength of the telegram from
the United States already referred to, which
has caused some speculative buying of war-
rants, and thus has sent up prices thereof a
few pence per ton. There are 92 furnaces at
work, as against 97 a year ago. In Connal's
stores there are 585,352 tons (an increase of
2122 tons last week), compared with 593,-
370 tons this date 1884. Shipments to date
have decreased by 10,389 tons, while im-
portations of Middlesboro' pigs into Scotland
have increased by 19,743 tons. Current prices
are:

Deliverable alongside.	No. 1.	No. 3.
Gartsherrie, at Glasgow.....	32/	47/
Coltness, ".....	35/	50/6
Langloan, ".....	35/	51/6
Summerlee, ".....	31/6	46/6
Calder, ".....	32/	47/
Carnbroe, ".....	49/	46/
Clyde, ".....	47/	43/
Monkland, ".....	42/3	40/
Quarter, ".....	42/	39/6
Govan, at Broomielaw.....	42/	40/
Shotts, at Leith.....	51/3	51/3
Carron, at Grangemouth.....	49/	48/
selected.....	53/6	.....
Kinnell, at Bo'ness.....	44/6	43/6
Glenarnock, at Ardrossan.....	48/6	43/
Eglinton, ".....	43/	39/6
Dalmellington, ".....	47/	43/6

MIDDLESBORO' PIG IRON

is irregular, owing to the uncertainty which
exists as to the action of the ironmasters on
the restriction question after the end of this
month. The local consumption continues
poor and shipments to foreign destinations
are not large. For G. M. B., f.o.b. at makers'
wharves in the Tees, net cash, prices are:

No. 1 Foundry.....	37/6	Mottled	32/9
" 2 ".....	36/	White	32/6
" 3 ".....	34/6	Refined Metal	50/
" 4 ".....	33/9	Kentledge	36/6
" 4 Forge.....	33/3	Cinder.....	31/6

HEMATITE PIG IRON

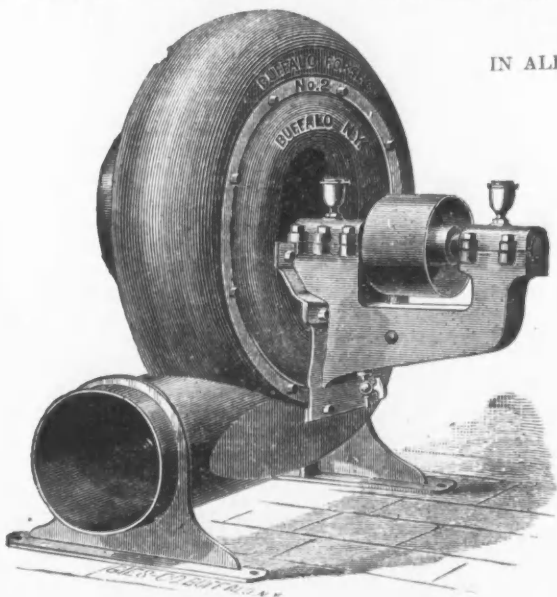
is quiet and a shade weaker, although the
smelters are remarkably stiff in fighting
against lower rates. For mixed lots about
44/ is the quotation and West Coast makers'
brands are:

No. 1	No. 2.	No. 3.
Cleator.....	45/6	45/3
Lonsdale.....	45/6	44/6
Workington.....	45/	44/
West Cumberland.....	45/	44/
Lowther.....	45/	44/
Distington.....	45/	44/
Harrington.....	46/	44/
Solway.....	45/	44/
Maryport.....	45/	44/

TIN PLATES.

In London the improvement noted last
week has been well maintained, and, though
at the moment I do not hear of quite so
much doing, the aggregate business effected
during the past seven or eight days has been
fairly large. Prices are better, and now it
would be difficult to place an order for or-
dinary IC cokes below 13/9. The American
buyers have been active in their purchases,
so much so that I hear that most of the
works are well booked for the next few
months. I quote IC cokes 13/9 @ 14/4, f.o.b.
Liverpool. At Liverpool things are a little
quieter, and therefore somewhat easier this
week, inasmuch as for some days there have
not been so many inquiries about, and on
other days, when inquiries were pretty
numerous, not so much business has resulted
in consequence of the higher figures now
generally quoted. Some makers have been
making too rapid strides in that direction.
The wiser and better plan to have pursued
would be to make the advance a gradual one
instead of making a big jump at once. The
latter plan has simply frightened buyers
away and for the moment checked business.
Makers' quotations in some cases lately have
been quite as much too high as buyers' offers
previously were too low. The leading fea-
ture this week again has been the demand
for steel plates, both Bessemer and Siemens,
in the various grades of coke-finished plates,
the former predominating over the latter,
as they take the place of coke tins so much.
Special sizes, such as 10 x 20, 14 x 19 1/4
and 14 x 19 1/2, are now chiefly made of
Bessemer steel, and the two latter sizes seem
to have made a considerable inroad on the
ordinary size of 14 x 20. The demand for
the latter size diminishes, while that for the
two other sizes increases, from week to week
as time goes on; 14/ IC is the general price ob-
tained for these in ordinary coke finish; other
and better grades of finish, 14/3 @ 14/6 IC.
Siemens steels are not so much asked for
this week, though there are some orders in
hand ready to be given out. But when any-
thing above 15/ IC is quoted it fails to draw
business that way unless it is something very
special. The demand for ordinary sizes of
coke tins is hardly an average one, but there
are some special sizes being asked for, such
as 11 x 22, 22 x 14 and 12 x 12, &c., which
bring the business up a little. So far prices
continue firm at 13/6 @ 14/ for ordinary
kinds; the other and better brands, 14/3 @
14/6 IC. Coke-tin wasters in good brands
still command 13/3, and there is a good de-
mand for ordinary kinds at 1 1/2 d. @ 3d. less.
In charcoal tins there has not been so much
doing this week, inquiries are fewer, and are
not of that kind that really mean business,
at least not many of them. There is no
change in prices. There seems to be a
rather strong inquiry going on for ternes,
but not so much actual business has been
arranged, in consequence of most of the
works being pretty full of orders, and they
are now sticking out for something like a
substantial advance, which, however, they
cannot as yet get.

NEW AND IMPROVED Buffalo Exhausters,

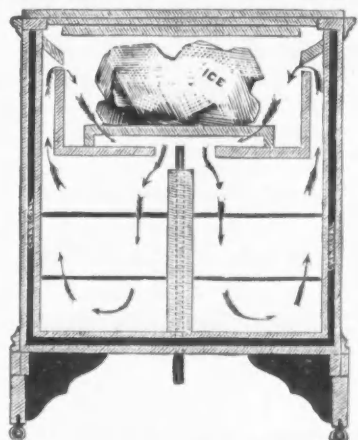


IN ALL THEIR VARIETY,

For Planing
Mills,
Ventilating
Purposes, &c.

Superior to any
other make.

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY,
BUFFALO, N. Y.



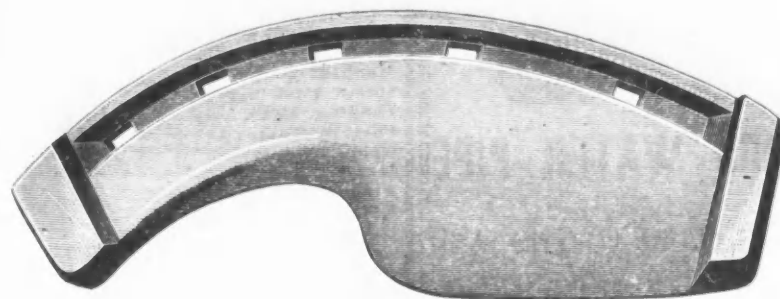
GEO. N. PIERCE & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.,
New York Office, 195 Water Street.

MANUFACTURERS OF
BIRD CAGES and REFRIGERATORS.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price Lists.
ALSO FOR SALE BY
Chicago Stamping Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sickles, Preston & Co., Davenport, Iowa.
Cincinnati Tin and Japan Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Kennedy, Spaulding & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Weaver & Goss, Rochester, N. Y.
Locknow & Euell, Troy, N. Y.
Buchler, Bondright & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Geo. Worthington & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.



WE CHALLENGE THE WORLD FOR ITS EQUAL.
The cheapest, most durable and effective Tool for
Cleaning Tubes Hot or Cold.
RUFFNER & DUNN, Schuylkill Falls, Philadelphia, Pa.
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers of the EXCLUSIVE
STEEL TUBE CLEANERS. Most liberal discount to dealers.
Send for Circular.



The Livingston Horse Nail Co.,
104 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

AGENTS FOR

J. B. SAVAGE'S

PATENT FORGED

OX SHOES.

The Best Ox Shoe in Market.

ALL SIZES.

SNELL MANUFACTURING COMP'Y.

ESTABLISHED 1790.

FISKDALE, MASS.

IMPROVED

SHIP AUGERS

AND

SHIP AUGER BITS.

Superior to any ever before made. Every
Auger and Bit Warranted.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Boring Machines, Boring Machine Augers,
Carpenters' Augers, Car Bits.

Russell Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits, Kentucky Post
Augers and Rafting Augers.

SNELL'S SUPERIOR EXTRA

Cast Steel Auger Bits.

Medals and First Premium Awards of Massachusetts, 1841,
1848, 1850. Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia,
1876. International Exhibition, Paris, 1878.

The Snell Car Bits are used by all the large Car Manufacturers
of the United States. They are superior to all others in quality,
and enjoy the highest reputation.

Bates, Wilson & Co.,
SOLE AGENTS,

294 Broadway, - NEW YORK.

THE PARAGON PRUNING SAW,

WITH
Convex and Concave
Cutting Edges.



Patented
April 1st, 1884.

THRUST CUT ON THE CONVEX EDGE.

A Fair Trial will Demonstrate that this is the best DOUBLE-EDGED SAW for Trees or Vines.

DRAW CUT ON THE CONCAVE EDGE.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON, Middletown, N. Y.

VIRGINIA NAIL AND IRON WORKS COMPANY,
LYNCHBURGH, VIRGINIA.

NAILS and Bar Iron of Superior Finish, made exclusively from Pig Iron.

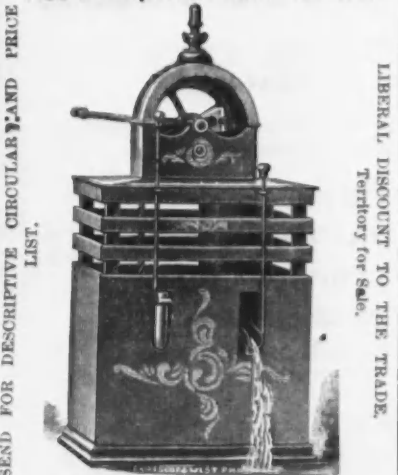
Crawford's Patent Adjustable
Screw Holder and Driver
COMBINED.



Price, per doz. 4-in., \$6.00; 6-in.,
\$7.50; 8-in., \$9.00.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND DISCOUNTS.
Chicago Screw Driver Works,
83 East Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

Use's Improved Well Fixture.



C. H. TISE,
Inventor and Patentee, Winston, N. C.

Adjustable Thill Support.



Large Profits for Hardware and Carriage and Harness
Marts. Ask your jobber for it. Send for circulars to
The Adjustable Thill Support Co., Manchester, N. H.

BORAX.

Manufacturers and Jobbers will consult their
interests in obtaining supplies of Refined, Pow-
dered and Concentrated Borax by communicating
with the undersigned—the successor of Smith
dros.—the oldest and largest producer in the
United States. Correspondence solicited.

JULIUS P. SMITH,
Room 50, Nevada Block, San Francisco, Cal.

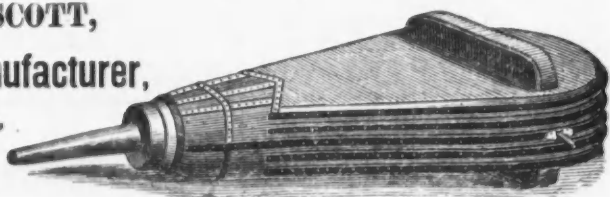
The T. H. Bullock

The Best for the
Money.

BELLOWS FORGES
Cleveland, Ohio.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,

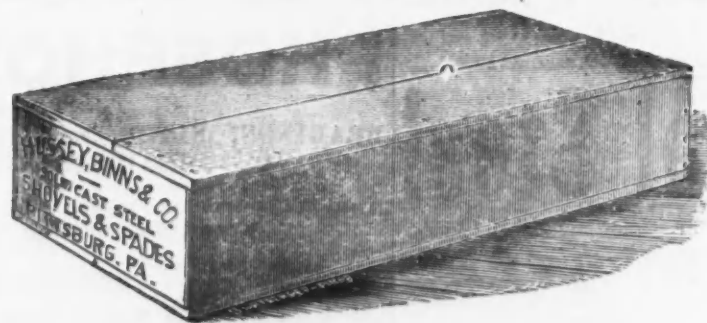
Johnson Street,
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



HAIGHT & CLARK
ALBANY, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
ORNAMENTAL AND ART CASTINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
Sockets and Pickets for Wire Workers, Castings for Furniture and Piano Manufacturers. Stove and
Metal Patterns of all kinds a specialty. Correspondence solicited.

JAPANING. NICKEL PLATING. BRONZING.



PRICES QUOTED ON APPLICATION.

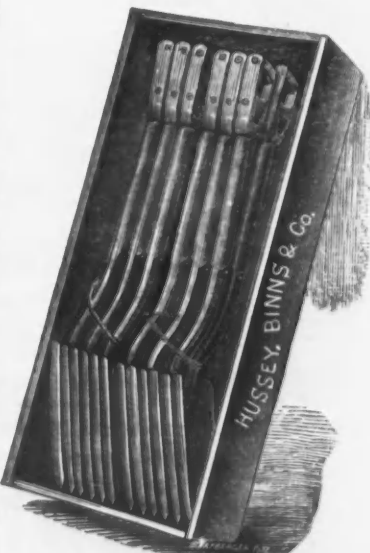
**HUSSEY,
BINNS
& CO.**

(LIMITED),

PITTSBURGH.

DURRIE & McCARTY,

NEW YORK AGENTS.



One Dozen (Box), No. 820, Opened Ready for
Sale in Store.

PENFIELD BLOCK COMPANY
LOCKPORT, NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURERS.
AGENCIES WITH
H.B. NEWHALL CO. NEW YORK & BOSTON.
S.H. & EY. MOORE CHICAGO.
ALL SIZES AND KINDS WITH CAST OR WROUGHT WHEELS.
WOOD AND WROUGHT IRON BLOCKS FOR RAILROAD AND MINING WORK A
SPECIALTY. LARGEST AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS
OF WROUGHT BLOCKS. CATALOGUES FURNISHED AND
SAMPLE ORDERS SOLICITED.

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
ASBESTOS.

Offices: 169 Congress St., Boston.
33 John St., New York.

Steam Packings,
Wick, Fiber,
Mill Board,
Flooring Felt
Cement Felting,
Pipe and Boiler Coverings,
Cloth, Yarns, &c
BOLLING & LANE,
General European Agents.



2 LAWRENCE POUNTNEY HILL, LONDON, E. C.

CRESCENT
TUBE SCRAPER
CYCLONE STEAM FLUE CLEANER
FOR HORIZONTAL AND UPRIGHT BOILERS
FROM 1/2 TO 16 INCHES
CRESCENT MANUFACTURING CO.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
CLEVELAND, OHIO U.S.A.

John Q. Maynard, Eastern Agent, 12 Cortlandt St., New York. Selig, Sonnetthal & Co., Agents, London, E. C.

(Continued from page 1.)

and E the tapping hole. F is the main wind-box, into which the blast from the pipe A is conveyed, and from whence it passes through the tuyeres O into the converter. G is the differential-piston cylinder; H the differential piston; K the stopper; L the stopper-rod hand-wheel; M peep-hole cap; N the tuyere block, and O the tuyeres. P is a passage from down-take from the pipe B to the back of the differential piston H. R is the stopper-rod adjusting screw, and S the stopper-rod.

The automatic closing of the tuyeres is effected thus: At the moment the blow is finished the valve leading to the secondary-pipe B is opened fully, driving the blast through the passageway P (shown on plan) into the cylinder G behind the larger end of the piston H. The pressure of blast being the same in the cylinder G as in the wind-box F, as the piston H is double-faced, having one end of considerably larger diameter than the other, the same pressure of blast per square inch introduced into the chamber G forces the piston and stopper-rod against the end of the tuyere O, closing the hole therein, except for a small aperture in the stopper K, fed by the holes shown through the hollow stem S. This small amount of blast suffices to keep the molten metal from running back into the tuyeres, keeping them

not entirely cut off, but its pressure is regulated and reduced by any one of several patented devices, which makes it possible to keep a uniform pressure at the noses of all the tuyeres, thus accomplishing the same purpose as the differential piston and stopper of the old converter, viz., to keep the tuyeres free from molten metal or slag. In practice it is found that this works with perfect certainty. Before pouring the metal for the next blow it is necessary to open the doors, introduce a light pricker-bar and break off the slight film of chilled metal which may form over the nose of the tuyere. Opening the door, as shown in Figs. 6 and 7, is very easily effected, it being only necessary to twist the handle about 12° or 15°, which releases the three spring catches and allows the door to open.

The dimensions of the new converter are fully given in our illustrations. It may be stated that the lining, which is gannister, is 12 inches thick, that the centers of the tuyeres are 9 inches above the bottom of the converter, and that the depth of metal above the center of the tuyeres is 8 to 10 inches above the bottom of the converter. It is this fact, it will be remembered, which is regarded by leading metallurgists as explaining the notable peculiarity of the Clapp-Griffiths steel, the elimination of silicon, and the possibility, growing out of it, of using pig higher in phosphorus. We may

steal when they go into the world again. Our informant did not hear of any social science associations in Japan, but he found an active practical philanthropy permeating the educated community to improve the condition of the inmates of prisons.

METALLURGICAL NOTES.

The Rising of Steel During Rolling.

It has been repeatedly observed that rolled-steel ingots rise more or less in the reheating

Later the ingot was sawn in two at the point where the steel had swelled most. Dr. Mueller gives a *fac-simile* of the section of the swelled ingot, showing clearly two enormous cavities grouped symmetrically around a central core of sound metal, and connected in their upper part by a narrow channel. The two corresponding sides of the ingot had strongly bulged, and the concave form of the other two, with the four corners of the ingot sharply twisted, clearly illustrate how powerful the gas pressure must have been. Dr. Mueller attempts to explain this

hydrogen diffuses most readily, the comparatively low percentage of that element in the gas analyzed is explained. He attributes the swelling of steel in the rolls in rolling sheets to the same causes. In an ingot with an unsound core while it is being rolled down there is too much thickness of metal to allow the gas to escape. But, as the sheet grows thinner, the resistance to the expansion of the gas becomes less, and it finally causes the sheet to swell. Dr. Mueller quotes an instance in which this occurred at the seventh pass in the sheet mill, breaking a weak roll. In rail mills blisters are often noticed appearing on the web of the rail. All these phenomena Dr. Mueller attributes to the one general cause—the pressure of gas originally in the ingot in casting.

Cold-Rolled Steel.

Some time since the *Ironmonger* stated that cold rolling of steel was carried on in this country exclusively. This has brought out protests in Germany. Among others H. Ehrhardt writes to *Stahl und Eisen* that he has built a number of mills for cold rolling, and that he himself is using a mill for cold rolling band-saw blades for sawing iron and steel. These thin blades must be hard and tough, and that he accomplished by cold rolling. He says that he cuts through 18-inch ingots with such saws. Herr Darlen, in another communication, adds that at the Sandvic Works, in Sweden, they roll steel strips 80 mm. wide and .15 mm. thick, the maximum variation allowable on the latter dimension being .01 mm.

A Novel Method of Making Steel Plates.

With the object of getting over the drawbacks due to the irregular heating of large ingots for rolling plates, Whitley has devised a plan which is decidedly original, and which is reported to be successful. He uses a hollow metallic cylinder lined with refractory material which is revolved at great velocity around a horizontal axis. Through the whole length of the interior of the cylinder runs a gutter provided with orifices through which the steel flows. Issuing from the orifices the steel is thrown against the walls of the vessel, to which it adheres in the form of a hollow cylinder. The latter is taken out when hot and cut through with a saw. It is then rolled in the ordinary manner.

A New Method for Analyzing Coal Gas.

At the last meeting of the Société Technique de l'Industrie du Gaz en France, M. Chevalot showed an apparatus, simple and more sensitive than that of Orsat, for measuring the proportion of carbonic acid in coal gas. The arrangement consists of a test-tube upon a stand, containing a known quantity of caustic potash. The top of the tube communicates with a graduated tube, the end of which dips into a vessel of colored water. After having driven out the air and filled the test-tube with gas, the cock is closed and the gas allowed to stand for 15 or 20 minutes. If the gas contains carbonic acid the colored water rises in the graduated tube in correspondence with the absorption of the carbonic acid by the caustic potash, and the number of divisions marked on the tube gives directly the percentage of the impurity in the gas. Another arrangement of precisely similar design facilitates in the same way the estimation of the amount of hydrocarbons absorbed by bromine. Together the two sets of tubes constitute a very convenient means of testing samples of coal gas.

Plant and Processes.

A machine for converting ingots of steel or iron into bars or tubes has been patented by J. J. Fisher, of Cleveland, Ohio, and J. A. Herrick, of New York City. The machine consists of three pairs of horizontal rolls, arranged upon a horizontal plane. These rolls are geared to a power shaft extending along one side of the machine bed. Between each pair of horizontal rolls is placed a pair of vertical rolls, the function of which is to preserve the tubes or bars in proper form and to aid in giving them the desired shape. The shafts of the vertical rolls are placed in adjustable bearings, so that they may be moved toward or away from each other. The vertical rolls are not connected to any driving mechanism, but are revolved by the work itself as it passes through them. The horizontal rolls are grooved around their periphery. If tubes are to be formed, proper die blocks are employed.

A puddling and heating furnace provided with an extra draft arrangement has been patented by T. H. Bennett, of Iron-ton, Ohio. The crown of this furnace is provided with two or more horizontal air passages, which extend from the furnace front to the rear of the heating chamber. A slide-valve at the mouth of these passages is intended to control the quantity of air admitted. As the air currents pass in a direct line up to their point of discharge they flow in the same direction as the currents passing from the puddling chamber into the chimney. These currents are therefore not obstructed or turned aside, but are charged with oxygen to intensify the combustion, accelerate the draft, and consume the carbonaceous particles. The crown of the furnace is built with horizontally-perforated bricks, which, being placed side by side, form the horizontal air passages. These passages should be about 1½ inches in diameter.

A. F. Wendt, of New York City, has patented an apparatus for recovering the volatilized metals from the smoke or waste gases of blast and other furnaces. The apparatus consists of a horizontal inlet-pipe connected by a series of vertical stand-pipes to a horizontal outlet-pipe. Within each stand-pipe there is placed a cylindrical wire screen reaching from the bottom of the stand-pipe to the upper side of the outlet-pipe. The screens are braced in proper manner and are set in a sand packing below and in a flanged ring above. Suitable openings in the inlet-pipe, directly below the stand-pipes, permit the withdrawal of the metallic deposits from time to time. As the gases pass through the screens, the metal will be deposited in a finely-divided state and may be removed by sharply tapping the screens and opening the lids over the discharge openings. The gases that have passed through the apparatus are said to be clean and to burn with a clear, blue flame, without appreciable smoke.

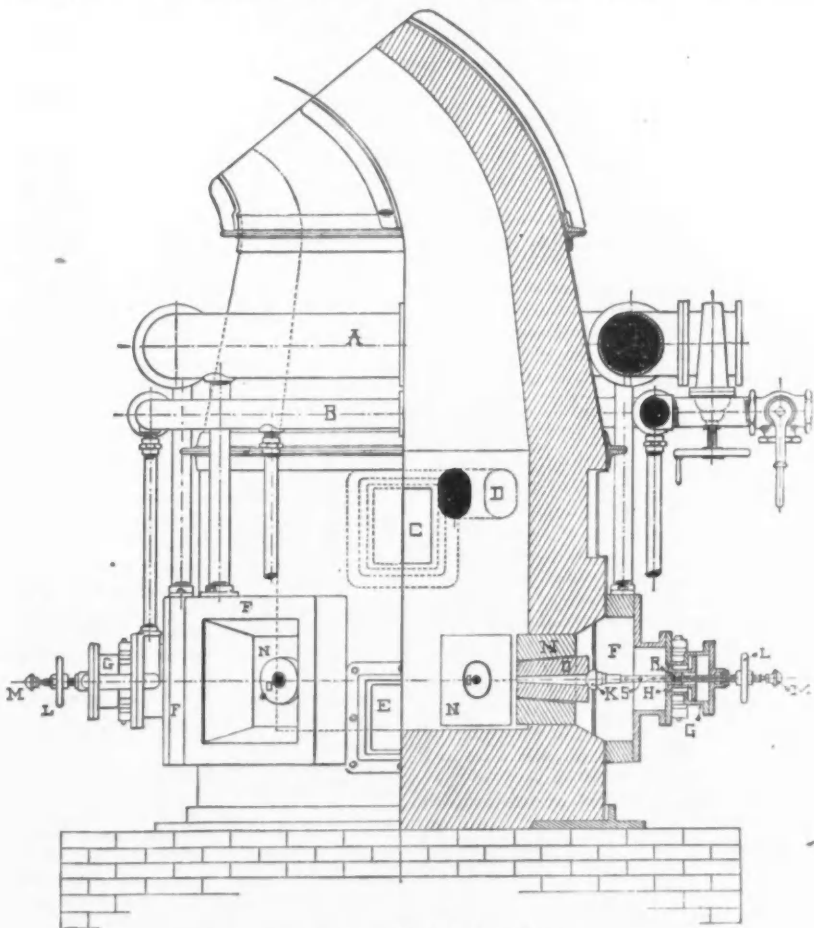


Fig. 4.—Elevation of Fixed Bottom Converter.

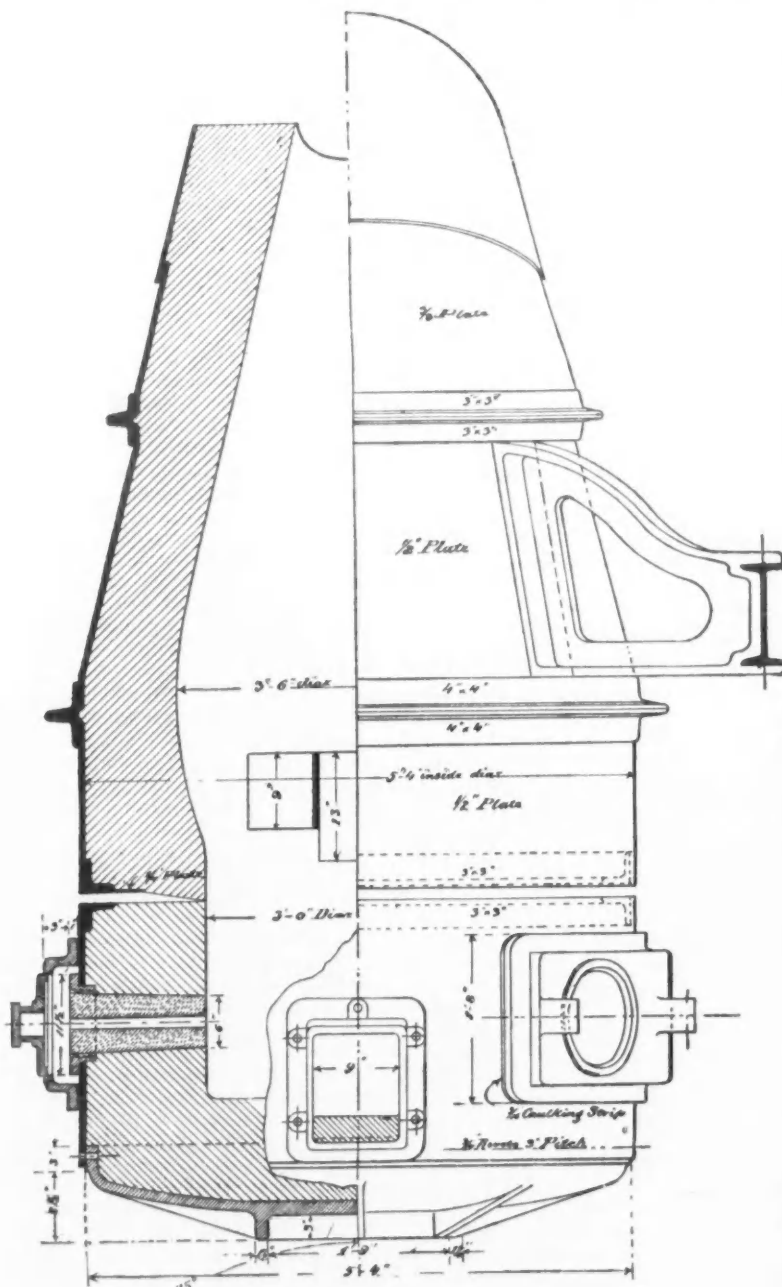


Fig. 6.—Elevation of Removable Bottom Converter.

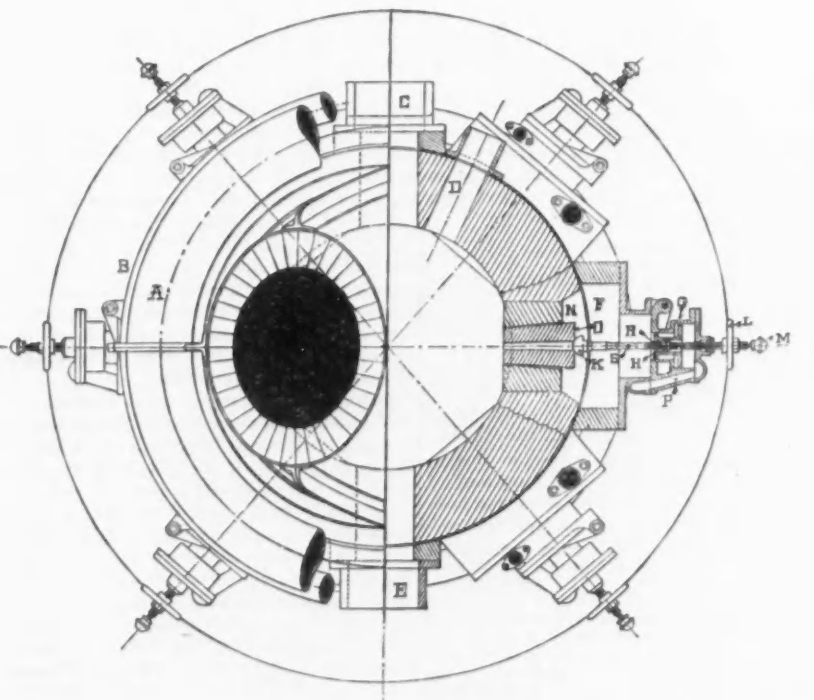


Fig. 5.—Plan of Fixed Bottom Converter.

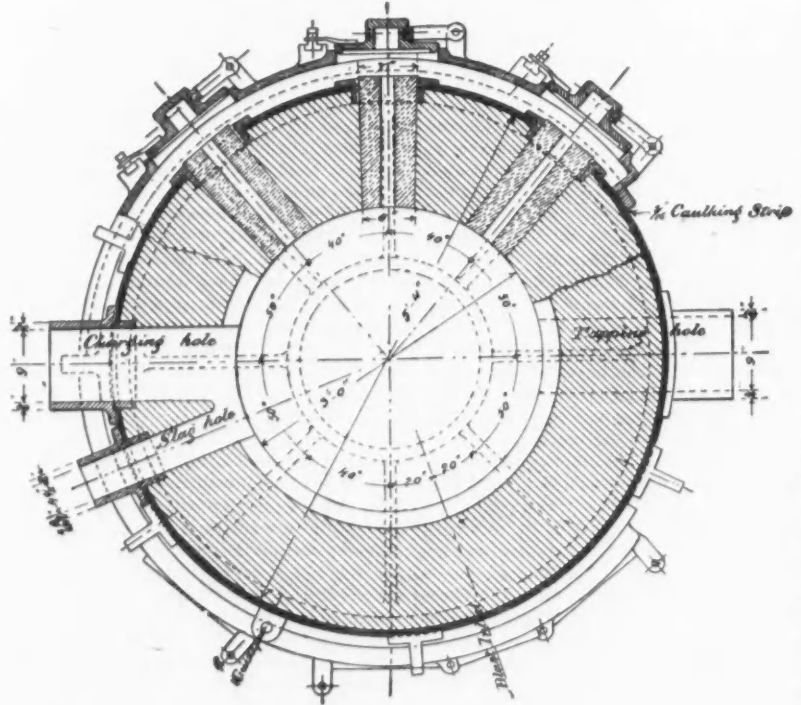


Fig. 7.—Section of Removable Bottom Converter.

THE NEW CLAPP-GRIFFITHS STEEL PLANT AT PITTSBURGH.

free and open. The metal is then tapped out. This operation is simply reversed when the molten metal has been poured into the converter, the blast remaining on in the main pipe A as long as operations are continued. As soon as the molten metal has reached a sufficient depth and the blow is to begin, the valve of the pipe B is closed, the pressure removed from the back end of the differential-piston H, and the effect of the blast in the wind-box F is to drive the piston H out, driving back the stopper.

In the new converters, which we illustrate in Figs. 6 and 7, this arrangement was not adopted, because the removable bottoms render it undesirable, the wind-box and tuyere arrangements being entirely different. No pipes whatever corresponding to the pipes A and B of the old converters are used. The blast is simply led into an annular chamber or wind-box surrounding the bottom of the converter, except for a short distance on the front side, to allow room for the tapping hole. The blast at the end of the blow is

add in conclusion, since it is a point repeatedly inquired after recently, that thus far the smallest ingots cast at the works at Pittsburgh have been 6 inches square.

Japan appears to be in advance of the State of New York as regards the industrial treatment of prisoners. A recent visitor says that prisoners in the jail at Yokohama are self-supporting. Instead of being like some of our places of confinement, a heavy charge on taxpayers, prisoners are there taught various trades. In going over the huge area it was like visiting a series of industrial establishments here. The employments all are engaged at are multifarious, such as type-setting, book-binding, shoemaking, tailoring, porcelain painting, cooking and a hundred other things. Each prisoner has an allowance equal to what in our currency is 3 cents per day, and 50 cents per week is paid to their credit, and the aggregate amount paid to them on their discharge, so that they do not require to

furnace, making the continuance of the rolling impossible. In other cases this rising happens only in the finishing rolling. Dr. F. C. G. Mueller, of Brandenburg, Germany, has had occasion recently to study this phenomenon more closely, and reports the results of his observations in *Stahl und Eisen*. At one of the German basic steel works a 1200-pound ingot of the ordinary section was broken down previous to rolling into an eye-beam. When it was put back into the reheating furnace it began to rise over half its length, and was taken out and put aside. Later it was drilled into under water, the gas inclosed in the cavities, contrary to all expectations, showing no pressure. It was analyzed by Dr. Mueller, and was found to contain:

	Per cent.
Hydrogen.....	43.0
Nitrogen.....	28.5
Carbonic oxide.....	37.2
Carbonic acid.....	1.6
Oxygen.....	.....
Total.....	100.3

phenomenon in the following manner: All Bessemer steel, and particularly basic steel, contains many times its volume of inter-molecular gas. Although this gas has a tendency to escape, the cohesion of the metal does not allow it. It is a different thing with unsound ingots, and the particular form of porous ingots is that there lies between the sound core and the sound shell a layer containing a large number of blow-holes. When such an ingot is being broken down, the mechanical action of rolling tends to crush this layer or zone, and the outer shell separates from the core. During the reheating the compressed gas succeeds in bending the shell outward, and causes the swelling or bulging. The absence of pressure of the gas in the cavity when drilled into is remarkable in the face of all evidences of high pressure. Dr. Mueller believes that the gas must have escaped in the furnace, and that during the heating of the ingot a part of the gas must have diffused through the walls of the cavity. Since

The Iron Age

AND

Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, March 12, 1885.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. BAYLES, Editor.
JOHN S. KING, Business Manager.
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF JR., Associate Editor.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Weekly Edition.....\$4.50 a year.
Issued every THURSDAY morning.Semi-Monthly Edition.....\$2.30 a year.
Issued the FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month.Monthly Edition.....\$1.15 a year.
Issued the FIRST THURSDAY of every month.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

PER ANNUM, POSTPAID.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00—£1—25 francs—20 marks—12 florins—6 roubles (coin)—25 lire—20 pesos.

Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50—10/6—12 1/2 francs—10 marks—3 florins—5 roubles (coin)—12 1/2 lire—10 pesos.

Monthly Edition: \$1.25—5/6—6 1/4 francs—5 marks—3 florins—1 1/4 roubles (coin)—4 1/4 lire—5 pesos.

REMITTANCES

should be made by draft, payable to the order of David Williams on any banking house in the United States or Europe; or, when a draft cannot be obtained, in postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS

In any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through the American News Company, New York, U. S. A.; the International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or the San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.

One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50; one month, \$7.50; three months, \$20.00; six months, \$35.00; one year, \$60.00; payable in advance.

BRITISH AGENCY.

Office of THE IRONMONGER, 42 Cannon St., London.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
53 Rende Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: Jos. D. WELLS, Manager and Associate Editor, 77 Fourth Avenue.
PHILADELPHIA: THOS. HOBSON, Manager, 320 South Fourth Street.
CHICAGO: J. K. HANES, Manager, 36 and 38 Clark St., cor. Lake.
CINCINNATI: HEAVY SMITH, Manager, 12 West Third Street.
CHATTANOOGA: S. R. LOWE, Manager, Ninth and Carter Streets.

SOLE AMERICAN AGENCY FOR

THE IRONMONGER,

Published at 42 Cannon St., London.

The oldest and leading representative of the British Iron and Hardware Trades.

Subscription, Postpaid.....\$5.00
to countries outside of Great Britain, including Monthly Foreign Supplement and one copy of the Ironmonger's Diary.

By a mutual clubbing arrangement between the two journals, subscriptions to both will be received by either *The Ironmonger* or *The Iron Age* on the following terms:

THE IRONMONGER and THE IRON AGE, Weekly.
In the United States and Canada.....\$7.50 or £1. 10s
In Great Britain and Ireland.....5.50 or 1. 12s
In other countries.....8.00 or 1. 12s

THE IRONMONGER, Weekly, and THE IRON AGE, Monthly.
In the United States and Canada.....\$5.75 or 23s
In Great Britain and Ireland.....5.25 or 18s
In other countries.....5.75 or 23s

Birmingham, Alabama, as an Iron-Producing Center.

The latest testimony to the present prosperity and the future greatness of Birmingham, Ala., as an iron-producing center comes from an Ohio ironmaster, Mr. Robert Bentley, of the Ohio Iron and Steel Company, Lowellville, Ohio. Mr. Bentley was one of a party of gentlemen interested in iron manufacture who made a trip through the Southern iron-producing districts. He has given the results of his observations to the public in an interview published in the *Youngstown News Register*, which he has kindly supplemented by additional data in a letter written to *The Iron Age*. Concerning the conditions affecting the manufacture of iron at Birmingham, Ala., and its immediate vicinity, Mr. Bentley dwells upon the easily-mined, abundant and cheap ore, the vein which dips into Red Mountain at an angle of 15 to 35° ranging in thickness from 12 to 20 feet. He places the cost delivered at the furnace at from 90 cents to \$1.12 1/2 per ton, but points out that while the soft ore carries from 48 to 52 per cent. of iron, about 11 per cent. of silica and .5 per cent. of phosphorus, the hard ore yields from 28 to 34 per cent. of iron only, and varies within wide limits, so far as its contents of lime is concerned. It is to the latter fact and to the inferior quality of the coke, carrying as it does 16 to 22 per cent. of ash, that he attributes an irregularity in the working of the furnaces, frequent scaffolding, short life of the lining and low proportion of No. 1 grades of iron made, in spite of the fact that the furnaces are well built and are equipped with every modern appliance. Mr. Bentley takes the ground, and we are sure that all who have had experience with "cheap labor" will agree with him, that in spite of lower wages per unit of time the efficiency of a better class of better-paid men more than counterbalances the apparent saving in that direction. Mr. Bentley feels warranted in esti-

imating the cost of the majority of the Alabama furnaces at \$12.50 to \$13.50 per ton of pig iron.

With its natural advantages, therefore, the Alabama region has its drawbacks, many of which can and will be remedied as experience teaches how to choose the ores and how to improve the coke. The aggressive policy of the makers of the new district has been made possible chiefly by the wise and vigorous aid extended to them by the railroads. The schedules of rates published some time since in *The Iron Age* fully bear this out, especially since the figures we gave are subject to rebates in many cases. While this wise policy has not been imitated, for instance, in the Mahoning Valley, to which Mr. Bentley specially refers, it has been followed in at least a few prominent instances in Pennsylvania. We know of furnaces in the Lehigh Valley whose iron is shipped to tidewater for less than 70 cents a ton. Such reductions of course afford some relief, but they do not strike at the root of the evils of which many furnaces in Ohio, Pennsylvania and elsewhere complain. It is the freight on the raw materials which is the most telling factor, and which is rendered so light to Alabama producers by proximity to coal and ore. It is estimated by excellent authority that the actual cost of carrying coal—the cheapest freight to handle—is not more than 1/4 cent per mile on leading roads for long hauls, and that 1/2 cent per mile is certainly a fair allowance for short hauls on trunk lines. Making due allowance for the fact that much ore and coal are carried over railroads with little traffic as compared with trunk lines, and that with them the cost may be double, it will be fully understood by manufacturers of pig iron in the North and West that in the majority of cases there is room for a considerable reduction without asking the railroads to abandon a fair profit. We are pleased to note that a few railroad companies are beginning to appreciate the situation, and we trust that the time is not far off when producers in different districts will be on a more equal basis.

A readjustment of freight rates on coal, ore and pig iron does not necessarily mean the stifling of the growth of iron manufacture in the South. Its future, we take it, lies in another direction than in trying to capture more than a small share of the Northern and Western pig iron markets. It lies in the erection of stove foundries and in the establishments for converting on the spot into water-pipe, hollow-ware and a thousand other articles the pig iron which is now sent to the North, to have a large proportion of it returned in a manufactured form.

Warranty in Sales.

Very few goods are sold nowadays without some kind of a warranty as to their quality. Buyers, in fact, refuse to purchase unless such a warranty is given. It is true that of late manufacturers and tradesmen have fallen into the practice of giving extravagant and worthless warranties, which neither they nor their purchasers can believe to be genuine, and the practice of warranty in general has fallen into disrepute. Nevertheless it has its proper use, and even in the case of the reckless representations referred to damages can be recovered if the goods do not come up to what they were represented to be. What is a warranty, and what determines its value? Any direct, positive assertion or representation as to the quality of the article, whether the word "warranty" is used or not, if intended to influence a customer to buy, is a warranty on which the latter has a right to rely. But it must be remembered that a mere expression of opinion on the part of the buyer is not a warranty. If he should say of his merchandise that it was a first-class article, or that there was nothing better in the market, or that he had given universal satisfaction, or that he was sure the customer would be pleased with it, or that every one said it was a good thing and he thought so, too, or that it was very saleable—these statements are mere matters of opinion. A man often imagines he is getting a warranty when he is not. There must be some affirmation of positive knowledge to constitute an actionable representation. On the sale of a horse, for example, the owner told the purchaser that "he was sure the animal was perfectly safe, kind and gentle in harness." Yet when the latter sued him, on finding the reverse was true, he could not recover anything because this statement was not a warranty, but an opinion.

In this country a warranty must be express. It cannot be implied from the fact of the sale alone. The principle that the buyer must look out for his own interests—*caveat emptor*—and ask for the warranty, if he desires to be protected, is applied. No matter how poor or worthless the purchaser may find the article after he has bought it, how different it is from what he had expected, or how high a price he has paid for it, that is his misfortune, and he must bear the loss unless he has an express warranty. Sometimes the rule works rather harshly, particularly in cases where there is reason to suppose, though it cannot be legally proved, that there was fraud, or at least deception, on the part of the seller. Yet any other rule would, on the whole, work more injustice, and one can protect himself in every case by demanding a warranty. If he cannot get one, he then knows he is buying without it, and his attention will be

drawn more closely to examine the goods, and if his judgment is reliable and he takes proper precautions he will not be injured. A warranty need not, of course, be in writing, but it may be. If the contract of sale, however, is written, it must contain the warranty, and a verbal warranty made at the time is of no value, as the parties are conclusively presumed to have put their final agreement in the writing. Descriptions and representations in circulars, bills of sale and advertisements are good warranties, even though nothing is said expressly in addition or confirmation at the time of the sale. If the statements of the advertisements were the inducement to buy, the purchaser may sue on this as a warranty in case those statements be untrue.

The principal ground on which is based the necessity of an express warranty is that the buyer has equal opportunity of inspecting the goods and judging of their quality as the seller. The fact that he does not examine them makes no difference so long as he has the opportunity of doing so. He is bound to do it. But where there is or can be no such opportunity, then the rule is different. There is then, without any special representations, a warranty implied that the goods are merchantable and equal in quality to similar goods which pass under the same name. It is better, of course, to obtain an express statement to that effect, but it is not absolutely necessary. This variety of sales concerns goods at sea, to arrive or in transit, or in a warehouse, and the common method is to sell them by sample. It is impliedly warranted that the bulk is equal to the sample. If the sale is made upon an average sample consisting of several samples thoroughly mixed together, the implied warranty is that if the several packages be mixed they will form an article equal to the quality of the average. The purchaser cannot reject several packages as not being equal to the sample shown.

There is another class of sales where there is an implied warranty as to the quality of the article. If a thing be ordered of the manufacturer for a special purpose, and it is supplied and sold for that purpose, there is a warranty implied by law that it is fit for the purpose. The reason why an express warranty is not necessary in this case is that the buyer relies on the judgment of the seller to give him the thing he wants. The manufacturer generally knows better than any one else the kind of machine or article which will be necessary to effect the purpose described, and when he accepts the order he really undertakes to see to it that the article desired will be furnished. Moreover, there is here no selection by the buyer. The manufacturer makes the selection. The title does not pass until accepted by the buyer, and he can return it if imperfect. But if the buyer should himself select a specific article, even though he states that he wants it for a special purpose which he describes, he then makes the selection with full opportunity of inspection, and there must be an express warranty to protect him.

A manufacturer of copper was applied to for copper to be used "for sheathing a vessel." The copper was furnished, and proved very defective, lasting only about four months in place of four years, the usual time of wear of good sheathing. The decay was ascertained to be caused by some intrinsic defect in the quality of the copper. There had been no express warranty. Under these circumstances the shipowner was entitled to recover the amount of his damage on the theory of an implied warranty that the copper would be fit for sheathing. In one case a man ordered "a patented machine for printing in two colors." It was delivered to him, and when he was sued for the price he succeeded in avoiding liability on the ground that the machine did not answer the purpose for which he ordered it. Upon a sale of steel to be used in the manufacture of edged tools, there is an implied warranty that it is fit for the use intended, and as its defect could not be ascertained upon inspection, but only upon working it up, the buyer was allowed to retain the steel and yet refuse to pay the full price agreed upon, remaining liable only for what the steel was really worth, and not for what he promised to pay at first. The purchaser in such cases can recover as damages the cost of his own materials used in experimenting upon the steel and going on with the manufacture, until he discovers that it is worthless or unfit in a greater or less degree for the purpose. In one instance an agent called on the buyer and described a kind of oil he was selling as "machinery oil," and stated that it "was suited for machinery, &c." The other party ordered a quantity, and used it in his establishment. It proved unsuitable and damaged his machinery. It was held that not only was he not bound to pay for the oil, but he was entitled to recover for the damage done to him. A manufacturer offered steel to the Morris Axe and Tool Company and the company purchased it. There was no express warranty as to the quality of the steel, nor was anything said about the purpose to which the company would apply it. Yet it was held that the name of the company in itself was a sufficient indication of the contemplated purpose, and a warranty was implied.

As to what damages may be recovered on a breach of an express warranty, it is to be borne in mind that the buyer cannot return the goods and demand back the money he paid. What he can do is to sue for the difference between what the goods are worth and what they would have been worth if

they had come up to the warranty, which is, generally speaking, the price he paid. There is no hardship in this. The present value is what the goods will sell for in the market, and if he recovers what he paid to the seller, less this present value, he suffers no loss. In an implied warranty, however, which, to recapitulate, only occurs where there is no opportunity of inspection—where the goods are sold by sample, where the buyer does not select, and where the article is manufactured for a specified purpose—the goods may be returned, and the money paid, if any, can be recovered back. It is better as a matter of practice to offer to return the goods in every case, even where there is no legal right or compulsion to do so. The reason why the goods can be returned in the case of an implied warranty is that the title has not passed, nor does it pass unless the goods are equal to the warranty; while in the other case, where the buyer selects and takes them with him, the title passes to him at once.

In conclusion it may be remarked that no warranty, even if express, covers patent defects—defects perfectly obvious to buyer and seller—and which any ordinary man could discover at once. And it is also a general rule that if there has been fraud in the sale whether a warranty was given or not, the contract can be repudiated by the buyer as soon as he discovers it. Concealment of defects in the goods or article, though these were known to the seller, is not fraud, however. There must be an intent to deceive, and some positive act in the furtherance of that intent.

Condition of the Anthracite and Bituminous Furnaces March 1, 1885.

In another column we give our monthly report showing the condition of the anthracite and bituminous furnaces of the United States on the 1st day of March, 1885. The table, in a condensed form, presents the following:

Fuel.	In blast.		Out of blast.	
	No.	Weekly capacity.	No.	Weekly capacity.
Anthracite.....	89	22,880	134	30,316
Bituminous.....	91	46,774	131	44,573

As compared with the report for February 1, 1885, this shows an increase of five anthracite furnaces in blast, and an increase of four bituminous in the month of February. The chief changes among anthracite furnaces are in the Lehigh Valley, where four more are in blast, three more out in the Schuylkill, and two more in each of the Susquehanna valleys. Though several furnaces have blown in in Pittsburgh, others have gone out, and one less is in blast than on February 1. One more is in blast in the Shenango Valley, one less in the Youghiogheny, three less in Virginia, two more in the Mahoning Valley, and three more elsewhere in Ohio.

Since the first of the year our report have shown the following as the number of furnaces in blast, and the capacity of the same on the first of each month:

Fuel.	January 1.		February 1.		March 1.	
	No. in blast.	Capc.	No. in blast.	Capc.	No. in blast.	Capc.
Anthracite.....	80	21,564	81	21,189	86	22,880
Bituminous.....	82	36,812	87	41,653	91	46,774

This shows the same number of anthracite furnaces in blast March 1 as January 1, but a greater capacity. There are nine more bituminous furnaces, with nearly 10,000 tons greater weekly capacity.

Co-operative Coal Mining.

The miners of Western Pennsylvania are agitating a scheme of co-operative coal mining. It is proposed to purchase a "going" concern on the Monongahela River for \$20,000 down, the amount to be raised by one hundred miners who put in \$200 each, the balance of the purchase money to be paid in installments. Mr. John Flannery, secretary of the Coal Miners' Association, who has been the active promoter of this project, says:

There will be no trouble to secure contracts for coal. The contemplated company is assured of a contract for 80,000 bushels, which will insure the men work for one year at least. The men will occupy their own houses and the rent paid will go into the general fund and be returned to them. I have two weeks to complete the arrangements, and have no doubt that the company will be successfully organized. Co-operation is the solution of labor troubles, and this move will no doubt bring out similar schemes that have been in contemplation for some time. As soon as the company is formed I will withdraw, and it cannot be said that my object is to further a scheme for my own benefit.

Our advice to those who think of entering this scheme is that given by *Punch* to those contemplating matrimony. We do not recall the number of undertakings of this kind whose inception we have recorded. It has certainly been quite large, and so far as we are advised, every one of them has failed, sweeping away the earnings of the miners who have embarked in them. It is possible that this project may succeed, but the chances are against it. When it does fail its ill success will be heralded as an evidence that even under the "most favorable auspices co-operation is a failure." No one can doubt that co-operation has been, is and will be a success who is familiar with its history in England and France. It does not follow by any means that every body of workmen who rush into it can carry it through. The conditions of success in co-operation are the same as in ordinary business. There is no peculiar merit in co-op-

eration that will make it successful when ordinary systems fail. Is it fair to suppose that 100 men picked at random, their only recommendation being that they possess \$200, will succeed where there have been so many failures? Will the capital of these miners be subject to any different laws from the capital of their late employers? We judge not. We desire most earnestly to see co-operation successful and generally adopted. We believe that in it will be found a solution of many of the vexed questions relating to labor, and out of it may come that industrial peace that is so anxiously looked for. For this reason we deprecate ill-advised attempts that are doomed to failure from their inception.

Cuban Finances and the Sugar Crop.

Cuban finances and the large sugar crop of 1884-85 attract more attention just now, because the Foster-Eldon treaty with Spain has, during the past four months, excited more than usual interest in everything relating to the financial and economical condition of the island. As there is a project on foot just now to float in Paris a new Cuban loan, it will not be amiss to examine what the indebtedness of the colony really amounts to at present:

	Pesetas or francs.
The Goguel loan.....	30,000,000
The 6 per cent. 1879, for which the duties are pledged.....	350,000,000
The 3 per cent. loan with sinking fund.....	200,000,000
Sundry subsequent loans and debts.....	100,000,000
The floating debt.....	100,000,000
Irre-claimable paper money in circulation.....	200,000,000

Total.....980,000,000

Equal to.....\$196,000,000

The income for the current fiscal year is estimated at \$28,000,000.

Considering the resources of the island, it must be confessed that the Cuban debt is comparatively small, and that, with good management and economy, after consolidating 600,000,000 pesetas of the debt at 3 per cent. and resuming specie payments, the island ought to be able to get along financially. This seems to be the opinion of Paris, Madrid and Havana bankers, and for this reason negotiations have commenced with the Spanish Government in order to induce it to guarantee the consolidation loan it is proposed to place on the European market. Although the Spanish Government rather favors the idea of a unified Cuban debt, and in principle is not opposed to guaranteeing the loan that would be necessary to carry out the unification, it has so far only offered a subsidiary or partial guarantee. Independently of this projected consolidation, Cuba is to appear in the European market with a \$40,000,000 railroad loan.

The sugar crop, which has of late years fluctuated between a yield of 450,000 to 550,000 tons, is this year estimated to produce between 600,000 and 700,000 tons. Prices, it is true, are low, yet this large production shows what in a good crop year Cuba is capable of turning out even at a time when gradual abolition has partially disorganized labor. The annual export of sugar from Cuba has fluctuated widely of late years. Thus, in 1870 there were exported 873,197 tons; in 1878, 474,429; in 1879, 623,935; in 1880, 495,420; in 1881, 449,067, and in 1882, 381,681. Havana in a good crop year exports 12,500,000 pounds of tobacco, and 155,151,000 cigars. Near Santiago, on the southeastern coast, American companies are mining iron ore, and the long-flooded Cobre copper mines are being taken in hand again in the same locality. The raising of live stock is also a great industry in Cuba—of cattle in particular. Only 974 miles of railway are in operation, and 150 in course of construction, in addition to which there is to be built a great central railroad, for which the loan above alluded to is to be raised. There are 2835 miles of telegraph in operation, with 187 offices.

Out of the \$10,711,700 worth of domestic merchandise shipped from the United States to Cuba during the fiscal year 1884, sugar machinery figured to the amount of \$1,417,232, in a year when sugar was low and the crop small. In a good crop year, and at prices that leave the planter a margin, Cuban sugar machinery orders are apt to exceed the above amount considerably. This will suffice to show that a flourishing Cuba is to our machine shops a source of good profits, as it is also to a great number of American industries. But Cuba, with its present finances, its paper money and high gold premium, its heavy taxes and so far not very economical administration, cannot flourish with any degree of steadiness. Hence it is so very desirable that the consolidation scheme should be successfully carried out. There is little doubt but that it will be carried to a safe issue, even if Spain withholds a full guarantee, for the interests involved, especially in the shape of paper money, are too great not to induce the powerful financiers engaged in the operation to assume some risk. There is, indeed, too much money in the transaction not to tempt them.

The recent colliery explosion in Hungary at the mines of the Staatsbahn Company has brought to the knowledge of the world the admirable provision existing at many of the Continental collieries of a relief fund in cases of accident and sickness. As was brought out at the Cincinnati meeting of the Mining Engineers, last February, similar provisions are made to a very limited extent in the coal mines of this country, but they are by no means as systematic or as general as those that exist in Europe. The fund established

for the relief is contributed to by both owners and men, not in the way of voluntary gifts, but in fixed payments per month per man, or in some cases the sums contributed are a percentage of the wages earned and paid. The fund so provided is fairly adequate to the demand, and is paid out not as charity, but in satisfaction of legitimate claims upon it. From such sources the needy obtain adequate relief without having to submit to the degradation of receiving alms. The relief fund of the Staatsbahn Company is 2,000,000 florins, and is administered by a joint committee of employers and employees. Of the great value of such a provision against sickness, accident and the removal or incapacity of the bread-earner there can be no question. Such relief associations are becoming more and more common in this country. The only danger to be guarded against is that these relief funds shall in some way come to be regarded as an excuse for lower rates of wages. This seems to be the idea on which these funds in certain countries in Europe are formed. Such an idea prevalent in regard to the relief funds in this country would utterly destroy all hopes of making them in any way general or of value to the workman.

Trade of the Congo.

The West African Conference, recently adjourned, results in the final settlement of the various territorial claims to the lower portion of the Congo, in which European traders are chiefly interested. The African International Association, therefore, is at once enabled to enter upon its career as the "Congo Free State," under auspices which practically guarantee the permanence of its existence. Thus a considerable section of the Dark Continent is mapped out anew, comprising vast regions in the interior as yet comparatively unknown, further than that they comprise millions of inhabitants now for the first time accessible to modern civilization. By the convention which has just been signed the African Association comes into undisputed possession of the north bank of the Congo through almost its entire length; also of the south side, after reaching the important trading station Vivi, below the cataracts, which is a point located approximately half-way between the Atlantic Ocean and Stanley Pool, the virtual present head of navigation. The south bank, with the exception named, is Portuguese territory, who in addition have about 40 miles square of territory on the seaboard, just north of the river's mouth, where English merchants have numerous settlements, including Kabinda, Molemba, Ladana and Massaba, and who consequently are greatly distressed that they find themselves without the jurisdiction of the blue banner centered with a golden star, symbolizing the free state. Although the latter possesses only a small part of the seaboard originally claimed, it still has all the estuary of the river on the right bank and about 38 miles of frontage on the Atlantic Ocean. A contemplated railway will have its river terminus at Stanley Pool, thus making the transit from the Upper Congo independent of the cataract-broken stream. In this broad field rival nations will find full scope for commercial enterprise for ages to come.

Fictitious Co-operation.

It has been the misfortune of co-operation that many of the attempts at co-operative production have taken place under such conditions that they were doomed to failure from the start. Co-operative distribution may succeed, no matter what may be the financial condition of the section in which it is undertaken, for people must live and must have the necessities of life which are generally dealt in by co-operative stores. So also co-operative production may and has succeeded in many cases where the starting of the works has grown out of strikes. Some of the mills at Wheeling, which were originally started as co-operative establishments in part, have been undertaken more or less by reason of labor difficulties. The same is true of some co-operative potteries, glass works, &c. But when, in a period of depression like the present, workmen, who generally have insufficient capital, undertake to run on a co-operative plan works in the running of which the previous owners have become financially embarrassed, it would seem that such attempts were doomed to failure. In the West at the present time negotiations are in progress for such co-operative iron-making. At one of these establishments the boilers, heaters, rollers, &c., have made a proposition to the citizens of the place that, if they would furnish \$6000 to \$10,000 capital and lease the mill for them for one year from the creditors, they would leave one-third of their pay for the year in the office to offset the capital furnished by the citizens. At another mill the assignees have made a proposition to some 50 of the skilled workmen that if they could in any way secure the raw material he would sell them the mill, allowing them to pay for it by leaving a portion of their wages in the office. It does not occur to us that this is co-operation. The probable outcome of both of these movements, though we should be glad to chronicle a different result, will be that the workmen will virtually perform their labor as much under the ruling prices

of the district as the percentage which they leave in the office represents. The conditions under which co-operative production can be made a success are no other than those under which any other business can be made a success—wise and prudent management and honest work. To manage a co-operative establishment successfully requires as high abilities, as close economy, as wise foresight, as inflexible a determination not to over-manufacture, as it does to manage a mill conducted on the ordinary plan; and if protection can be made a success only by reduced wages on the part of the operatives, it is made a success only by sacrificing the one idea for which co-operation is undertaken, viz., to give the employee a more equitable proportion—not a less proportion—of the results of his labor than he would get by the ordinary method of employment.

There is a decided improvement in the Connellsville coke trade. A few weeks ago less than 50 per cent. of the total number of ovens in that district were in operation; now 70 per cent. are in blast. The average daily shipments have increased to over 600 cars. While this increase in the production of coke is chiefly accounted for by the starting up of the furnaces at the Edgar Thomson Steel Works, and of coke furnaces in other sections of the West, it does not account for it all. It is possible also that furnaces in the East are using a larger proportion of coke than heretofore. Some furnaces east of the Allegheny Mountains, in what were formerly exclusively anthracite regions, are now running wholly on coke, the ease of working, increased output and advantages of coke more than counterbalancing the increased cost that the use of coke sometimes entails. There are now 10,435 ovens in the Connellsville region. This is an increase of 4000 ovens since the close of the census year.

The best illustration of the rapid growth of the basic process in Germany is furnished by a few figures computed by the Association of German Iron and Steel Manufacturers. They have for the past two or three years initiated a system of collecting monthly the statistics of the production of pig iron, classifying it by grade. According to the data collected for 1884, the output was as follows:

	Metric tons.
Mill pig	2,073,693
Spiegelisen	128,555
Bessemer pig	480,083
Foundry pig	395,079
Total	3,077,410

German furnaces, therefore, in 1884 produced more "Thomas" pig than Bessemer pig iron, an eloquent proof of the rapid development of the basic process.

High-Phosphorus Steel and its Rolling Qualities.

To the Editor of *The Iron Age*: I have read with pleasure Mr. Laureau's letter to you, presenting as it does some data which had either been overlooked by some of us, or else forgotten; and beyond this because it will help to draw the attention of metallurgical engineers to the Clapp-Griffiths converter, and thus all the more quickly demonstrate its possibilities. Of its already-demonstrated advantages there cannot be any question. In it there can be made from ordinary Bessemer iron a metal possessing characteristics and desirable qualities which the same iron treated in the ordinary Bessemer converter will not yield, and this at a cost much below a point attainable in either the Siemens-Martin or puddling furnaces. That this is true I consider settled beyond dispute.

As to its possibilities in the direction of using high-phosphorus irons, let me refer to my statement in the paper read at the New York meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers: "How far and with what certainty the use of high-phosphorus irons can be carried remains to be determined. * * * When they (the works of Messrs. Oliver Bros. & Phillips) resume I have no doubt the experiments will be continued."

While Mr. Laureau makes interesting comparisons between the tests of high-phosphorus Clapp-Griffiths metal as given by me, and the tests of high-phosphorus Terrenoire open-hearth steel, drawing conclusions unfavorable to the former, let us not overlook the fact that my figures referred to a comparatively few samples, and those made in the very first experiments, while the latter covers tests from "more than 1000 bars." Let us beg for a little more time.

The Clapp-Griffiths high-phosphorus steel is made from very different material, and by an entirely different process from the Terrenoire metal; but I do not hesitate to assert, from what I have already seen, that with the former steel, containing 0.36 % of phosphorus, no fear need be felt on account of its not rolling well. I feel confident that as the phosphorus increases, after perhaps a certain point, the metal will not stand so high a heat. In mill practice there is heating and heating; therefore, I would advise a little care in judging of results when this metal comes to be tested. Of course I do not believe that high-phosphorus steels are as good as metals low in that element, but at present I am inclined to think that the Clapp-Griffiths converter will make the best from the best, and also permit us to produce a material much better and cheaper than thousands of tons of stuff that have been made and sold as "refined iron."

In conclusion permit me to say that I am not done with the Clapp-Griffiths matter, and your readers shall know of my experiences. Remember, sir, that I belong to the "big" Bessemer family, but this little fellow promises pretty well. ROBERT W. HUNT.

Condition of the Anthracite and Bituminous Furnaces of the United States, March 1, 1885.

DISTRICTS.	ANTHRACITE.					BITUMINOUS.				
	Total number.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.	Total number.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New England	1	0		1	160					
New York	40	8	2,140	32	8,130	1	0		1	285
New Jersey	17	4	1,340	13	3,425					
Pennsylvania:										
Lehigh Valley	51	26	8,295	25	6,620					
Schuylkill Valley	44	13	3,075	31	6,900	1	0		1	700
Upper Susquehanna Valley	24	9	2,284	15	2,355					
Lower Susquehanna Valley	38	25	5,035	13	2,015					
Pittsburgh						17	12	10,030	5	3,800
Allegheny Valley						4	1	500	3	247
Shenango Valley						28	8	4,323	20	6,177
Youghiogheny Valley						6	3	1,185	3	916
Juniata and Conemaugh Valley						27	13	4,764	14	2,955
Maryland	5	1	120	4	700	1	0		1	140
Virginia						12	5	2,420	7	1,991
West Virginia						7	2	1,056	5	1,770
Ohio:										
Mahoning Valley						18	7	2,010	11	3,970
Eastern Central and Northwestern						18	7	3,360	11	4,150
Hocking Valley						15	0		15	2,602
Hanging Rock						15	7	1,376	8	1,465
Kentucky						3	2	750	1	400
Tennessee						8	6	2,620	2	980
Georgia						1	1	600	0	
Alabama						10	8	4,280	2	370
Indiana						2	1	200	1	200
Illinois						16	7	5,850	9	6,125
Michigan						2	0		2	580
Wisconsin						3	0		3	1,540
Missouri						7	1	550	6	3,010
Total	220	86	22,880	134	30,305	222	91	46,774	131	44,373

WASHINGTON NEWS.

WASHINGTON, D. C., March 10, 1885.

(From Our Regular Correspondent.)

The nomination of Mr. C. S. Fairchild, of New York, to the position of Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, so long occupied by Judge French, has been received with decided marks of approbation by New Yorkers regardless of party lines. This is no reflection upon Judge French, who has filled that exacting office for a long term of years. As Attorney-General of the State of New York, Mr. Fairchild gave ample evidence of his ability as a counsel and advocate, and in his new position his qualities as a lawyer will be called into frequent use. The post which he will fill, among other things is charged with the hearing of appeals from the assessments of duty by collectors of customs, and the rendering of decisions upon such appeals in accordance with his interpretation of the tariff statutes. It is not likely that he will have any trouble in securing a confirmation. He is expected in the city to-morrow, and will take charge of his office as soon as confirmed.

THE NEW SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

Daniel S. Manning, the new head of the Treasury Department, takes hold in a business-like way. His time thus far has been absorbed in receiving congratulations. In conversation with the correspondent of *The Iron Age*, he said that he expected during the summer to go over the whole subject of the tariff and give the question such attention as it merits. The inference was that the Administration would, after a careful examination of the tariff as an economic, revenue and administrative measure, formulate a policy of its own, and would put it forth as a party question, to be supported by all friends of the Administration. The various phases of this question will be given in this correspondence from time to time, as the Administration develops its plans. A new party having assumed control of the executive branches of the Government, the questions of new legislation on the tariff or the correction of existing statutes become a matter of paramount interest to all manufacturers.

THE CUSTOMS DIVISION.

The customs division in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury, so long filled by Mr. James, has not escaped the notice of the office hunter. It is doubtful, however, whether a change will be made in the head of this office, or at least for some time. A knowledge of the routine work is regarded as absolutely essential to its successful management. In this particular Mr. James could not be conveniently replaced. The Assistant Secretary, with whom this office has direct relations, has the reputation of being a practical civil-service reformer. In that event he may show it by retaining some experienced men about him.

THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS.

The name most frequently associated with the Commissioner of Patents is Robert B. Vance, the Representative of the Eighth District of North Carolina in the Forty-Eighth Congress. He is a native of the old North State and a farmer. He is 57 years of age; was clerk of the Court of Common Pleas; rose from captain to brigadier-general in the Confederate service, and has served in six Congresses. He was not returned, and is, therefore, one of the 78 Democratic Representatives who will not appear on the roll of the Forty-ninth Congress. In the last Congress he was chairman of the Committee on Patents, and in that capacity gave close attention to patent legislation. If an outside appointment should be determined upon by Secretary Lamar, ex-Representative Vance would possess many of the qualifications demanded by the place. The name of Dr. Dymenforth, of Illinois, the present Deputy Commissioner of Patents, is also mentioned. As he has frequently served as acting commissioner, and having risen through all the grades from clerk to assistant examiner, examiner and deputy commissioner, he is better equipped for the place by experience than

any one in or outside of the office. He has also reorganized the office in a great measure, and has made decided improvements in the rules governing the office and its practice. Another name suggested is that of a Mr. Shaw, of Boston. He may be a person of great fitness for the place, but, being a stranger in the list of familiar personages associated with patent affairs, if appointed he must have claims which are not publicly known at present.

A NEW NAVY.

The new Secretary of the Navy is decidedly in favor of the construction of a new navy, and from present indications that will be one of the pet measures of the Administration. As soon as the pressure of the congressional hosts shall have subsided the Secretary will confer with experienced naval officers on the subject, and from these conferences he will be able to form some definite plan of procedure. As the vessels will be of iron or steel, the demand for these metals when the work fairly commences, it is believed, will make a decided impression for the better in the market.

DOMESTIC MANUFACTURES FROM FOREIGN MATERIALS.

The Secretary of the Treasury has addressed a letter to the collector of customs at New York that articles of domestic manufacture made from foreign materials, and upon which customs drawback has been obtained on exportation, and which are not subject to internal-revenue tax under the laws of the United States, are dutiable, on reimportation, at the same rates as foreign products of like character.

PICK SOCKETS AND FERRULES.

The collector of customs at Chicago has been instructed that cast-iron pick sockets and ferrules, made for Hardy's patent picks, which have been cleaned and brightened in a manner common to such castings, by friction with others in a revolving machine, are dutiable as castings, notwithstanding that they have been subjected to the process referred to.

The Water-Gas Incandescent Light.

A promising rival of the electric light, both for domestic and general use, seems to have been found in Mr. Fahnehjelm's water-gas incandescent light, which was shown at one of the sessions of the recent annual meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers. Notwithstanding the many attempts to utilize directly the great intensity of combustion of water gas for lighting purposes, very little work of real practical value was accomplished and success seemed as far off as ever until Mr. Fahnehjelm succeeded in demonstrating that the problem which had baffled so many could be solved in a very simple manner. His apparatus consists essentially of an iron frame placed over an ordinary burner. In the top of this frame, so arranged that the flame from the burner impinges upon them, are two parallel rows of needles, but a short distance apart, and looking like two very coarse combs placed side by side. The needles consist of magnesium very highly compressed under hydraulic pressure and then baked at a high temperature. The heat of the burning water gas causes the needles to become incandescent, and the resulting light, while in every way equal, and in some respects superior, to that from an electric incandescent lamp, is immeasurably more satisfactory than that supplied by ordinary illuminating gas. The question of cost is naturally one which will immediately present itself, but on this point we are informed that, while the magnesium needles will last some 80 hours of active service, they cost only from 2½ to 3 cents apiece, and that the water gas can be supplied at 50 cents per 1000 cubic feet and still leave considerable room for profit, the consumption, moreover, being no greater than with coal gas. The magnesium needles are adjustable, and may be raised or lowered according to the size of the water-gas flame and the degree to which they may have become worn by the intense heat. One

of the several interesting points to which reference was made, and which was illustrated during a brief discussion following an oral description of the light, was that the gas, after having been cut off completely for a brief period, could, when again turned on, be easily relighted by the incandescent combs. The danger of turning a gas-cock past the point where it ought to stop, and thus allowing gas to escape unperceived except by its odor after a sufficiently large quantity had accumulated, is therefore entirely avoided. Similarly, it has been known to happen that the gas in a system of pipes was occasionally divided by air spaces, the latter being sufficient to blow out the flame and let the succeeding portions of gas escape unperceived. Should this happen in a sleeping apartment, with the inmates asleep, the nature of the result may be readily imagined. Mr. Fahnehjelm's light is entirely free from all these objectionable features, which circumstance, combined with the brilliancy of the light, its low cost and other advantages, will secure for it considerable popularity.

Strengthening Bridges.

The work of strengthening an abutment of the Chestnut street bridge across the Schuylkill River, in Philadelphia, which was commenced last October and has in part been completed, is in many respects interesting, although its essential features are by no means new, having formed the subject of a good deal of comment in connection with the well-known Hudson River tunnel project. The bridge comprises two spans of 155 feet each, and the western abutment is situated upon what was the river flat, there being at the time of construction 27 feet of mud, under which was a stratum of about 5 feet of gravel and boulders, below which was bed-rock. White-oak piles were driven to a firm bed, and the heads of these, after leveling, were embedded in beton to a depth of 2½ feet. Upon this was laid a platform on which the masonry was erected. Though the foundation maintained its vertical position, the thrust from the long flat arch in a few years forced the western abutment through the yielding material in which it rested, and it became evident that unless this movement was arrested the span would fall into the river. A certain amount of the thrust was communicated to the approach through two small arches. The fact that the space beneath these arches was used for traffic which could not be interrupted for any length of time led to the placing of wooden struts at the water line, from the abutment to the arch pier and from this to the base of the approach, the effect of this being to transfer the thrust, through the struts, to the solid approach.

Though this served the purpose admirably, the city, after some time, sought for something more permanent to save the bridge than timber struts. Several plans were received, but that proposed by Messrs. Anderson & Barr, of this city, was finally adopted. In brief, this plan was to build four iron cylinders of ½-inch iron, 8 feet in diameter, and extended downward to bed rock at such an angle (about 45°) as to embrace the line of thrust of the arch, and fill them with concrete. By this plan the weight of the arch is transferred to a solid foundation through four stone columns 8 feet in diameter. In carrying out this method no further disturbance of the ground was necessary than to start the cylinder. The concrete was made of one part of cement, two parts of sharp sand and four of broken stone. Two of these stone struts have now been completed—one 65 feet long and the other 62 feet. Compressed air is, of course, used in conducting the work, and in building the cylinders a space large enough to admit an iron plate is dug out, when the plate is inserted and bolted to those already in position. Adjining spaces are then excavated and other plates put in, and in this way the cylinders are formed, plate by plate and ring by ring, until bed-rock is reached.

THE WEEK.

The Great Eastern Steamship Company, of England, have been ordered by the court to wind up their affairs—an ignoble ending for a scheme so ambitious.

The latest rapid-transit rumors in Brooklyn refer to a syndicate who contemplate building steel elevated railroads in the main thoroughfares, with a lateral bridge connection at the City Hall.

The great feature of local manufacture at Sheffield, England, is the enterprise shown by four of the large firms in laying down extensive plant for the production of heavy forgings for guns. The new forging presses will equal, if not surpass, any others extant.

A circular from the Spinners' Union at Fall River, Mass., points out the marked contrast in the prices of print cloth now and in years gone by. The highest price this year has been 3½ cents a yard. The highest price reached in 1864 was 38½ cents per yard; 1865, 27¼. In 1872, when wages were 50 per cent higher than they are now, the highest point reached was 9 cents per yard. In 1880, when wages were 30 per cent higher than they are now, the highest price given for print cloth was 5½ cents per yard. At present there are no signs of improvement.

The Natural Gas Commissioners of Pittsburgh are examining experts and other witnesses, with the object of devising some preventive of explosions from leakage. General Manager Hartup, of the Fuel Gas Company, exhibited a new kind of fitting, which he thought would be of great service. "We stop leaks by calking," he said, "or by putting on a sleeve, which is bolted on the casting and then made solid with lead. Contraction and expansion by heat and cold, I believe, would cause leaks where sleeves are put, as the lead having no elasticity would not give with the casting." Others testified that in some cases the castings became porous, the gas forcing itself directly through the iron, and terra-cotta pipes now being laid were open to the same objection.

The plans filed with the New York Building Department during February of this year provide for an expenditure of \$3,165,000, which is \$117,000 in excess of the expenditure at the same time last year.

The Pennsylvania Legislature having defeated the bill making underground wires compulsory, the local ordinance of Philadelphia directing the placing of wires underground becomes a dead letter. Meanwhile Chicago rejoices in the success of the underground system, and claims to be the leading city in carrying out a great reform.

Shaw Brothers, the most extensive tanners in the world, who failed two years ago for nearly \$5,000,000, have lately settled with their creditors and have resumed their extensive business at various points in Maine.

The striking hatters at Norwalk, Conn., are jubilant over the failure of Alden Solomon, with \$30,000 liabilities, and are "crowding other firms to the wall."

The quantity of sugar imported into San Francisco in 1885, chiefly from the Hawaiian Islands, was 153,915,445 pounds, an increase of nearly 20,000,000 pounds over 1884.

An important move in marine insurance has been instituted by the Tyne and Wear Steamship Insurance Association, which has passed a resolution to the effect that a minimum number of men shall be assigned to each vessel, having regard to the size and type of the ship and to the trade in which she is employed. If an insured vessel be sent to sea with a smaller number than that assigned to her and agreed upon at the commencement of the policy, the vessel shall "be deemed unseaworthy, and no insurance shall be paid in the event of loss, where such loss shall have been directly attributable to undermanning."

In reference to the steam service furnished in the lower part of New York City, it is said that with the improvements constantly making its use is destined to become general, both on account of economy and safety.

Two bills introduced into the New York Legislature authorize measures to be taken in this State for the drainage of swamp lands. The plan outlined by the State Board of Health promises to diminish greatly malarial disease, besides adding no less than \$25,000,000 to the taxable wealth of the State.

California has had a dull year in trade, but is boastful, and speaks of glorious prospects for 1885. A San Francisco paper says: "The annual balance-sheet of the metropolis of the Golden State shows that our total foreign imports by sea were \$35,679,858; our exports by sea, \$37,163,916; that we sent abroad over \$17,000,000 in treasure; that our gold and silver product was \$18,000,000; that the proportion of silver is rapidly increasing; that we produce more than half of all the gold mined in the United States, and that our Mint coined \$24,278,996 in gold and silver. We are the greatest wheat-growing State in the Union, having had 55,000,000 bushels last year, as well as over 23,000,000 bushels of barley and 15,000,000 gallons of wine. The tonnage of sailing vessels entering our port was nearly 1,000,000 tons, while our steam tonnage inward and outward to foreign ports was over 600,000 tons."

The will of Mr. Avery, the Louisville plow manufacturer, leaves \$1,000,000 to the wife and children.

The searching of English and American steamers en route for Tonquin by French men-of-war causes much exasperation.

The President of Mexico has named the ports and frontier custom houses open to foreign commerce. On the north are Ti-

juana, Quitaraquita, Nogales, Sasabe, Palomares, Ascencion, Paso del Norte, Presidio del Norte, Piedras Negras, Laredo de Tamulipas, Guerrero, Mier and Camargo.

Work on the Harlem Bridge for the Suburban Transit Company, for some unexplained reason, has been discontinued.

An application of the New York Steam Company for permission to lay pipes in certain streets is refused by Commissioner of Public Works Squire, who says: "The great privileges hitherto granted have been abused so shamefully that the present moment is opportune to declare most emphatically that the streets of this city belong to the people, whose interests I am determined to foster."

A company is being organized in Allegheny to manufacture iron ties. Why iron? In this stage in the development of metallurgy, steel should be the metal.

The percentage of Connellsville coke used east of Pittsburgh is largely on the increase, notwithstanding the great reduction in the make of pig iron and the production of coke. The annual report of the Pennsylvania Railroad shows that the east-bound coke tonnage from the Connellsville region increased 34,307 tons in the year 1884, while the west-bound tonnage decreased 357,527 tons. The entire coke tonnage of the Pennsylvania Railroad for the year 1884 was 2,846,126 tons, of which 2,367,606 tons were from the Connellsville region.

The following table shows the gross earnings, expenses and net earnings of the coal companies in which the Pennsylvania Railroad Company are interested for 1884, as compared with 1883, and also the amount of coal mined:

	Gross earnings, 1884.	Expenses (including taxes), 1884.	Net earnings, 1884.
Totals...	\$8,826,514.06	\$7,838,473.06	\$988,040.99

Increase over previous year. 847,944.38 515,798.48 332,145.90
Total tons mined in 1884, 2,250,089.12. Increase over previous year, 174,991.13 tons. The average price per ton at point of sale, aggregating the results of the four anthracite coal companies, for 1884, was \$3.7702, as against \$3.819, a decrease of 4½ cents per ton. Owing to the construction of new and competitive outlets to Western markets by some of the railroad companies which control the larger portion of this class of traffic, and the diversion thereto of coal formerly transported over the lines of the Pennsylvania road, that company have been compelled to increase their output of anthracite to supply the tonnage thus diverted, and also to further develop their coal properties to meet the traffic requirements of their lines.

From Scotland comes the news that Thos. Williamson, of the Glasgow Iron Company, Scotland, has invented a process modifying the basic Bessemer, so that it combines the speed of the Bessemer process with the certainty of the Siemens process.

One of the largest metal houses in the country now stamps all its contracts covering periods for any length of time: "Payment in gold coin or its equivalent in currency."

The Troy Works are rolling 80-pound steel rails for the New York and Hudson River Railroad.

Special investigation concerning the present stock of wheat in 12 States, which produced last year 67 per cent. of the crop, show that there are now in store 110,000,000 bushels, and in the remaining States, which furnished 31 per cent., 52,000,000 bushels. On March 1, compared with last year, the wheat and flour situation in the United States was as follows:

	1885.	1884.
Wheat, stocks of farmers, &c., 102,000,000	119,000,000	119,000,000
Wheat, visible supply.....	43,000,000	31,000,000
Flour, as wheat.....	28,000,000	45,000,000

Total, bushels.....843,000,000 125,000,000
The New York Steam Company propose this spring to double the size of their present headquarters on Greenwich street, near Dey street, and lay a large 2-foot main with lateral branches up Broadway to Canal street, supplying steam throughout the lower half of the city. Steam will be made available for extinguishing fires.

In consequence of a general strike of workmen in the shops of the Wabash system of railroads, there are heavy accumulations of freight at stations throughout the Northwest.

Railroad corporations have outwitted the steamship companies in getting possession of the river front in Jersey City, until now there is scarcely a single lot to be obtained except at an exorbitant price. These steamship companies were fortunate enough to purchase docks about three years ago, the railroad companies obtaining therefor a handsome advance on the appraisal of the Riparian Commissioners.

The General Term has confirmed the report of the commissioners in the award of \$15,000 to Mr. Rufus Story for the damage to his property by the elevated railroad. There is an appeal first to the Supreme Court and then to the Court of Appeals.

According to the annual report of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company there were used on the main line and branches, in construction and repairs, 25,517 tons of steel rails, and 787,499 ties; on the Philadelphia and Erie Railroad, 1593 tons of steel, and 25,943 ties; and on the United Railroads of New Jersey, 4768 tons of steel, and 278,605 ties, making a total of 31,878 tons of steel, and 1,092,047 ties.

Recent changes in the French and German import duties on cereals have attracted much attention in the American grain markets. The French impost before the passage of the recent act increasing duties was 60 centimes per 220½ pounds on wheat and 1 franc 20 centimes per 220½ pounds on flour. The

present duty is 3 francs on wheat per 220½ pounds, which is 15½ cents per bushel of 60 pounds. The imports of wheat into France from the United States in 1884 were 10,911,497 bushels, which is an aggregate duty of \$1,669,459 for the French consumer or the American shipper to pay. In Germany the duty on wheat is 30 marks per 100 kg., equal to 2204 pounds. One mark equals 24½ cents United States currency, or \$7.203 per 2204 pounds wheat is equal to 19½ cents per bushel of 60 pounds. The imports of Germany from the United States in 1884 were 511,465 bushels of rye and 2,570,368 bushels of wheat. The duty on rye to July 1, 1887, will be 10 marks per 100 kg., or about 6½ cents per bushel.

The Red Star steamer Westernland, New York from Antwerp, came in collision off the English coast with the freight steamer Holmsburst, which instantly sunk. The Westernland filled in her forward compartment, but repaired at Plymouth and proceeded on her voyage.

The completion of the St. Petersburg ship canal undertaking will enable ships of large tonnage to sail direct to the port of St. Petersburg without, as is now the case, undergoing transshipment of goods at Cronstadt. The canal, which is 26½ versts in length (1 verst is 5½ furlongs), runs from the Island of Goutouiev, in the Neva, to the Cronstadt roads, and has an average depth of 22 feet, and a portion of the Neva has also been dredged to the same depth.

Flour manufacture in the United States is annually about one barrel per capita of the population, now about 57,500,000, plus the quantity exported, which has for the last two fiscal years ended January 30, 1884, averaged about 9,000,000 barrels. The annual manufacture of flour in the United States on this basis is about 66,500,000 barrels, or an average of 1,278,865 barrels per week.

A circular issued by Paul F. Gerhard & Co., agents for the United States and Brazil Mail Steamship Company, shows a large and increasing trade between the United States and the River Plate country. In January and February, this year, 1626 plows were sent to Buenos Ayres and Montevideo, and 421 sewing machines. The staple articles sent in large quantities to the countries on the River Plate are lumber, axes, hatchets, chairs, cotton goods, kerosene, mowers and reapers, nails, plows, sewing machines, shovels, starch, tobacco, varnishes, scales, lard and rosin.

The Deficiency Appropriation bill passed by Congress contains among the items \$212,978 to pay Harlan & Hollingsworth, William Cramp & Sons and John Roach for the care of the double-turret monitors.

Messrs. Field and Edson are about to begin on the Second and Ninth avenue railroads, New York, the long-talked-of experiments preliminary to the introduction of electricity as a motive power.

Col. W. E. Church has been appointed by the New York Aqueduct Commissioners an engineer at \$2000 salary per annum.

A cantilever bridge 479 feet long has just been completed over the St. John's River, which connects the colonial and American railway systems and reduces the distance between New York and Halifax by rail to 540 miles. Freights are likely to be correspondingly reduced, and it is possible that the fish business of the Gulf of St. Lawrence will be revolutionized.

New engines are proposed, to cost \$24,000, for the Belmont Water Works, in Philadelphia.

A preliminary report on the fisheries of Canada, recently presented to Parliament, shows the total value of the fisheries for the year 1884, approximately stated, to have been \$17,852,721, exclusive of Manitoba and the Northwest, from which there are no returns. This would probably show an increase of over \$1,000,000, were the yield of Manitoba and the Northwest Territories added.

The Brooklyn grain shovellers, numbering 500 men, who struck several weeks ago against a reduction of wages, are again at work on the same terms as before.

The gold exports of the Gold Coast Colony, which amounted to \$15,000,000 per annum when under Dutch rule, have dwindled to \$625,000 since its transfer to the British Government.

The rapid growth in the demand for copper wire has induced a number of iron wire mills to seriously consider the question whether it would be advisable to put a part of their plant into shape to make copper wire. As yet, however, no definite decision has been reached.

The rapacity of Mexican custom-house officials is the subject of frequent complaint. A case is mentioned by *La Voz de Mazatlan* where a merchant of that city was fined for alleged undervaluation double the amount of duty, bringing up the total costs to an amount several times in excess of the actual value of the shipment. The secret of the transaction was that the officers were entitled to one-half of the amount squeezed out, as a reward for their shrewdness.

The river and harbor men in Congress, sure of getting \$5,000,000, reached for twice as much in the Senate, and lost all.

The sharp cut in steerage rates by the Hamburg ocean lines is causing such a rush of impoverished people, on their return from America to the old country, that the German authorities have issued a proclamation that they will not be allowed to land.

Dr. Collier, of the Agricultural Department, at Washington, last week delivered an address before the New York Chamber of Commerce, upon the cultivation of sorghum in the United States. The average yield of 21 different States, he said, was 30 bushels of sorghum seed per acre and 120 pounds of

clean seed per ton of cane. At Rio Grande, N. J., the yield is 10 tons of cane per acre and 3 bushels of seed per ton of cane. During the past three years over 1,000,000 pounds have been made there, and many thousands of gallons of syrup. The cost of manufacture, with all modern appliances, including mill, boilers and engines, defecators, evaporators, vacuum pans, tanks, wagons and necessary buildings sufficient for working 100, 300 or 500 tons of cane in 24 hours is diminished with increased capacity of the mill, but is for the 100, 300 and 500 ton mills \$1.65, \$1.01 and 89 cents respectively per ton of cane manufactured.

Maine has 23 lobster-canning establishments, which practically control the industry in the United States. The catch of lobsters averages about 15,000,000 pounds annually, something over one-half of which is canned. The Maine sardine industry is worth \$825,000 a year. The menhaden fishery brought in \$633,145 in oil and crude guano in 1877, but, owing to the periodic nature of the species, this kind of fishing has been practically valueless during the past three years.

The Boston Herald says: "It is understood that an agreement has been signed by a majority of rubber boot and shoe manufacturers for a general suspension of operations for one month, commencing some time in the present month."

The losses by fire last month in the United States aggregate \$10,000,000, and since January 1 \$18,500,000, surpassing the average for many years.

According to *Industrial America* there are in Michigan 117 firms engaged in the manufacture of salt with the aid of machinery, and 4500 covers for making solar salt. The manufacturing capacity of the wells is 3,875,000 barrels. The amount actually manufactured during the year ending December 1 was 3,252,175 barrels. In Marine City a solid bed of pure salt was lately struck at a distance of 2000 feet.

The president of the West Point Foundry, to disabuse the public of any wrong impression caused by the financial troubles of last summer, says work in the shops has never stopped, and that the larger part of the business consists of the general manufacture of wrought and cast iron, for which the foundry is thoroughly equipped.

The report of Special Agent Evans, of the Treasury Department, on the operations of trade between the United States and Mexico, as the result of his investigations under instructions from the department, has been received. It sets forth that the Mexican customs regulations are difficult of comprehension and unnecessarily onerous, no less than 17 papers or copies being required to be presented on a direct importation, and a consular invoice, costing \$14.56, being required when the value of goods exceeds \$40. On the question of reciprocity, Mr. Evans is of the opinion that the demand for American products appears to be too limited to make the trade important, but adds: "There is a trade maintained in that country controlled by branch houses of English and German merchants who give long credits. Were the system of transportation and warehousing of goods in bond established in Mexico it might enable Americans to compete to some extent with European trade."

A large delegation from the Massachusetts Legislature have just completed their examination of bridge sites at Storm King Mountain, where it is proposed to cross the Hudson River.

A bill to regulate the use of natural gas has been introduced into the State Legislature of Pennsylvania. That this highly useful, but somewhat dangerous, fuel demands careful handling, if the safety of life and property is to be consulted, is sufficiently evident from the disastrous explosions that have occurred recently in Pittsburgh, which were due to leakage of the gas. The bill in question provides for the appointment of a State commission of five men at a salary of \$2000 a year each, whose duty it will be to inspect the pipe lines and appliances of all natural-gas companies, and order such repairs or precautions for safety as they deem necessary. The fullest powers are given them to prevent any corporation from operating until they shall comply with all requirements concerning measures to prevent leakage and explosions, and to exact these regulations heavy penalties are attached for companies or persons who refuse to obey the commissioners or to allow them access to their property. It also gives the commission authority to call upon the sheriff for aid in digging up pipes and enforcing repairs and improvements. This bill shows that the Pennsylvanians are beginning to realize that with the advent of natural gas there has also come a new danger to be guarded against both by State and individual exertion. Natural gas, as an important commercial factor, is of so recent a date that its peculiarities and properties are not yet fully understood, and it remains for experience to discover how dangerous the use of this fuel is, and how far its dangers can be guarded against without interfering with its economical employment for manufacturing and domestic purposes.

The commercial decadence of Vera Cruz and Mazatlan, hastened by the diversion of freight over the Mexican Central Railroad, has brought out a petition to President Diaz that the free zone on the northern frontier be abolished. The petitioners represent that Mexico is liable to become "only a tributary to the United States, with no independent commerce."

The London Times pronounces the new Brazilian vessel, the Riachuelo, the most perfectly-constructed ship of war afloat, possessing, in respect to speed, coal, endurance and arrangement and fire of her guns, special advantages—such, in fact, as are not contained in any other ship. She is a twin-screw turret vessel of 6000 tons and 6000 horse-power, built of steel, 305 feet long, 50 feet wide and 30 feet deep. She can make 15 knots an hour, and run at that

speed some 4500 miles without recoaling. Her armor plates are 10 and 11 inches thick, and the armament consists of five 9 inch 20-ton breech-loading rifled guns in two revolving turrets, and six 6-inch breech-loaders, besides 15 Nordenfelt machine guns.

Safety of the Elevated Railways.

The elevated railroad managers of New York recently spoke of a "depreciation of material" as a reason for an abatement in taxable values, and this plea was quickly availed of by certain theorists in support of the allegation that crystallization of the metal threatened speedy destruction to the entire elevated system. As if to combat injurious reflections, an inspection of the structures of the elevated railroad companies was recently made by several prominent railroad and bridge engineers, on the invitation of the officers of the Manhattan Railway Company. The reports are understood to be favorable without exception. One of the reports is signed by A. P. Boller, Birdsall Cornell, Joseph M. Wilson, bridge engineer of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company; Thomas C. Clarke, of the Union Bridge Company; Adolphus Bonzano, of the Phoenix Bridge Company, and A. R. Whitney. In regard to the danger of accidents by the crystallization of the iron framework, this report says:

"So far as any question of the deterioration of material is concerned through so-called crystallization, which would endanger their safety for the traveling public, no such fear need be entertained. In all our experience, which has extended over many years, with structures submitted to heavy and continuous use under at times excessive conditions, we have never found any evidence to show that iron becomes crystalline or weak under service, if not strained beyond limits, which the calculations show have not been exceeded or approached in the case of your structures. We have inspected the structures, and we find them safe for existing traffic. We, however, deem it important that the improvements and additions now being carried out should be continued to completion. We see no occasion for any anxiety on the part of the public as to the safety of the elevated structures, in view of the very thorough inspection continuously maintained over them, through which any defects are at once made manifest long before they could assume dangerous proportions. This inspection has been so long continued and so thoroughly performed that we are satisfied the structures are in better condition to day than ever before."

An officer of the Manhattan Railway Company said that pieces of the ironwork were taken at short intervals from the structures of the different lines and submitted to rigorous tests, and that in every instance so far the result had been only an infinitesimal deterioration.

The Dispute at the Oliver Wire Mill, Pittsburgh.

The Oliver & Roberts Wire Company, Limited, have issued a card in regard to the strike of the wire-drawers at their mill, in which they say that these workmen were the only ones in their employ who refused to agree to a reduction when financial disaster overtook the concern, and this notwithstanding they had been paid from 10 to 25 per cent. higher wages than were paid to any other wire-drawers in the United States. They give the average wages per day for one week of 10 men, selected at random. The highest amount is \$4.32 and the lowest \$2.14, an average of \$3.60 per man. The price the mill proposes to pay would give the same men for the same work an average of \$3.20. This is the contract price agreed upon in November last, but which was increased 12½ per cent. by the firm on account of changes in method of manufacture, which they agreed to pay until the new method was proved a success. It is this 12½ per cent. that is now in dispute. The mill will no longer pay it, and the men will not accept the lower rate. In conclusion the firm say:

"It is scarcely four years since we began the manufacture of wire in Pittsburgh. In our various departments we furnish employment to over 1000 persons. Of these the wire-drawers number only 161, or about 16 per cent., yet they draw over 44 per cent. of our pay-roll. Their action in this matter, therefore, affects not us alone, but deprives of employment hundreds of worthy men who are anxious to work, and is driving from our city trade which naturally belongs to us. The reverses which our company have lately met prove conclusively that we must economize at every point if we expect to continue the business in this vicinity. Our creditors have dealt very leniently with us, and our efforts at retrenchment have met with a cheerful and ready response from all classes of our employees but one. We now appeal to that sense of right which is inherent in the American workman to sustain us in our contest with these men. They are not representatives of labor struggling under the oppression of capital. They are barnacles which have fastened themselves upon the body of a great and growing industry, and if they are suffered to continue their exactions they will encompass its destruction."

In reply to this the men deny many of the statements of the firm, and assert that they had suffered a large reduction of wages a few weeks before the suspension, and were not disposed to accept a further reduction. They say they have been receiving a lower rate of wages than any other wire-drawers in the world, and that they had to work from 12 to 14 hours a day to make decent wages. These contradictory statements do not seem calculated to bring the dispute to an early settlement.

The new steel war vessel Dolphin, built by Roach & Sons for the navy, which broke her steel shaft on the trial trip in November up the Sound, has had another shaft forged and put in, and another trial trip will soon take place. The Dolphin must develop a speed of 15 knots an hour under the existing contract. The new shaft is of wrought iron, 12 inches in diameter, 2 inches thicker than the steel shaft.

THE Iron Age Directory AND Index to Advertisements

Addressed Envelopes and Wrappers.	Page.
Car E. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.	32
Agricultural Implements.	
Nash & Bro., Millington, N. J.	43
Rock Island Plow Co., Rock Island, Ill.	39
Air Compressors.	
Clayton Steam Pump Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.	46
Norwalk Iron Works, N. Y.	46
Air Brakes.	
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	4
Alarm Money Drawers.	
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.	37
Anti-Friction Metals.	
Du Plaine E. A. Co., Chicago, Ill.	48
Reeves Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.	48
Anvils, Manufacturers of.	
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.	9
Arms and Ammunition.	
Scott W. P., agent, 81 Chambers, N. Y.	10
Shoverling, Day & Gale, 84 and 86 Chambers, N. Y.	10
Stevens J. & Co., Chicago Falls, Mass.	38
Asbestos.	
The Asbestos Packing Co., Boston, Mass.	14
Chalmers-Spence Co., 419 8th, N. Y.	9
Asbestos Paints.	
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane, N. Y.	45
Augers and Bits.	
Jennings C. E. & Co., 98 Chambers, N. Y.	29
Bates, Wilson & Co., 294 Broadway, N. Y.	14
Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.	
Cook R. & Son, Winsted, Conn.	13
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.	38
Liggett Springs & Axle Co., Chicago, Ill.	38
Wurster F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.	38
Axes.	
Mann W. Jr. & Co., Lewistown, Pa.	3
Peck A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.	48
Bags.	
P. W. Gallaudet & Co., 2 Wall, N. Y.	9
Bar Iron.	
Virginia Nail and Iron Works Co., Lynchburg, Va.	14
Barb Wire and Fences.	
Hawthorn & Son, Barb Wire Co., Burlington, N. Y.	3
Thorn Wire Hedge Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.	2
Washington & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.	2
Barb Wire Fence Guards.	
Safety Barb Wire Fence Guard Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	32
Bellows, Manufacturers of.	
Bullock T. H., Cleveland, Ill.	14
Scott Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.	14
Bells (Steels).	
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., Easthampton, N. Y.	10
Belt Oil.	
Post E. L. & Co., 10 Peck Slip, N. Y.	44
Belt Fasteners.	
Edwards H. D. & Co., Detroit, Mich.	32
Belting, Manufacturers of.	
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Philadelphia, Pa.	20
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	20
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., 13 & 15 Park Row, N. Y.	13
Bicycles.	
Pope Mfg. Co., 597 Washington, Boston, Mass.	48
Bird Cages, Makers of.	
Jewett John C. & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.	20
Lindeman O. & Co., 254 Pearl, N. Y.	3
Maxwell John, 247 and 249 Pearl, N. Y.	7
Pierce Geo. N. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	14
Birds, Manufacturers of.	
Amidon & White, Buffalo, N. Y.	32
Ives W. A. & Co., New Haven, Conn.	38
Millers Falls Co., 74 Chambers, N. Y.	38
Sexton & B., Buffalo, N. Y.	38
Blind Awaiting Fixtures.	
North F. O. & Co., Boston, Mass.	33
Blocks, Tackles, Makers of.	
Bagnall & Lord, Boston, Mass.	47
Detroit Block Works, Detroit, Mich.	7
McGee & Sanders, 20 Warren, N. Y.	42
McMillan Wm. H., 13 South, N. Y.	42
Penfield Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.	14
Blowers.	
Day Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.	29
Boiler Cleaners.	
Cookinut & Co., Savannah, Ga.	46
Boiler Compound.	
Creighton Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.	14
Boilers, Steam.	
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt, N. Y.	12
Edge Moor Iron Co., 25 Liberty, N. Y.	33
Harrison Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.	47
Lawson Non-Explosive Boiler Co., 135 Broadway, N. Y.	47
Wetherill Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.	47
Boiler Plates.	
Wm. McMillan & Sons, Reading, Pa.	45
The Seidel & Co., Wilmington, Del.	26
Bolt and Rivet Clippers.	
Chalmers, Brother & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	4
Bolt Cutters.	
Acme Machine Co., Cleveland, O.	13
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.	45
Sellers Wm. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	7
Liberty, N. Y.	37
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.	37
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.	40
Borax.	
Smith, J. P., San Francisco, Cal.	14
Boring Implements.	
Amidon & White, Buffalo, N. Y.	32
Ives W. A. & Co., New Haven, Conn.	38
Waxes for Hardware.	
Green S. H., 12 Murray, N. Y.	30
Brackets.	
Penn Hdw. Works, Reading, Pa.	33
Brackets, Stair Rail, &c.	
James M. D. & Co., Boston, Mass.	45
Brass, Manufacturers of.	
Amsonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 Cliff, N. Y.	2
Bridgeport Brass Co., 109 John, N. Y.	2
David John & Sons, 109 John, N. Y.	2
Holmes, Booth & Hayden, 25 Park Place, N. Y.	2
Plume & Axtell Mfg. Co., 18 Murray, N. Y.	2
Brass Butt Hinges.	
Seaville Mfg. Co., 421 Broome, N. Y.	2
Waterbury Brass Co., 208 E. W. N. Y.	2
Brass Founders.	
Merrilland Wm., Trenton, N. J.	4
Reeves Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.	48
Brass Goods.	
Waterbury Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.	2
Bridge Builders.	
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Day, N. Y.	38
Union Bridge Co., 18 Broadway, N. Y.	38
Brushes.	
Brownell, Brush & Wire Goods Co., Cincinnati, O.	3
Buckets, Pump and Elevator.	
Iron Clad Mfg. Co., 22 Cliff, N. Y.	48
Builders' Hardware.	
Nimick & Brittan Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	26
Buckler and Shoe Knives, Manufacturers of.	
Wilson John, Sheffield, England	10
Bulls and Hinges.	
Chas. Spring Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.	13
New England Bull & Co., Providence, R. I.	13
Sat in March, N. Y., Montpelier, Vt.	37
Smith & Edge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	37
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.	37
Union Mfg. Co., 96 Chambers, N. Y.	7
Calipers and Divider.	
Stevens J. & Co., Chicago Falls, Mass.	38
Car Axes.	
Roberts A. & P. Co., 265 S. 4th, Phila.	5
Carriage Bolts, Makers of.	
Townsend, Wilson & Hubbard, Phila.	45
Carriage Hardware.	
D. H. Clapp Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.	14
Smith H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.	12
The Adjustable Thill Support Co., Manchester, N. H.	14
Woodruff, Miller & Co., Mount Carmel, Ill.	39
Upson Nut Co., 99 Chambers, N. Y.	40
Car Wheels.	
Union Foundry & Pullman Car Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.	37
Whitney A. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.	5
Cash Boxes.	
Miller Lox Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	11
Casting, Iron.	
S. Cheney & Son, Manlius, N. Y.	30
Devlin Thos. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	7
Blaight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.	14
Brammer & Co., Branford, Conn.	32
North Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa.	5
Syracuse Mail Box Co., Syracuse, N. Y.	39
Wetherill Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.	47

Castings, Steel.	
Bureau Steel Co., Chester, Pa.	48
Flange Stanley & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	48
Johnson I. G. & Co., Snyton Duvill, N. Y.	48
Kimball, Hemphill & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	48
Pittsburgh Steel Casting Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	48
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thirlow, Pa.	6
Chains.	
Bradley & Co., 816 Richmond St., Phila.	5
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.	45
Chemicals.	
Haines R., Philadelphia, Pa.	5
Cherry Stoppers.	
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	42
Chisels, Manufacturers of.	
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.	13
Chucks.	
Ives W. A. & Co., New Haven, Conn.	38
Smith & Edge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	47
Union Mfg. Co., 96 Chambers, N. Y.	7
Clock Springs, &c.	
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.	7
Clothes Dryers.	
Hill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.	10
Coal.	
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.	4
Pardee A. & Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y.	40
Coffee and Spice Mills.	
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	42
Lane Bros., Fougheepie, N. Y.	39
Coke.	
Schoonmaker J. M., Pittsburgh, Pa.	10
Compasses & Calipers, Manufacturers of.	
Geo. K. Oyer Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.	42
Compasses & Calipers, Manufacturers of.	
Stevens J. & Co., Chicago Falls, Mass.	38
Copper.	
New Haven Copper Co., 290 Pearl, N. Y.	2
Pope, Cole & Co., Baltimore, Md.	2
Copying Presses.	
Ohl Geo. A. & Co., Newark, N. J.	47
Corrugage.	
Elizabethport Steam Cordage Co., 48 South, N. Y.	30
Cork Screws.	
Howe Bros. & Hulbert, West Winsted, Conn.	37
Corner Irons.	
Quincy Plate and Staple Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.	30
Corrugated Iron.	
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Cincinnati, Ohio	39
Kinsley & Miller, Chicago, Ill.	39
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Day, N. Y.	38
Cotton Presses.	
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.	37
Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.	
Chalmers-Spence Co., 419 Eighth, N. Y.	9
Crucibles.	
Seidel R. B., Philadelphia, Pa.	43
Cupolas.	
Collins Furnace Co., Detroit, Mich.	47
Smith & Sayre Mfg. Co., 345 E. W. N. Y.	47
Curry Combs.	
Lawrence Curry Comb Co., 309 E. 22d, N. Y.	44
Muncie Novelty Co., Muncie, Ind.	41
Cutlery, Importers of.	
Clatworthy F. & W., 82 Chambers, N. Y.	10
Cutlery, Manufacturers of.	
Northfield Knife Co., Northfield, Conn.	41
Yough & Williams, 288 Greenwich, N. Y.	41
Dog Collars.	
Jefford Fancy Goods Co., 101 Chambers, N. Y.	36
Door Checks and Springs.	
Shaw Door Check & Spring Co., Boston, Mass.	10
Door Fasteners.	
Bay State Novelty Co., Worcester, Mass.	9
Door Hangers, House and Barn.	
Cohoes Iron Foundry and Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.	32
Lane Bros., Fougheepie, N. Y.	39
Moore S. H. & E. Y., Chicago, Ill.	29
Moore S. H. & E. Y., Chicago, Ill.	29
Sellers Wm. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	47
Liberty, N. Y.	37
Door Latches.	
Scranton Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	44
Van Wagner & Williams Co., 82 William, N. Y.	45
Draw Knives.	
Wilkinson A. J. & Co., Boston, Mass.	45
Drilling Machines, Makers of.	
Perkins Punch & Shear Co., 38 W. Day, N. Y.	47
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.	40
Drills.	
Elliot Sterling, Newton, Mass.	46
Drop Forgings.	
Merrill Bros., 26 First St., Brooklyn, E. D.	13
North Bros. & Bros., West Phila., Pa.	7
Williams J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.	45
Drop Presses.	
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.	48
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.	42
Edge Tools, Makers of.	
Doscher M. 85 Chambers, N. Y.	40
White L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.	42
Elevators, Makers of.	
Borgers & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	47
Stokes & Parrish, Philadelphia, Pa.	46
Emery.	
Walpole Emery Mills, South Walpole, Mass.	26
Emery Wheels.	
Union Stone Co., Boston, Mass.	11
Engines, Gas.	
Clerk Gas Engine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	47
National Motor Co., 51 Chambers, N. Y.	41
Schleich, Schumm & Co., Phila., Pa.	41
Engines, Steam, Makers of.	
Cooke & Co., 22 Cortlandt, N. Y.	9
The Cummer Engine Co., Cleveland, O.	37
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.	37
N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co., 30 Cortlandt, N. Y.	33
The Pusey & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.	47
Schneider J. S. & Sons, Macon, Ga.	47
The Westinghouse Machine Co., Chester, Pa.	47
Wetherill Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.	47
Engravers, Wood.	
Crosscup & West Engraving Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	41
Engraving, Metal.	
Baumert & Co., 22 Cortlandt, N. Y.	9
Facings, Foundry.	
Emrick J. A. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	5
Paxson J. W. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	5
S. Obermayer Foundry Supply Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.	33
Farm and Garden Tools.	
Whittington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, N. Y.	35
Farming Tools.	
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Fort Madison, Iowa	46
Farmers' Tools.	
Brown & Bros., Newark, N. J.	5
Faucets, Makers of.	
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.	45
Faucets, Self-Measuring, Makers of.	
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa. & N. Y.	42
Feed Water Puffers.	
Hawthorn & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.	4
Fences, Wrought Iron.	
National Wire and Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.	3
Files and Rasps.	
Madden & Caskey File Co., Middlebury, Vt.	48
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.	37
Union Mfg. Co., 96 Chambers, N. Y.	7
Files, Manufacturers of.	
Barnett G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.	5
The Chelsea File Works, Norwich, Conn.	25
Dunston Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.	30
Everhart, James M., Scranton, Pa.	48
Hessner, Christian, Philadelphia, Pa.	48
McClaffey & Bro., 1732 & 1734 4th, Phila.	8
New Am. File Co., Pawtucket, R. I.	39
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.	39
Paul Chas. B., Williamsburg, N. Y.	45
Union File Co., Baltimore, Md.	40
Fire Brick, Makers of.	
Borgner & O'Brien, Philadelphia, Pa.	42
Gardner James, Pittsburgh, Pa.	42
Kreischer B. & Sons, foot of Houston, N. Y.	42
Newton & Co., Albany, N. Y.	42
Landreth James & Son, Troy, N. Y.	42
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	42
Valentine M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge, N. J.	42
Forges, Portable, &c.	
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	14
Bullock T. H., Cleveland, Ill.	14
Brace Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.	5
Empire Portable Forge Co., Cohoes, N. Y.	44

Forgings, Iron and Steel.	
Hicks & Dickey, Philadelphia, Pa.	6
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Danphin Co., Pa.	12
Foundry Supplies.	
Emrick J. A. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	3
Friction Clutches.	
Bates H. N., Boston, Mass.	45
Fruit and Vegetable Dryers.	
Cullen & Newman, Knoxville, Tenn.	32
Furnace Hoists.	
Stokes & Parrish, Philadelphia, Pa.	46
Furnace Lamps.	
Taylor & Boggs Dry Co., Cleveland, O.	37
Fuses, Folding.	
Composite Iron Wks. Co., 93 Church, N. Y.	3
Glass Cutters.	
Andrew Thos. J., Philadelphia, Pa.	44
Gin Ribs, &c.	
Chas. F. Lombard, Augusta, Ga.	4
Grain and Seed Separators.	
Newark Machine Co., Columbus, O.	13
Grindstones.	
Berea & Huron Stone Co., Cleveland, O.	35
Ohio Grindstone Co., Cleveland, O.	35
Wood, Water & Co., 288 and 290 Front, N. Y.	35
Gunpowder, Makers of.	
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray, N. Y.	8
Hammers.	
Buffalo Hammer Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	32
Hartford Hammer Co., Hartford, Conn.	32
Hammers, Steam.	
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.	48
Hand Force Pumps.	
Union Mfg. Co., 96 Chambers, N. Y.	7
Hardware Commission Merchants.	
Field Alfred & Co., 93 Chambers, N. Y.	10
Graham J. H. & Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.	10
Haines, Samuel A., 88 Chambers, N. Y.	12
Hardware Importers.	
Field Alfred & Co., 93 Chambers, N. Y.	10
Hardware Manufacturers.	
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	42
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.	37
Union Mfg. Co., 96 Chambers, N. Y.	7
Hardware Specialties.	
Amidon & White, Buffalo, N. Y.	3

Special Notices.

RECENT BOOKS.

Spence's Mechanic's Own Book. A Manual for Handicraftsmen.
1420 illustrations, 702 pages, 8vo, cloth. \$2.50

This book is intended as a work of general reference for the various mechanical trades. It is a compilation of articles selected from the writings of skilled specialists, and covers all ordinary mechanical operation employed by workers in wood, metals, and stone. The subjects treated are as follows: Mechanical drawing, casting and founding, forging and finishing, soldering, sheet-metal working, carpentry, cabinet-making, carving and fretwork, upholstery, painting, graining and marbling, staining, gilding, polishing, varnishing, mechanical movements, turning, masonry, plastering, roofing, glazing, bell-hanging, gas fitting, paper-hanging, lighting, ventilating, warming, foundations, roads and bridges, banks, hedges, ditches and drains, water supply and sanitation, house construction. With such a large variety of subjects, while the treatment of many is necessarily brief, the method is scientific and systematic. The characteristics, variations and adaptations of the materials employed are first considered, including descriptions of the tools used in working, followed by explanations and examples of the work to be executed.

FOR SALE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS,
83 Reade St., NEW YORK.

Second-Hand MACHINERY.

1 Pit Lathe—will take in a pulley 104 in. diameter x 24 in. face. weight 2000 lbs.
1 80-in. swing Engine Lathe 20 ft. bed.
1 Engine Lathe, 37 in. swing, 12 1/2 ft. bed. Pond. Fiffeld.
1 " " 28 in. x 13 ft. Very cheap.
1 " " 21 in. x 12 ft. " "
1 " " 19 in. swing, 7 ft. bed.
1 " " 18 in. x 12 ft. " "
1 " " 17 in. x 12 ft. 7 1/2 Pond.
1 " " 16 in. x 12 ft. Cheap.
1 " " 15 in. x 12 ft. Gould.
1 20-in. Wood Turning Lathe. Bed to ft.
1 Iron Planer, 20 in. x 30 in. x 4 ft. Pond.
1 20-in. x 10 ft. Drilling Lathe, rack geared.
1 24-in. Upright Drill, plain wheel feed.
1 36-in. " "
1 Bench Drill, 15 in. swing, lever feed.
1 Blacksmith Post Drill.
1 Double-Head Drilling Lathe.
1 12 in. x 12 in. 4 ft. bed. Hand Lathe.
1 20 in. " "
1 Lincoln Milling Machine Jones & Lamson.
1 Single Milling Machine. Lincoln Pattern.
1 Double " "
1 Slotting Machine, Center 34 in. Cheap.
1 Boiler Makers' Shear, 3/4 iron, 27 in. throat.
1 Alligator Shear, 6 in., cuts 1 1/2 round or square.
1 No. 2 Fowler Press. Bliss make.
1 No. 10 Power Press. Bliss make.
1 " 42 " " " Very cheap.
1 Small " " " " " "
1 Heavy Screw Press.
1 Screw Press, with table.
1 Large Foot Press, 22 in. bed in bed.
1 Power Punch, 3/4 in. x 3/4, center of 48 in.
1 Hand Lever Punch, 3-16 inch in 5-16 iron.
1 Bar Iron Cutter, for 1 in. square iron.
1 Set 10-ft. Boiler Rods and Overhead Track.
1 Grindstones and Frames; 32 x 4 in.
1 1-ton Harrington Hoist. 24 ft. lift.
1 Bolt Cutter, 2-inch.
1 Alden Stone Crusher, No. 6.
1 Lot Bronze-making Machinery.
1 H. P. Baxter Engine and Boiler.
1 15 " Vertical " "
1 10 " Horizontal Boiler and Fittings. \$50.
1 10 H. P. Upright Boiler and 8-H. P. Horizontal Engine connected.
The above are all second-hand, and will be sold at a sacrifice.
Have also a lot of new machinery for sale cheap. Write for what you want.
J. M. BADGER, Agent,
49 Dey St., New York City.

2d-Hand Iron Working Machinery.

One 12 in. Bolt Lathe. Bement.
10 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe. Ames. Good order.
10 in. x 6 ft. 7 1/2 " Ames.
20 in. x 7 ft. " Ames.
20 in. x 8 ft. " Harrington.
24 in. x 10 ft. " " "
30 in. x 12 ft. Shafting Lathe. New Haven. N.Y. new.
32 in. x 12 ft. Engine Lathe. Bement. Good order.
22 in. x 12 ft. Extension Lathe. Harrington.
One Brass Lathe with Chasing Bar. Cheap.
One 12 in. Stroke Crank Planer. Belden.
20 in. x 4 ft. Planer. New Haven.
10 in. x 3 ft. " Wheeler.
36 in. x 12 ft. " Niles. Nearly new.
42 in. x 12 ft. " Y. & E. Co. Good order.
One 15 in. Shaper. Hendey.
30 x 8 Pond Planer.
10 in. Stroke Lathe. Howe & Phillips.
One Universal Miller. Brown & Sharpe.
One No. 1 Screw Mach. pr. feed. Jones & Lamson.
One Milling Machine. Poole.
1 " Brainerd.
1 " No. 2 Garvin.
Four No. 2 Millers. P. & W. Lincoln Pattern. N.Y. new.
One No. 1 Miller. P. & W. " " " " " "
One No. 1 Miller. Hand. P. & W. Nearly new.
One No. 2 8 in. Machine. P. & W. Nearly new.
One 20 in. Drill. Frontice. Nearly new.
One 30 in. " Putnam. Good order.
20 in. 1-1/2 in. Drilling Machine. Smith & Garvin.
One Profiling Machine. Garvin & Spence.
O. E. 10 ft. Vertical Boring Mill. Benders.
One No. 1 aft shear. Nearly new.
One No. 4 Milling Machine. New Haven.
One No. 20 Bliss Punch Press.
We have a full line of new machinery, and are prepared to make quotations. We are also agents for the following firms. Write full particulars of what is wanted.
NEW YORK AGENT FOR
Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co.
Powell Machine Tool Co.
Bradley's Tusk & Hammer.
National Mch. Co. Bolt and Nut Mch.
Hilles & Jones, Boiler Tools.
Slaters' Sensitive Drills.
Elliott's Drills. Gage Brass Lathes.

E. P. BULLARD, 14 Dey St., N. Y.

For Sale Cheap.

Nos. 1/2 and 3/4 Baker Blowers; Nos. 1/2, 2, 5 and 7 Root Blowers; Nos. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9 and 10 Street Vent Blowers; Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 5 do. Exhausters; No. 4 McKenzie Blower. Boilers, Engines, Machine Tools, &c., bought and sold on commission by
C. H. BIGELOW, M. E.
Room 7, 22 New Church St., New York.

An old man, desiring to retire in Philadelphia, widely known, desiring a mechanical Engineer with capital, or a practical business man, in good standing, to join with him in forming a limited stock Co. No debts—a solid, legitimate basis.
Address
Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade Street, New York.

WANTED.

By a man of thirteen years' experience in General Hardware and Carriage Goods, a situation as a store or traveling Salesman. Ample references. Address
FRANK A. PADDOCK, Delta, N. Y.

Special Notices.

E. BISSELL & CO.,

Wholesale Auctioneers.

LARGE TRADE SALE OF

Hardware, Table Cutlery, House-Furnishing Goods, &c., &c.,

COMMENCING ON

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 25,

And continuing the following days until all is sold.

AT OUR SALESROOM.

88 Chambers and 65 Reade Sts., New York.

This sale will comprise a large assortment of Hardware, Edge Tools, Files, Planes, Shovels and Spades, Builders' Hardware, &c., direct from the manufacturers. Also, several thousand dozen Table Knives and Forks, Pocket Cutlery, Plated Goods, &c.
Manufacturers who desire to avail themselves of this sale to place any of their surplus stock will please send in their invoices by the 15th inst. Full particulars in the next issue of The Iron Age.

PIPE-THREADING MACHINE

For Sale Cheap.

One No. 4 STOCKWELL IMPROVED MACHINE, Complete with Hangers, Countershaft and Cone Pulleys, 4 speeds.
Cuts and threads pipe 1/4 to 3 inches, inclusive, right-hand threads, and 1/2 to 3 inches, inclusive, left hand. Has Patent Adjustable Dies and Patent Gripper, by which pipe can be put in and taken out without stopping the machine. Has been in use one year.

Address
FIELDHOUSE, DUTCHER & BELDEN,
Manufacturers of Pipe and Fittings,
30 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

For Sale.

A Hardware Firm doing a good trade in one of the best cities in New York State is desirous of disposing of stock and business to reliable parties.

Address
"X. J. T."
Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE, CHEAP.

1 20 x 48 Upright Corless Engine.
1 20 x 30 Horizontal Slide-Valve Engine.
1 No. 12 Sturtevant Blower.
1 McKenzie Blowers.
1 Engine Lathe, 30 in. swing, 8 ft. bed.
1 " " 15 " " 6 " "
1 30-in. Boring Mill.
1 English Gage Lathe, 24 in. x 20 ft.; swings 48 in. gap by 22 in.
D. B. CRUICKSHANK,
243 Dyer St., Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE.—A half or third interest in an established Hardware business in one of the best cities in Texas. Do both wholesale and retail business.

"THE WEST,"
Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

Wanted—Rolling Mill Manager.

A large mill, manufacturing light sheet iron, wants a capable manager—one who is familiar with and has had experience in making sheets by the loose, or Eastern, method. Puddling furnaces and bar mill will also be under his supervision. Must be of good habits, thoroughly competent in all respects, and able to manage workmen. Satisfactory references required. Address, confidentially,
JAMES M. SWANK,
261 South 4th Street, Philadelphia.

Wanted,

By an old established and well-known manufacturing concern who have large facilities for selling, and ample room for storage, in New York City, a few good agencies for staple or special goods in the Hardware line.
Address
"A. B. & Co.,"
Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

For Rent at Chicago,

The third largest Manufacturing City in the United States.

A first-class Manufacturing Establishment fully equipped with engine and boilers, shafting, pulleys, benches, gas machinery, with fixtures, and otherwise all ready to move machinery into. Its prominent location for a business requiring advertising is equivalent to a regular daily advertisement in the New York Boston, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Baltimore, Buffalo, Cleveland, Toledo, Detroit, Cincinnati, New Orleans, St. Louis and Chicago papers. For further particulars, address
FRANK KNAPP,
Room 66, Commercial National Bank Building,
Chicago, Ill.

RARE BUSINESS CHANCE.

The Stock, Good-Will and Fixtures of the Hardware Store of Smith & Bair are for sale. This business stand is one of the oldest in New Holland, and the location the best in the town. A rare chance is here offered for any party who wants to go into business. The reason for selling is on account of the death of John W. Bair, and the desire of Mr. Smith to retire from business.
SMITH & BAIR,
New Holland, Pa.

WANTED.

A position as Chemist in Iron or Steel Works by a young man of experience. Best possible references. Address
"P. O. BOX 55,"
Morristown, N. J.

WANTED.

Pit Lathe or Double-Head Vertical Boring or Turning Machine (second-hand).
Address
Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

WANTED.—A man who can negotiate and put on the market a valuable Iron Property. He must have the highest testimonials as to character and capabilities.
Address
"NORTHWEST,"
Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

WANTED.—A situation as Roll Turner by a competent man; 25 years' experience in all its branches, such as Peas, Channels, Angles, T and L sorts of Steel Rails, Bar Iron, &c. Best reference.
Address
92 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia.

Special Notices.

Second-hand Machinery For Sale.

One Engine Lathe, 20 ft. bed, 42 in. swing. Bement's make.
One Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 48 in. swing. Bement's make.
One Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 40 in. swing. Bement's make.
One Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 36 in. swing. Bement's make.
One Engine Lathe, 13 ft. bed, 25 in. swing. Bement's make.
One Engine Lathe, 12 ft. bed, 25 in. swing. Bement's make.
One Engine Lathe, 12 ft. bed, 26 in. swing. New Haven make.
One Iron Planer, planes 24 ft. long, 62 in. x 62 in. Excellent condition.
One Iron Planer, planes 10 ft. long, 78 in. x 72 in. Bement's make.
One Iron Planer, planes 16 ft. long, 42 in. x 42 in. Bement's make.
One Iron Planer, planes 11 ft. long, 36 in. x 36 in. Bement's make.
One Iron Planer, planes 8 ft. long, 30 in. x 30 in. Bement's make.
One Iron Planer, planes 7 ft. long, 30 in. x 30 in. New Haven make.
One Iron Planer, planes 6 ft. long, 28 in. x 28 in. Halliday make.
One 5-foot Radial Drill. Bement's make.
One 10-inch B. G. S. F. Upright Drill. N. Y. Steam Engine Co.'s make.
One 40-inch Car-Wheel Borer. Bement's make.
One 12-inch Slotting Machine.
One No. 2 Bell's Power Punch.
Two Durrell's Spindle Nut Tappers.
Send for lists New and Second-hand Tools, too long for publication.

The GEO. PLACE MACHINERY CO.,

121 Chambers and 103 Reade Streets.

NEW YORK.

FOR SALE.

THE FOLLOWING TOOLS CHEAP.

A Punch and Shears, by New York Steam Engine Co. Will punch 1/2-in. hole through 1/2-in. iron, and punch and shear to center of 44-in. sheet.
A 20-in. 12-ft. bed Engine Lathe, new, compound rest, &c. A No. 1 tool. Philadelphia make. Also a 19-in. 12-ft. bed Engine Lathe, new and complete, by Lamberville Iron Works. Also a large power Mortising Machine, by H. B. Smith, 2d-hand, in first-rate order; cost \$750; and a 20-in. Surface Planer, by same maker, new and complete.

JOSEPH LUMLEY,

144 North Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One Power Punch, punching a 3/4-inch hole through 3/4-inch plate, 24 inches from the edge.
One set of Bending Rolls, with housings; rolls wrought iron; 6 feet 4 inches long.
24 feet of 1 1/2 inch Shattling, with couplings.
Two 24-inch Pulleys, 10-inch face.
Two 20 " " " "
One 13 " " " "
Four 18 " Drop Hangers for 1 1/2-inch shaft.
One Rivet Heating Portable Forge Fire.
One Blacksmith's Forge Fire.
One 3/4-inch Tube Expander.
One Screw Punch.
One pair of Iron Box Rolls, 5 feet long.
Two " " " " small size.
M. C. McILVAIN, Reading, Pa.

350

Engines and Boilers FOR SALE.

I am crowded for room and will sell cheap or trade for Nails, Bar Iron or Pipe.

H. M. SCIPLE,
107 and 109 N. Third St., Philadelphia.

Bargains.

30-Horse Horizontal Engine. New.
40 " " " " " "
40 " " " " " "
20 " " " " " "
15 " " " " " "
40 " " " " " "
Tubular Boiler. New.
2d-hand.
LOVEGROVE & CO.,
152 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE, CHEAP.

One 120 H. P. Green Steam Engine, 20 in. x 48 in. stroke. Now running, and can be delivered in about six weeks.
Address
"W. B. S.,"
Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Hardware, Stove and Tinware business in a growing town in Western North Carolina.
Address
"SPECIALTY,"
Asheville, N. C.

For sale.

An established Hardware business of twelve years' standing, in a rapidly growing town in Northern Ohio; best of country trade; gross sales last year \$35,000—nice clean stock; reason for selling, ill health; best of shipping facilities.
Address
"SPECIALTY,"
Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

Do You Want a Chicago Branch?

Having a fine office in good location, some time to spare, large business acquaintance, thorough business experience, even to expert book-keeping, would be pleased to represent a substantial business. Machine or trade specialties preferred. Speculative business requiring investment of time or capital before becoming profitable not wanted. References given.
Address
"BRANCH,"
Care LORD & THOMAS, Chicago, Ill.

Any One who will send me the name or give me such information as will lead to the sale of a Boiler Engine or mill, will receive a regular commission.
H. M. SCIPLE,
107 to 109 N. Third St., Philadelphia.

WANTED.

From 75 to 80 tons second-hand Steel or Iron T-Rails, 25 to 30 lbs. to the yard, for delivery in March; will pay cash, but prices must be low.
I also want a 40-horse-power Boiler to burn wood; must be in good condition and price low.
EZRA BERTOLET,
417 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED.—A situation as Superintendent, Manager or Foreman of an Iron or Brass manufactory. Am an experienced practical mechanic in the manufacture of Engines, Presses, Dies and general Machinery; also Chandeliers, Kerosene Lamp and Brass work; have had successful experience in the management of shops and hands. Can furnish good reference in all particulars.
P. O. Box 4810, Boston, Mass.

Special Notices.

New & Second-Hand Machinery

NEW.
1 Engine Lathe, 10 in. x 3 1/2 ft.
1 each, Engine Lathe, 15 in. x 4 and 5 ft.
1 Engine Lathe, 15 in. x 5 ft. Round Arbor.
1 Engine Lathe, 15 in. x 5 ft. 6 and 8 ft.
1 " " 10 in. x 5 ft.
1 each, Engine Lathes, 16 in. x 6, 7, 8 and 10 ft.
1 Engine Lathe, 18 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.
1 " " 20 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.
1 " " 22 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.
1 " " 24 in. any length of bed to 26 ft.
1 " " 26 in. " " " " " "
1 " " 28 in. " " " " " "
1 " " 30 in. " " " " " "
1 " " 32 in. " " " " " "
1 " " 36 in. " " " " " "
1 " " 40 in. " " " " " "
1 " " 48 in. " " " " " "
1 " " 15 in. x 4, 6 and 8 ft. Rod feed only.
1 each, Turret Lathes, 13 and 14 in. x 6 ft.
1 Fox Turret Lathe, 17 in. x 6 ft.
1 Fox Lathe, 15 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor.
1 each, Hand Lathes, 12, 14 and 18 in. swing.
1 Iron Planer, 18 in. x 18 in. x 3 ft.
1 each, Iron Planers, 20 in. x 20 in. x 4 and 5 ft.
1 Iron Planer, 24 x 24 x 6 ft.
1 each, Iron Planers, 26 in. x 26 in. x 7 and 10 ft.
1 Iron Planer, 30 x 30 in. x 10 ft.
1 each, 16, 20, 22, 24, 26, 30, 34 and 48 in. Upright Drills.
1 each, Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 6 Spindle Gang Drills.
1 each, 5, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 and 24 in. Shapers.
1 each, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 Milling Machines.
1 No. 1 Milling Machine, Lincoln Pattern.
1 New Pattern Milling Machine. Grant & Bogert.
1 each, Nos. 2, 3, 4 Wire Feed Screw Machines.
1 each, Nos. 3 and 7 Spindle Nut Tapper.
1 Boring and Turning Mill, each 60 and 72 in.
1 Gray's Screw Machine, to take all sizes to 1 in.
1 32-in. gear Cutter.
1 Grant & Bogert Cutter Grinder.

SECOND-HAND.

1 Engine Lathe, 15 in. x 6 ft. Wood & Light.
1 Engine Lathe, 15 in. x 6 ft. Chelsea Machine Co.
1 Planer, 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft.
1 " " 20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
1 " " 20 in. x 20 in. x 17 ft.
1 Crank Planer.
1 10-in. Shaper.
1 Spindle Edging Machine.
1 Lincoln Pattern No. 2 Millers.
1 Bolt Cutter, to take sizes to 1 inch.
1 Second-Hand " Miller.
1 " " " Brainerd " "
1 Plain Upright Drill, 30 in. swing, Wood, Light & Co.
1 " " 20 in.
All kinds Machine Tools and Supplies.

NEW YORK AGENCY OF
THE TANITE CO., GRANT & BOGERT MACHINE TOOL WORKS.

and for the NEW POLISHED SHAFTING.
H. PRENTISS & CO., 42 Dey St., N. Y.

Engines and Boilers.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

The following new Slide-Valve Engines guaranteed complete and first class:

One 18 x 30.	One 18 x 24.
One 14 x 24.	One 14 x 20.
One 14 x 18.	One 10 x 24.
One 10 x 24.	One 11 x 14.
One 12 x 10.	One 8 x 16.
One 14 x 18, 2d-hand.	One 12 x 24, 2d-hand.
One Corless Condensing Beam Engine, 32 x 72, 2d-h.	One 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.

Large stock assorted sizes new and latest improved Engines and Boilers. Come and examine our stock. Plans, estimates and specifications furnished for mills and factories, guaranteeing best results; steam engine indication; cards demonstrated for economy, &c. Send for circular.

NEWELL UNIVERSAL MILL CO.,

10 Barclay Street, New York.

LAMBERSON'S HANDMADE FRIE BOOK

Pocket Edition, 240 Pages. Revised and Improved, 1884. Flexible Leather with Flap. One copy, \$4; three copies, \$10.50; six copies, \$20.00.

UNIVERSAL

DISCOUNT BOOK,

28 Discounts, 10 to 80 per cent.

BOLTS, SCREWS, NAILS, BUTTS, BITS, SCREW-EYES & HOOKS, &c.

Changes in list prices will not affect it. These books are invaluable in any Hardware Store. Cloth, \$2.50. Leather, \$3.
Sent, post-paid, to any address on receipt of price by H. A. M. & S. N. Portland, Oregon; David Williams, 83 Reade St., N. Y.; A. F. Shapleigh & Cantwell, 800 W. St. Louis, Mo.; or William Blair & Co., Chicago, Ill.

THE CLEVELAND Storage Company

Are prepared to receive **PIG, BAR AND SHEET IRON, LUMBER AND ORE, BLOOMS, INGOTS, MUCK-BAR, CAR WHEELS, RAILS, MACHINE, NAILS, &c.** We also arrange to store **Pig Iron at Furnaces, Lumber at Mills or in Yards, Ore on Docks or at Mines.** Warrants will be issued on all stock received, made transferable by indorsement and deliverable to the holder on demand. These warrants will furnish a convenient medium of transfer and delivery, and serve as collateral to parties wishing advances on their stock. Correspondence solicited.

W. R. DRAKE, Sec. Room 35,
Merchants' Bank Building, Cleveland, Ohio

A RARE OPPORTUNITY

For a profitable investment in a large established Manufacturing Business, centrally located in the city of Chicago, including a Machine Shop, &c., completely equipped with first-class modern tools, a full line of stock for the best-known slide-valve engine in the West; also variable and some automatic cut-off engines, and some special tools, all widely and favorably known. Desire to close out the entire business on account of failing health. Includes the good-will and a long lease. A bargain and favorable terms to the right party. Address
MACHINE SHOP,
Office of The Iron Age, 46 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.

59 DUANE ST.

We have rented the above-named building in New York City for a salesroom and branch factory, and shall be glad to see all our old friends and patrons, as well as any in need of anything in our line. Dies a specialty.

THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.,
Middletown, Conn.

Vulcan Works Baltimore, Md.

This old-established Foundry and Machine Shop for sale or lease. Has a complete equipment in all departments. Tools for sale. Send for catalogue. Address as above.

Wanted to Buy.

OLD CAR WHEELS, CAST BORINGS, BURNT IRON, OLD HOT BLAST PIPE, &c., and all kinds of Scrap Iron, in carload lots. Address, stating quantity, price, delivery, &c.,
SITES, GILL & CO.,
222, 224 So. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Special Notices.

For Sale.

Will sell cheap for cash and time payments, or will exchange for real estate or lumber, any part of the following machinery, subject to inspection before purchase

1 Train of Lathes 23 in. 3-high Rolls.
1 Train of 2-high 22 in. Plate and Sheet Rolls and 10-plate rolls.
1 Train of 20 in. Soft R. IIs and Duplicate Rolls.
1 Compound 18 inch Muck Train and Duplicate Rolls.
1 Large Engine, 32 x 42, horizontal, 20-ton fly, doubly braced wheel, 12 in. face.
1 Large Rotary Squeezer for 150-lb. Ball.
1 Large Roll Turning Lathe for Turning up Rolls.
1 Large Pump.
2 Large Cranes for Handling Housings and Rolls.
1 Plate Shear to shear as high as 1/4 in. plates.
1 Sheet Shear.
1 Chasing Shear.
1 Muck Shear.
1 Scrap Shear.
1 Scrap Shear and Engine.
1 Large Sturtevant Blower and Pipe.
1 Furnace Plates for 4 Charcoal Fires, including Valves &c.
1 Battery of 3 extra large Fire-box Boilers; size 28 ft. by 48 in.; 28 ft. by 10 in. to operate together or separate; with all connections.
1 Large Boiler, fire-box metal, 28 ft. by 42 in. or 44 in.
1 Small Boilers, 22 ft. by 24 in.
1 Track Scale, Wagon Scale, Mill Scales, Tools, Tram ways, Buggies, Patterns, &c.

Address
PLATE & BAR MILL CO.,
Room 7, 130 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

SCRAP IRON FOR SALE.

500 TONS WROUGHT-IRON TURNINGS.
500 " " " RAILS.
100 " SHEET AND HOOP IRON.
300 " R. R. SPIRAL SPRING STEEL.
200 " R. R. ELLIPTIC SPRING STEEL.
300 " WAGON & BUGGY SPRING STEEL.
Also a large assortment of New and Second hand Machinery, Tools and Belting. Correspondence solicited.

A. LIEBERMAN,
Nos. 1448 and 1501 to 1507 State St., Chicago, Ill.

For Sale.

One 50-foot Air Hoist for Blast Furnace, air cylinder 30 inches internal diameter, with necessary sheaves. Will hoist two barrows of stock at once. Apply to
POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO.,
Pottsville, Pa.

For Sale.

Second-hand
DROPS and LIFTERS.
BEECHER & PECK,
Lock Box 122, New Haven, Conn.

For Sale.</

Special Notices.

ROOT'S ILLUSTRATED
HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS,

which were successfully introduced the past year, have been improved for 1885, by using extra heavy interleaving paper, with red ink down rulings, and by adding 54 extra unbound printed and illustrated pages pertaining to miscellaneous lines on which stocks vary, of which each house can insert such as interest them. The 230 pages, bound in the regular books, show mainly the lines on which all leading American hardware stocks agree, carefully selected in the interest of the merchant, from 211 different manufacturers, with 1574 illustrations, many of them full size. Books sent at once, charges prepaid, on receipt of the following:

PRICES:

No. 1. Each number has the same 230 printed and illustrated pages, large set type, 8 1/2 x 10 1/2 inches. They differ only in single or double interleaving and binding. No. 1 contains 478 pages, every other leaf extra heavy writing paper, with red ink head lines and down rulings, which gives one fine ruled page for noting prices. In pencil, facing every printed page. Four short stubs are placed after each 10 pages, for pasting in other leaves of new goods. Strongly and nicely bound, with dark-colored genuine morocco leather flexible cover and flaps, with pocket inside the cover; also dark-red polished edges. Price, \$27 per copy.

No. 2. Like No. 1, but red Russia leather. Price, \$27 per copy.

No. 3. Like No. 1, but doubly interleaved. Contains 712 pages, every other leaf extra heavy writing paper, with red ink head lines and down rulings, which gives two interleaved pages for noting prices instead of one. The sale of No. 3 is now about equal to all the other numbers. Price, \$38 per copy.

No. 4. Like No. 1, but without flap or pocket. Price, \$26 per copy.

No. 5. Like No. 3, but without flap or pocket. Price, \$27 per copy.

No. 6. Like No. 4, but red imitation Russia leather. Price, \$26 per copy.

Old No. 2. A few copies are in stock, which will be closed out, including the 84 extra pages, at Price \$25 per copy.

Special Prices given to houses ordering six or more copies at one time.

In ordering, state if you prefer Tin, Wooden and Hollow Ware left out. If not so stated, complete books will be sent, including these lines. These Price Books are indispensable to hardware buyers, travelers and clerks, saving often \$100 to \$200 in time, and giving better satisfaction than those made in the ordinary way. Address orders to

T. W. ROOT, Detroit, Mich.

BARGAINS

NEW AND SECOND-HAND
MACHINERY.

- 1 Corliss Beam Condensing Engine, 30-in. cylinder, 22 in. stroke.
- 1 Horizontal Corliss Engine, 16-in. cylinder, 42-in. stroke.
- 1 Horizontal Corliss Engine, 14-in. cylinder, 30-in. stroke.
- 1 Horizontal Corliss Engine, 12-in. cylinder, 30-in. stroke.
- 1 Horizontal Corliss Engine, 10-in. cylinder, 22-in. stroke.
- 1 Locomotive Boiler, 100 H.P.
- 6 Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 5 ft. diameter, 22 ft. long.
- 1 Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 4 1/2 ft. diameter, 13 ft. 8 in. long.
- 1 Locomotive Boiler, 36 in. diameter, 12 feet long.
- 1 Upright Boiler, 4 ft diameter, 1 1/2 ft. high, 63 3-in. tubes.
- 1 2-horse Engine and Boiler combined.
- 1 2-horse Oscillating Engine and Boiler combined.
- 1 Knowlson & Kelly Steam Pumps.
- 1 No. 4 Davidson Steam Pump. New.
- 1 Knowlson Special Steam Pump, No. 7.
- 1 No. 35 Sturtevant Exhaust Fan.
- 1 No. 10 Sturtevant Fan.
- 1 50-lb. Stiles & Parker Drop Press.
- 1 Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 4 ft. diameter, 12 ft. long, 30 3/4 in. tubes.
- 1 Daniel's Planing Machine, 36 in. wide, bed 20 ft. long.

A large lot of good second-hand Belting, Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers.

J. GRAY'S MACHINERY DEPOT,

No. 37 DEY STREET,

New York City, N. Y.

WHAT ARE YOU LOOKING FOR?

I have on hand a very large stock of New and Second-Hand Machinery, comprising
ENGINES, Automatic and Slide Valve,
BOILERS, Vertical and Horizontal,
STEAM AND BELT PUMPS,
STEAM ENGINE GOVERNORS,
MACHINISTS' TOOLS,
HOISTING ENGINES,
WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY,
STURTEVANT BLOWERS.

Write and state your wants, and will send full particulars.

HENRY I. SNELL, M. E.,

135 N. 3d Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

For Sale.

Machinery for the manufacture of Try Squares and Bevels: price (\$1500), fifteen hundred dollars. This machinery was used in making the brand of goods stamped Willis Thrall & Son, of Hartford, Conn. and the goods made were never excelled by any maker in America. Address as above.

AUSTRALIA.

We are sending our own Special Agent to take up his permanent residence in Australia, where we have a large and growing trade with some of the largest Hardware Houses there. Any houses manufacturing Light or Heavy Hardware Specialties, wishing representation there at moderate cost, with all bills guaranteed by us, will please address
B. F. AVERY & SONS,
Louisville, Ky.

A reliable firm, with an efficient staff of Salesmen and warehouse facilities in the cities of Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, and who now represent leading manufacturers, desire to increase their line of accounts, and offer an opportunity to others to effect a valuable connection. Correspondence solicited. "M. S."

Lock Box, 1086, Philadelphia, Pa.

Wanted.

A practical man, with capital, to take general charge of a Car Manufacturing Company in active operation. Address D. T. PARKER, Anniston, Alabama.

Wanted.

By an experienced man, situation as Roller, on either bar or guide mill. References if required. Address "ROLLER,"

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

WANTED—FOUNDRY FOREMAN—A first-class man, with experience of Agricultural Implement and Machinery work. Must be energetic and capable of handling a number of workmen to best advantage. State previous employments and salary expected. Address "MODERATE,"

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

Trade Report.

British Iron and Metal
Markets.

[Special Cable Dispatch to The Iron Age.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, March 11, 1885.

Scotch Pig.—The market is a little weaker. We quote makers' brands as follows:

Cottbus, alongside, Glasgow	54/6
Langloan, "	54/6
Gartsherrie, "	51/6
Summerlee, "	51/6
Carnbroe, "	48/6
Glenarnock, " Ardrossan	48/6
Eglinton, "	48/6
Dalmellington, "	46/6
Shotts, " at Leith	51/6
Lichterage from Ardrossan to Glasgow is 1/2 ton	

Cleveland Pig.—The market is unchanged. We continue quotations, f.o.b. shipping ports:

Middlesboro, No. 1 Foundry	38/
" No. 2 "	36/6
" No. 3 "	34/6
" No. 4 Forge "	33/

Bessemer Pig.—Is a little steadier. W. C. Hematites are quoted 44/ @ 44/6 for mixed lots, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, equal portions, f.o.b. shipping ports.

Manufactured Iron.—The market is irregular. We quote at works:

Staff, Ord. Marked Bars	7 10 0 @ 6 10 0
" Medium "	6 0 0 @ 6 10 0
" Common "	5 10 0 @ 5 15 0

Hoops, 20 W. G. and over.

" Common Best	6 15 0 @ 6 10 0
" Medium "	6 5 0 @ 6 10 0
" Common "	6 0 0 @ 6 7 6

Sheets, 20 W. G. and under.

" Ordinary Best	7 15 0 @ 8 5 0
" Common "	7 5 0 @ 7 15 0

Welsh Bars.—Are unchanged. We quote £4. 15/ f.o.b. shipping ports.

Old Rails.—Are a little steadier. We quote Old D. H's, c.i.f. New York, £3 @ £3. 5/.

Scrap.—Is a little steadier. Heavy Wrought is quoted £2. 10/ @ £2. 12/6, c.i.f. New York.

Copper.—The market is a little weaker. We quote Best Selected, £51 @ £52, and Chili Bars, £46. 5/ @ £46. 15/.

Tin.—Is weaker. Straits Ingots, spot, £76. 15/ @ £77. 5/, and futures, £77. 10/ @ £78. 5/.

Tin Plates.—Are irregular. We quote:

Tin Plates, 10x14, 1st qual. Charcoal	19/6 @ 21/6
" 2d "	18/6 @ 19/6
" 1st " Coke	17/6 @ 18/6
" 2d "	13/6 @ 14/6

Spelter.—The market is unchanged. We quote Ordinary, at shipping ports, £13. 17/6 @ £14.

Lead.—The market is unchanged. We quote Common English Pig, £10. 12/6 @ £10. 17/6.

Freights.—Steam from Glasgow to New York, 1/6.

Financial.

Office of The Iron Age,
WEDNESDAY EVENING, March 11, 1885.

The initial movements of the incoming Administration have received a large share of attention during the past week, and business is to some extent unsettled, pending the development of a new policy. The tone of the inaugural, however, tended to strengthen confidence and to counteract in a good measure the disappointment caused by the fate of the silver-coinage bill and other important measures lately before Congress. In regard to the currency, there is a growing conviction that, favored by the condition of our foreign trade, despite the falling off noticed in the Government revenues from month to month, the banks will be enabled to survive the crisis—until Congress shall afford the indispensable relief. No new instructions on the subject have been received by Treasurer Acton, and the settlement of balances in the Clearing House continues to be made as usual, without the offer, and consequently without any refusal, to accept silver certificates. The movement of merchandise in some respects has been accelerated both in this market and in the West, but there is no activity. The slight improvement in prices sometimes noticed, there is reason to believe, will become more pronounced as the season advances. In the dry-goods jobbing trade there has been a fair distribution, and from this time forward, according to all precedent, there will be more animation. In several of the staple commodities speculation has been active, under the influence of war rumors and the imposition by France of higher duties on wheat. Both wheat and corn advanced 2¢ @ 3¢ a bushel, and receded as suddenly on the receipt of more pacific advices. There was no real revival of the export trade, and estimates by a Western authority of an invisible supply of wheat of 162,000,000 bushels on March 1, against 119,000,000 bushels last year, and a total supply in America, including flour as wheat, of 243,000,000 bushels, against 195,000,000 bushels, tended to depress prices. Exports of corn from the Atlantic ports were more moderate. The total exports of cotton since September 1 have been 3,182,000 bales, against 3,052,000 in the corresponding period last year.

The Stock Exchange market has been irregular. The reduction of the New York Central dividend from 1 1/2 to 1 ¢ for the last

quarter and the suspension of the Lake Shore dividend had a depressing effect, but on Thursday the market rallied under the lead of Lackawanna and Pacific Mail. Rates on grain and provisions east-bound from Chicago were reduced from 25¢ to 20¢ @ 100, despite the protests from several prominent members of the pool. The demoralization of freights on the Wabash system, comprising nearly 3000 miles of road, was also among the adverse influences. On Saturday, as on Monday, Lackawanna was a special feature, touching 109 1/2, being largely oversold. On Tuesday the latter dropped suddenly to 105 1/2, unsettling the whole list. Plans for the reorganization of West Shore had no definite result. Cables to-day reporting weakness in securities and consols declining had little effect other than advancing wheat 1¢ @ 1 1/4¢. Quotations are as follows: New York Central, 91 1/4; Lake Shore, 64 1/2; St. Paul, 74 1/4; Northwestern, 95 1/2; Lackawanna, 105 1/2; Western Union, 60 1/2; Burlington, 124; Union Pacific, 48; Pacific Mail, 61 1/2; Missouri Pacific, 90 1/2; Delaware and Hudson, 79 1/2; Louisville, 32 1/2; Jersey Central, 40 1/2; Northern Pacific preferred, 43 1/2; Consolidation Gas, 94 1/2.

Large lots of trade dollars have been purchased for export to China at 84¢.

United States bonds closed as follows:

U. S. 3 per cents.	Bid.	Asked.
U. S. 4 1/2, 1891, coupon	101 1/4	101 1/2
U. S. 4 1/2, 1907, coupon	111 1/4	112
U. S. 4 1/2, 1907, coupon	122 1/4	123 1/4
U. S. Currency 6s, 1895	135	—
U. S. Currency 6s, 1896	137	—
U. S. Currency 6s, 1897	139	—
U. S. Currency 6s, 1898	133	—
U. S. Currency 6s, 1899	134	—

The most striking feature in the weekly bank statement is an expansion of \$3,793,800 in loans, affording positive evidence of increased mercantile activity. Of specie there was a gain of more than \$2,000,000.

As a result of all the changes the reserve now stands at \$47,385,100, as against \$12,820,675 at the corresponding date last year. In the local money market there is no change. Call loans are 1 @ 2 ¢, and mercantile paper as heretofore. In Chicago there is a marked increase in the demand for money, attributed to movements in staple merchandise.

The imports of foreign merchandise at the port were comparatively large, the total for the past week being \$8,091,452, of which \$5,892,414 represents general merchandise and the remainder, \$2,199,038, dry goods. Since January 1 they aggregate \$71,529,403, compared with \$86,217,532 for the corresponding period of 1884. There was a fairly good export movement of domestic produce from this port during the past week, the shipments aggregating in value \$6,586,972, against \$5,339,440 for the same week last year. Since January 1 they amount to \$66,222,095, compared with \$58,891,272 for the corresponding period of 1884.

According to the Custom House report the imports of specie at this port for the week were \$702,359, making a total since January 1 of \$4,106,958, against \$1,069,823 for the same time in 1884. The exports of specie for the week were \$510,858, making a total of \$6,156,843, as compared with \$12,000,000 for the same time last year.

The aggregate exchanges of clearing houses throughout the United States indicate more business activity than for some time past, especially considering the fact that last week comprised only five business days, but the volume of trade is considerably less than one year ago. The total decrease was 33 ¢, but outside of New York only 6 1/2 ¢. New York decreases 40 ¢; Indianapolis, 37 ¢; Pittsburgh, 28 ¢; Lowell, 25 ¢; Philadelphia, 19 ¢; St. Louis, 17 ¢; and Chicago 15 ¢. Memphis increases 43 ¢; Kansas City, 23 ¢; Milwaukee, 15 ¢, and Boston 11 ¢.

Business failures for the week numbered 277, as compared with 283 in the previous week.

The posted rates for bankers' sterling remain unchanged at \$4.84 for 60-day and \$4.87 for sight. The market is heavy. Respecting the Bank of England rates of discount the London Economist of February 28 says: "In an unsettled time such as this, the bank should seek to keep itself in a position of strength, and, while it is not desirable that the 4 ¢ rate should be maintained a day longer than is necessary, the directors are quite warranted in refraining from making any reduction until they can see a little more clearly ahead."

The two oil exchanges of this city have voted to consolidate, and an election of officers for the new organization will take place on Monday. The Produce Exchange will begin speculative dealings in oil on the 16th inst. The Electric, Manufacturing and Miscellaneous Exchange has decided to disband.

Apropos of the silver question, we referred last week to a pamphlet bearing the imprint of the New York Clearing House, assumed to be from President Coe, of the American Exchange Bank. The writer claims in the first place that the reserves of the New York banks are now superabundant for all possible demands of business, as they include over \$100,000,000 of gold coin, \$20,000,000 to \$30,000,000 of foreign exchange convertible into gold at pleasure, and some \$40,000,000 of legal-tender notes also convertible into the same coin. With this as the basis, the suggestion in brief is that the Clearing House, if the necessity arises, deal with two currencies instead of with one, as now—as between the banks and their customers gold or its representative alone be used, but in the exchanges with the Government the money received from it be in no case merged into that which passes between the banks, but be set apart and treated as a

special fund to be paid over to the banks interested, in the same kind of money received on their behalf. If necessary, the more effectually to eliminate the transactions of the Government from those of the banks it is suggested that the Treasurer withdraw altogether from the Clearing House. Under this plan, therefore, there is no refusal of silver certificates whatever; so the law is obeyed, while at the same time the business of the country will be secure, and values of property and service not be deranged by the compulsory use of a mere money token, worth only about 80¢ on a dollar.

Respecting freights to the Pacific, a Chicago dispatch says: "The following rates @ 100 lb will soon go into effect on business between the points named and the Pacific Coast:

Class.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Mo. River points.
1.	\$400	\$383	\$360
2.	320	307	280
3.	240	230	210
4.	220	211	198
5.	200	192	175
6.	180	172	158
7.	160	153	140
8.	140	134	123
9.	120	115	105
10.	100	96	88

Commissioner Fink announces the withdrawal of all rates between the Atlantic seaboard and Pacific Coast points. Traffic destined to those points will hereafter be rated at the established west-bound tariff rates to Chicago and Mississippi River points, and will be governed by the trunk-line classification.

New York Iron Market.

American Pig.—In some quarters a tendency to buying more liberally is reported. This, of course, is relative only, and refers to the fact that where some consumers were taking in lots of 25 or 50 tons at a time they now order 100 tons or more. There has not, therefore, in any way, been an abandonment of the policy of buying strictly for immediate requirements, but in the aggregate the sales of Iron are fair.

Some of those who are placing small lots of Southern Irons complain that there is much delay in the delivery. During the week one firm here reports the placing of 1000 tons of Chattanooga, Tenn.; 1000 tons of Rising Fawn, Ala., and 850 tons of Victoria, Va., Foundry Pig for delivery during the next three months, with some additional business pending. We continue to quote standard brands of Lehigh and North River Irons, tidewater delivery, as follows: No. 1 X Foundry, \$18 @ \$19; No. 2 X Foundry, \$17 @ \$18; Gray Forge, \$16 @ \$17. The outside figure is asked for special brands. Outside brands sell for 50¢ @ \$1 less than our quotations.

Scotch Pig.—The market has been quiet and dull, arrivals for the week aggregating about 600 tons. Nominal quotations for 5 and 10 ton lots are as follows: Coltness, \$21.50 to arrive; Gartsherrie, \$21 to arrive, \$22 from yard; Shotts, \$21.50 to arrive, \$22 from yard; Langloan, \$21.50 to arrive, \$22 from yard; Carnbroe and Glenarnock, \$19.50 to arrive, and \$20.50 from yard; Summerlee, \$20.50 to arrive; Dalmellington, \$19 @ \$19.25 to arrive; Eglinton, \$18.50 @ \$19 to arrive; Clyde, \$19 @ \$19.25 to arrive. On large lots concessions are made.

Bessemer Pig and Spiegeleisen.—We note the sale of 1000 tons of Cleator Hematite Pig to a Pittsburgh open-hearth Steel works, for delivery during the next six months, at \$19 at tidewater. Domestic Bessemer is selling at \$16 @ \$18, delivered at Steel mill, according to quality, no business of magnitude having been done during the week. In Spiegeleisen the sale of a lot of 1000 tons of 20 ¢ at \$25 ex-ship is reported. Higher figures are now generally asked. There have been a number of sales, too, of Ferromanganese.

Bar Iron.—Bar Iron is lacking in strength. Competition is sharp, some of the mills being anxious to obtain orders. There is a little weakness, too, in the store prices, our quotations being occasionally shaded. The following range represents quotations: Common Iron at mill, 1.4¢ @ 1.6¢; from store, 1.6¢ @ 1.9¢; Best Refined at mill, 1.65¢ @ 1.9¢; from store, 1.85¢ @ 2¢.

Structural and Shaped Iron.—The week has been a quiet one, no business of any consequence having been closed. The association held another meeting at Philadelphia on Monday to discuss the question of Angles and Girders. There is considerable talk of Foreign Beams at concessions, but there have not been any sales, so far as we can learn. Angles continue low in large lots. Quotations for small lots continue to be, nominally, as follows: Angles, from store, 2.2¢ @ 2.6¢; Tees, from store, 2.8¢ @ 3¢. Beams and Channels are 3¢ on dock for all orders.

Plates.—There has been very little new business, and the low quotations recently made still rule. It is reported that an order for several hundred tons of Steel Plates has been taken by a Pittsburgh mill at 3 1/4¢ here. Usual prices of Iron Plates are as follows: Common or Tank, 2¢ @ 2.1¢; Refined, 2 1/2¢; Shell, 2 1/2¢ @ 2 3/4¢; Flange, 3 1/2¢; Extra Flange, 4¢ @ 4 1/4¢. For small lots of Steel Plates the quotations are as follows: Ship, 2 1/4¢ @ 3¢ at mill; Tank, 3¢ @ 3 1/2¢ on dock; Boiler, 3 1/2¢ @ 3 3/4¢ for Shell, 4¢ @ 4 1/2¢ for Flange, and 4 1/4¢ @ 5 1/2¢ for Extra Flange and Fire-box.

Sheet Iron.—Prices continue low, and some of the smaller mills are competing for business, and are making concessions. Some very sharp complaints are made concerning the quality of some of the Sheet Iron placed on the market. We quote prices of Sheet Iron in our list of New York Wholesale Metal Prices.

Merchant Steel.—There has been no change, the market remaining quiet, with a

fair business doing from store. Nominal quotations are as follows: American Tool Steel, 7 1/4¢ @ 10¢; Tool Steel of special grades and finer qualities, 12¢ @ 20¢; Crucible Machinery, 4 1/2¢ @ 6¢; Spring and Tire, 2 1/4¢ @ 3 1/4¢; Open-Hearth Machinery, 3¢ @ 3 1/4¢, and Bessemer Machinery, 2 1/4¢ @ 3¢; English Tool, 13 1/2¢ @ 15 1/2¢.

Steel Rails.—Altogether about 10,000 tons of Steel Rails have been placed, and there are some round lots now on the market which are very sharply competed for. We cannot trace to any reliable source the statement in a leading daily newspaper that Rails have been sold during the past few days as low as \$25.50. It is stated, however, that \$26 has been accepted for one lot. We quote \$26.50 @ \$27.50 at mill.

Steel Wire Rods.—There has been a little more inquiry, and spot lots are obtainable at \$42.

Steel Blooms and Billets.—For 3 x 3 inches, American mills ask \$30.

Old Rails.—We hear of the sale of 500 tons at \$17, delivered at Suspension Bridge, and of an additional lot of 500 tons for Western delivery. There is a better demand, due to the fact that some of the consumers are temporarily short, while a good deal of old material held by the railroads cannot be moved at present. We quote \$16.75 @ \$17.50.

Old Wheels.—We are reported the sale of 500 tons of Old Wheels at Buffalo at \$16.50, and of a small extra choice lot at \$19. Old Wheels are freely offered at \$16 here, but bids do not go higher than \$15.50.

Scrap.—A lot of picked strictly No. 1 Wrought Scrap has been placed at \$19. From yard \$18.50 is asked and \$18 bid.

Messrs. Charles G. Eckstein & Co., of No. 32 Liberty street, this city, inform us that the Actien-Gesellschaft Eisen-Industrie zu Menden und Schwerte, of Schwerte a. d. Ruhr, Germany, manufacturers of Iron and Steel Wire Rods of every description, have entrusted them with their agency for the United States and Canada.

Metal Market.

Copper.—Nothing of special interest has occurred in this market during the week; the little that is done in Lake Superior Copper is at 11¢ @ 11 1/8¢, and in other brands 10 1/2¢ @ 10 3/4¢. The extraordinary decline which has been going on during the week in Chili Bars in London is, of course, the chief subject of comment in the metal market. They ranged as follows: March 5, £47; March 6, £46. 17/6; March 7, the same; March 9, £46. 15/; March 10, £46. 5/ @ £46. 10/; and this morning, £46. Spanish export of Pyrites in 1884, 617,958 tons, against 564,565 in 1883 and 571,441 in 1882; of Ingot Copper, 19,340 tons, against 23,976 and 22,695. Manufactures may be nominally quoted: Bottoms, 18¢; Braziers, 17 1/4¢; Sheathing, 16¢, and Bolt Copper, 18¢. We are cabled from London this afternoon that the Copper market is a little weaker.

Tin.—A little break has occurred in the London market, where it seems some Tin held by capitalists elsewhere for years is being thrown on the market and realized, much to the annoyance of manipulators for a rise. Yesterday Straits Tin still came £76. 15/; spot, this morning it was cabled £76. 10/, while three months' dropped from £77. 10/ yesterday to £77. 2/6 to-day, a notable decline, for some 10 days ago three months' still stood £79. We have been unsettled here, and cash Straits Tin can be had to-day for 17 1/4¢, futures at 17¢. Mr. Chas. Nordhaus, East India agent, 13 Cedar street, New York, furnishes us the ensuing valuable monthly statistics:

	Tons.
February 1, stock in New York and Boston	1,300
February arrivals	700
Total	2,000
February consumption	500
March 1, stock	1,500

Altogether, 500 tons from the Straits Settlements, 500 from Australia, and 500 from Europe.

March 1, visible supply 2,300 tons. We receive per cable from London this afternoon the following: "Markets weaker, Straits Ingot, spot, £76. 15/ @ £77. 5/, and futures £77. 10/ @ £78. 5/." Tin Plates.—There has been a fair jobbing demand, but not much life in the market, and prices are unchanged, as follows, for ordinary brands, large lines, 7" box: Charcoal Bright, \$4.00 @ \$5.25; do. Ternes, \$4.45 @ \$4.60; Coke Tin, \$4.40 @ \$4.

Trade Report.

Philadelphia.

Office of The Iron Age, 220 South Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, March 10, 1885.

The tone of the market shows improvement, although there is not an article on the list on which an advance can be quoted. The average of the week's transactions, however, has been in sellers' favor, concessions having been less frequent and in many cases not granted at all. The anxiety for business is still very great, nevertheless, but it is thought that the size and number of orders are gradually increasing, and that after a while there will be enough to satisfy all parties. Until that period arrives there is very little chance for better prices, but the conviction is becoming general that the extreme limit of depression has been reached, and some progress made toward a reaction.

Pig Iron.—A fair, average demand is reported at quoted rates, with offers for considerable quantities at figures slightly below those generally ruling. Sellers show a fair degree of firmness, however, and, as standard brands are largely under contract, there is no disposition to make concessions. There is a wide range of prices, nevertheless, owing to the introduction of new brands, but taking as a basis standard makes of Lehigh Irons at \$16, \$17 and \$18, delivered, the market may be called steady to firm. New brands are in a different position, and while Alabama Irons can be bought "ex ship" at \$1 below the rates quoted for Lehigh Irons, and other new brands at intermediate figures, it cannot fairly be claimed that they are any cheaper in reality than those quoted at \$16, \$17 and \$18. There can be no doubt, however, that they act as a drag on the market, and until there is a much heavier demand than at present it would be entirely out of the question to think of an advance. This is pretty well understood by both buyers and sellers, and, as long as outside brands can be had as at present, there will be no disposition to place orders much in advance of requirements. Should there be a demand for Southern Irons nearer home, this market will doubtless feel the effect immediately, and it is a contingency by no means impossible. There is certainly no money in the business at prices they have been realizing, and, in the event of a demand from other sources, shipments in this direction would cease immediately. Under these conditions a very slight change might develop important influences, and, while there are no indications of anything of the kind at the moment, it will do no harm to suggest possibilities. For the present buyers manifest no great interest in the market beyond providing for their immediate needs, so that the majority of sales are in small lots at the prices already quoted, with 50¢ @ \$1 more on special grades.

Foreign Iron.—There is some demand for special brands of Bessemer, and sales at about \$19.25 at tide. Spiegel has been sold at about \$25 for 1000 tons of 20%, but the market is somewhat limited and prices irregular.

Muck Bars.—There is rather more demand and prices are firmly maintained. Sales at \$27 @ \$27.50, delivered, for the best qualities, and \$26 @ \$26.50 for a medium grade.

Blooms.—Steel Blooms are in fair demand at about \$31 @ \$32 for Nail Plate and \$35 @ \$36 for Plate and Sheet Blooms. Other descriptions are dull, and for the best makes quoted as follows: Charcoal Blooms at \$50 @ \$52; Run-out Anthracite, \$43 @ \$44; Scrap Blooms, \$35 @ \$36; Northern Ore Blooms, \$35.

Bar Iron.—There is some slight improvement in this department, but it has had little or no effect on prices, which are still at very unremunerative figures. There is more inquiry, however, and with a fair increase in the demand prices will doubtless show improvement. The wide range in prices is due in a large measure to the disparity in quality. Old Rail Iron being offered at 1.5¢ @ 1.6¢, a medium to good quality at 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢ and strictly Refined Iron at 1.8¢. Skelp Iron is in more active request, several good-sized orders being on the market, with sellers at from 1.8¢ to 1.85¢; actual sales on private terms.

Structural Iron.—An improved feeling is noticeable in this department, owing to a gradual accumulation of orders within the past week or two. Some of the larger concerns have filled in vacancies for several weeks to come, and, with more business believed to be near at hand, the outlook is considered decidedly more cheerful than it has been for some time past. Prices are very low, however, and in this respect no improvement can be reported, although manufacturers are getting in good shape for it if the demand continues as expected. Mean-time small lots are quoted as before, say, 2¢ @ 2.1¢ for Angles, 2.1¢ @ 2.15¢ for Bridge Plate, 2.5¢ for Tees, and 3¢ for Beams and Channels.

Plate and Tank Iron.—There has been rather more business than for some time past, and several moderate-sized orders are still on the market. Prices are a shade firmer. An attempt was made to secure a slight advance, but orders taken so far were at the same figures as before, say 1.9¢, de-

livered, for Tank Iron in lots of 100 to 200 tons each. Manufacturers are now quoting 2¢, and with anything like a fair demand it is probable that some little advance can be secured, although there is still a good deal of competition for orders of that class. Prices remain about as follows: Ordinary Plate, 2¢; Tank, 2¢ @ 2.1¢; Shell, 2.5¢; Flange, 3.5¢; Fire Box, 4.25¢; Steel Plates, Flange, 3.5¢ @ 3.75¢; Fire Box, 4.25¢.

Sheet Iron.—There is more business doing and a little more steadiness in prices, but it is a difficult matter to secure any advance. There is a general impression that bottom figures have been reached, however, and the tendency is undoubtedly toward improvement. Meanwhile, quotations in ordinary cases are about as follows:

Best Refined, Nos. 26, 27 and 28.....	3 1/4¢
Best Refined, Nos. 19 to 25.....	3 1/4¢
Common, 1/2¢ less than the above.....	3 1/4¢
Best Bloom Sheets, Nos. 26 to 28.....	5 1/2¢
Best Bloom Sheets, Nos. 22 to 25.....	4 1/2¢
Best Bloom Sheets, Nos. 16 to 21.....	4 1/2¢
Blue Annealed.....	4 1/2¢
Best Bloom, Galvanized, discount.....	5 1/4¢
Second quality, discount.....	60¢
Common, discount.....	60¢

Wrought-Iron Pipe.—There is a somewhat better feeling, although prices show no improvement. In ordinary cases discounts are about as follows: Butt-Welded Black Pipe, 50%; Butt-Welded Galvanized, 40%; Lap-Welded Black, 67 1/2%; Galvanized, 50%; Boiler Tubes, 60%.

Steel Rails.—There is an active demand for both small and medium sized lots, under which prices are decidedly firmer. The usual asking price is from \$27.50 to \$28 at mill for Ordinary Patterns; \$29 for 40's, \$30 for 35's, and \$31 for 30's. A large amount of business could be secured at concessions of 50¢ @ a \$1 per ton, but manufacturers have a considerable amount of work on hand, and are not inclined to shade prices.

Crop Ends.—There is some inquiry for English Crops, with bids of \$18 @ \$18.50 for prompt shipments. Sellers ask \$19.50, and appear to be firm at that figure, although buyers are not inclined to advance their bids at present.

Old Rails.—There have been no sales during the week, although buyers appear to be anxious to get Rails at a price about equal to \$17 @ \$17.50, Philadelphia. Sellers ask \$18.50, however, and at present do not appear to be in a position to accept less, as they are held at outside points at figures which prohibit anything below \$18.50.

Old Material.—The demand is improving, and prices are a shade firmer. Sellers ask outside rates, with an active demand at medium and inside figures as follows: No. 1 Wrought Scrap, \$17 @ \$18; No. 2 do., \$12 @ \$13; Horse Shoes, \$22 @ \$22.50; Turnings do., \$13 @ \$14; Old Car Wheels, \$15 @ \$16; Old Steel Rails, \$15.50 @ \$16; Fish Plates, \$22; Cast Scrap, \$13.50 @ \$14; do. Turnings, \$9.50 @ \$10.

Nails.—The demand is well maintained, and prices are steady at \$2.30 for Iron and \$2.40 @ \$2.45 for Steel Nails.

Pittsburgh.

Office of The Iron Age, 77 Fourth Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, PA., March 10, 1885.

Inquiry fails to discover any improvement in the general Iron situation during the past week. A more hopeful feeling is being developed, owing in large part to the more favorable weather, and some of our most conservative manufacturers look for an improved demand for all kinds of Finished Iron within the next few weeks. One of the most unsatisfactory and discouraging features at present is the fact that the railroads generally have not been doing any good for some time past; many of them are unable to meet the interest on their bonds; quite a number have gone into the hands of receivers recently, and others, it is expected, will be placed in the same position before long. The railroads are the great consumers of Iron and Steel, and so long as they are not in a prosperous condition not only will construction of new roads be very much restricted, but the old corporations will make just as few improvements as they can possibly help. This accounts for the fact that there is now so little inquiry for Railroad Supplies. The indications at present are that but comparatively few miles of new railroads will be built this year.

There is nothing new in labor circles, excepting that the river Coal miners are again out on a strike; they have been getting 2 1/2¢ per bushel and now demand 3¢. The operators say that the Coal trade is exceedingly dull, and that they cannot and will not accede to the demands of the miners. Of the 10,000 miners in the Pittsburgh district, it is believed that about seven-eighths are either out or will go out on a strike. If the miners persist in their demands a strike is inevitable, as the operators say the Coal trade never was in a worse condition than it is at present.

Iron Ore.—There is no improvement to note in the Ore trade. Private advices from Cleveland report a sale by the Republic Company of 20,000 tons of Republic Ore at \$5.50, which, if we mistake not, shows a further reduction of 25¢ per ton. It is very evident that, as long as matters remain as they are and have been for some time past, consumers will continue to refuse to anticipate future wants.

Pig Iron.—There has been no important change in the position of the market here the past week; the demand is increasing somewhat, as is also the consumption, but prices are no better, and the latter is the

most important of the two to producers. There have been several sales of hypothecated Iron within the past few weeks, the effect of which has been of a depressing character. These Irons, consisting of mixed lots, good, bad and indifferent, were placed in the hands of brokers and ordered to be sold at the best price to be obtained. When an attempt is made to sell, consumers quote the low prices at which these hypothecated Irons were sold at, and want straight lots of standard brands at the same price, although, at the same time, they will make a difference of from \$1 to \$1.50 per ton in favor of the latter. Some of our city furnaces still quote their No. 1 Forge at \$15.50, cash, to \$16, four months, but consumers have no trouble in obtaining Irons just as good for 50¢ per ton less. In regard to the near future there is a diversity of views, but it appears to be generally conceded that hard pan has at last been reached. Quotations may be fairly given as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge.....	\$15.00 @ \$15.50, 4 mos.
All-Ore Forge.....	16.50 @ 17.00, 4 "
White and Mottled.....	14.00 @ 14.50, 4 "
No. 1 Foundry.....	17.50 @ 18.00, 4 "
No. 2 Foundry.....	16.00 @ 16.50, 4 "
Cold-Blast Charcoal.....	25.00 @ 27.00, 4 "
Warm-Blast Charcoal.....	17.50 @ 22.00, 4 "
Bessemer Iron.....	17.50 @ 18.00, 4 "

We can report a sale of Gray Forge at \$15, four months; All-Ore do., \$16.50, four months, and small lots of Bessemer at \$18, four months.

Muck Bar.—There appears to be no demand, and in the absence of sales we continue to quote, nominally, at \$27 @ \$27.50, cash.

Manufactured Iron.—There is an increasing demand, but as yet very few, if any, of the mills are working up to anything like their full capacity, while prices show no improvement whatever, and this latter is the most discouraging feature of the two. Manufacturers complain more of unremunerative prices than a lack of business. A millman from Shenando Valley, who was in the city on Saturday, reports business out in his section fully as bad as, if not worse than, it is here. We continue to quote prices on a basis of 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢ rates for Bars—that is, for first quality Iron. It is expected that orders from the Northwest will commence to come forward pretty freely within the next few weeks, as stocks out in that section are known to be very much reduced.

Nails.—The demand for Iron Nails continues light for the season, which may be attributed to the fact that jobbers are holding back to see whether or not the recent advance in price is likely to be maintained. So far as we can learn, manufacturers are holding firm, refusing to sell below regular card rates, and it is expected that there will be a considerably improved demand within the next few weeks. We continue to quote at \$2.25, 60 days, 2¢ off for cash, with a rebate of 10¢ per keg on car lots and upward. Some of the Steel-makers claim that they are well supplied with orders, and it is evident that they are making a strong effort to supplant the Iron Nails in the leading markets both East and West.

Wrought-Iron Pipe.—There is possibly a little more inquiry, but business continues dull and prices unsatisfactory. It is expected, however, that orders will commence to come forward more freely within the next few weeks. Discounts on Black Butt-Welded Pipe, 47 1/2%; Galvanized do., 40%; on Black Lap-Welded Pipe, 1 1/2-inch and larger sizes, 65% @ 67 1/2%; Galvanized do., 47 1/2% @ 50%. For Selected Pipe, or Pipe cut to specified lengths, discount 5% less than rates above quoted. Discount on Boiler Tubes, 60%; 2-inch Oil-well Casing, 11¢ per foot, net; 5 1/2-inch Oil-well Casing, 37¢ @ 38¢ per foot, net.

Steel.—For some kinds of Steel there is a fair demand, but as a rule trade is dull for the season, and but few, if any, of the mills are running full. Best brands Refined Cast Steel, 9¢; do. Crucible Machinery, 4 1/4¢; Open-hearth and Bessemer, 3¢. Steel Nail Slabs—for which there is pretty good demand—firmer, and prices are higher; we now quote at \$30 @ \$30.50 per ton, free on cars at works of maker.

Steel Rails.—Continue very dull; no sales reported, and there is but little inquiry. There may be an improvement later on in the season, but the outlook at present is not very encouraging. In the absence of sales we continue to quote Heavy Sections at \$27, cash, at mill.

Old Rails.—The last sale of Old Iron Rails we hear of for immediate delivery was at \$19.50, which shows a decline of 50¢ per ton, and consumers look for a still further reduction soon. Old Steel Rails for immediate delivery may be quoted at \$16 @ \$17, according to lengths.

Railway Track Supplies.—Demand continues light, and the outlook for an improvement soon is not very promising. Prices nominally unchanged, as follows: Spikes, 2¢, 30 days, delivered; Splice Bars, 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢; Track Bolts, 2.35¢ @ 2.4¢ with Square and 2 6¢ @ 2.65¢ with Hexagon Nuts.

Crop Ends.—New Steel Rail Ends continue scarce, and, with considerable inquiry, prices are firm and higher. We quote for immediate delivery at \$18.50. Steel Bloom Ends are in scant supply and wanted; may be fairly quoted at \$18.

Scrap.—There is a little more doing, but prices continue weak. No. 1 Wrought Scrap, \$16 @ \$17 per net ton; Wrought Turnings, \$13 @ \$14; Old Car Axles, \$24 @ \$25; Cast

Borings, \$11 @ \$12, gross ton; Old Car Wheels, \$16, gross.

Coke.—Blast Furnace Coke remains unchanged at \$1.10 per ton, free on cars at ovens; 70% of the ovens in the Connellsville Coke regions are still in operation.

Window Glass.—Trade continues dull, but an early improvement is being looked for. No change in prices. Discount on Single Strength, in car lots, 70 and 5%; do. Double Strength, 70 and 10 and 5%.

Coal.—Our river Coal trade continues in an exceedingly unsatisfactory condition; it never was worse, and the outlook is not favorable for an early improvement.

Chicago.

Office of The Iron Age, 36 and 38 Clark St.,
Cor. Lake St., CHICAGO, March 9, 1885.

There is little or nothing new to report. The trade is slowly recovering volume and tone, lost during the snow blockade, but is extremely sensitive yet. We are suffering now from delays on railroads, occasioned by their late trouble, especially on east-bound freight, the switches being full of loaded cars which the utmost efforts of the freight department find it almost impossible to dispose of, as the streets are in such condition from snow and ice that teams can haul but one half to two-thirds their usual loads.

Hardware.—General business in Hardware has largely increased during the past week, notwithstanding the unfavorable weather in the Northwest. While prices are fairly steady, cutting in some lines prevails, and will likely continue until manufacturers and jobbers realize the necessity of putting their traveling salesmen under better control, a movement which has recently been introduced in the West, to the special advantage of dealers in this city. Collections are reported as improving, and the prospect for a good spring trade is very encouraging.

Barb Wire.—The continued improvement in the demand for Barb Wire has caused licensed manufacturers to hold their prices firm during the week. An extra 1/4¢ on Two-Point is obtained on account of the excessive call on this class of Wire. Jobbers' price on Four-Point, Painted, is 3 1/2¢, and on Two-Point, Painted, and Four-Point Hog Wire, 4 1/2¢, and on Two-Point Hog Wire, 4 3/4¢. Galvanized 1¢ additional on these prices, with an 1/8¢ off in carload lots. The conditions of the market make these prices firm, and little or no cutting is reported.

Nails.—The position of the market is similar to that of a week ago, and quotations are \$2.25, 2¢, 60 days, in carload lots, and \$2.30 in small lots. There are elements, however, cropping out which make a change in the conditions of the market not improbable. The increased demand for Steel Nails, which makes them scarce, while Iron Nails accumulate in the same proportion, must result in an advance in the price of Steel Nails or a decline in the price of Iron Nails. The prices at some points are now the same, which, it is said, cannot long continue without generally disturbing present prices. Steel Nails in this market are held at 5¢ per keg advance on Iron Nails, and obtained by all dealers and makers. The demand on both classes has been slightly off during the week, caused by more bad weather.

American Pig Iron.—The market for the week shows up very much as it has done for some time past. The call for small lots is fair, but there is no disposition to buy largely, and we hear of few inquiries or sales of round lots. A trifle more Iron has been sold thus far in the month of March than during the same time in January and February—not because there is any activity in trade now, but for the reason that it was excessively dull at that time. But, admitting that there is a better demand, it still cannot be said that there is sufficient to indicate a revival in business that is likely to prove permanent. An encouraging feature in the market is the disposition on the part of railroads to let contracts for building cars, which thus far exceed all contracts placed for cars during the same length of time in the previous year. Pig-Iron dealers are hopeful of good results in the market from railroad improvements, though there may not be enough to stimulate prices, which at present are only fairly firm, and are a probable inducement to companies to repair and increase their rolling stock. Lake Superior Charcoal Irons are steady at former quotations; not enough demand to cause a cut in prices to obtain the orders, but it is probable that a large buyer could contract at lower figures than are now prevailing. In Southern Irons some of the furnaces have advanced their prices 50¢ a ton, while others seem willing to accept quotations and at times shade figures for the purpose of making a sale. In all respects quotations given last week are unchanged to the general buyer, and only some exceptional transactions would receive consideration at figures differing from those last named.

Manufactured Iron.—Business in all classes of Manufactured Iron remains about the same as has been indicated in our previous report. Trade is at the moment entirely subservient to the conditions of the weather, and will so continue until it can be conducted without interruption from such influences. Everything in actual transactions points to an early improvement in trade among the branches of Irons that go directly into consumption, and dealers are waiting and hopeful, rather than discouraged. The

season will undoubtedly be a late one, but the low prices which prevail are regarded as a strong inducement to builders, and it will be more likely only crowd the business into a shorter period without detracting from the gross volume. No changes are reported on any of the prominent classes during the week, and prices are therefore announced steady as then reported. Stocks in some cases are light, but in a general way quite sufficient to meet all current demands.

Chattanooga.

Office of The Iron Age, Carter and Ninth Sts.,
CHATTANOOGA, March 9, 1885.

As advertised, the sale of the Lookout Rolling Mill took place on Thursday last, and brought the sum of \$29,500, spot cash. The property was bid in by some of the parties already interested, for the purpose of clearing the titles, which could not otherwise be perfected. The price was considered far below its real value. It will now be put in commission by its present owners, or disposition made of it to parties who will operate it. It is a fine plant for Bar Iron and Railroad Spikes, and there is money in operating it at the present prices for raw material. The clouds that have been hanging over our railroad interests in the shape of adverse legislation appear to be clearing away to some extent. Our legislators are changing their tactics in regard to the railroad commission laws, and, while not willing to give up entirely, are taking much more sensible and liberal ground in regard to this particular class of legislation. Taking all things into consideration, a number of events have transpired that have given our business interests a better feeling with reference to the future.

Pig Iron.—The market continues steady, with sales fully up to the output of the furnaces, and there is but little stock accumulating. There is a tendency among quite a number of our Southern furnaces to run on light-colored Irons. While these Irons are popular with foundries, especially those who are engaged in making light castings such as stove plate, hollow-ware, &c., they are not so well adapted for the forge. Some of the complaints that have been made of our Irons have recently come from this cause, but improvements are being constantly introduced. The ores are more carefully selected, more pains are taken in the making of the coke, and the foundries are improving in their knowledge of the material that they are working, and are able to handle their Irons much better and with more certainty than they were in times gone by. A small cloud is appearing in the distance in regard to freights. Some three weeks ago one of the leading lines proposed to put the rates to New York, Boston and Philadelphia at \$3.25 per long ton. This was not done, however. There is a disposition on the part of some of the lines to cut rates generally, but whether it will apply to Pig Iron remains to be seen. The present rates to all the principal manufacturing points are entirely satisfactory. The rate is \$3.75 to the East, and under it the furnaces have thus far marketed in Eastern cities a little over 12,000 tons, with something over 7000 tons now under contract, and, while a few might be benefited by the lowering of rates, it would certainly destroy that stability and regularity which have heretofore prevailed with our lines, and which in the future would work to the disadvantage of the Iron interests of the district. Prices remain the same, with no change worthy of note. A few small lots of off-grades have been put on the market at conceded prices, but with this exception we quote Gray Forge at \$11.50 @ \$12.25; No. 2 Foundry at \$13 @ \$13.50; No. 1 Foundry at \$14 @ \$14.50; Silvery Gray and American Scotch at \$13 @ \$14.

Hardware.—There is an increased demand for house trimmings of all kinds. The weather is superb, and buildings are being erected in every direction. An advantageous arrangement has recently been inaugurated at this point which is favorable to jobbers further South. Carload lots beyond this point can be stopped here and the shipment split for different parties and forwarded under the through rates and the same billing. In other words, it makes this place a distributing point without further cost.

Railroad Fastenings.—Now that legislators are disposed to meddle less with the railroads, the managers are beginning to feel a little freer in making their estimates for future repairs, and inquiries for Fastenings are coming in more frequently. The large traffic in passengers and freight has, however, no doubt had something to do with the matter, and some of the roads have now concluded to put their lines in good shape.

Scrap.—Is the same, with the exception of Old Rails, which are selling at \$16 whenever there are any sales made. There is nothing doing, however.

Ores and Coke.—Nothing new to report.

Cincinnati.

MARCH 9, 1885.—**Pig Iron.**—The past week has developed some activity in the market; the orders for large and smaller lots are for immediate use, and some encouragement is felt that the business is emerging from under the shadow of the past. Sales reported are all at the figures of last week, as quoted. The dealers are on the alert to capture orders, and their great desire to sell prevents, it is thought, a more firm feeling

as to prices. It is suggested that if the market could have a short rest, by entertaining canvassers to sell withdrawing for a time, consumers would speedily instill some life into the market. The condition of supply and demand on the 1st of March is that stocks are lighter and the demand greater than on the 1st of January. Quotations:

CHARCOAL FOUNDRY.
Hanging Rock, No. 1, \$21.00 @ \$21.50
Hanging Rock, No. 2, 19.50 @ 20.00
Alabama and Tennessee, No. 1, 18.00 @ 18.50
Alabama and Tennessee, No. 2, 16.50 @ 17.00

COKE FOUNDRY.
Ohio and West Pennsylvania, No. 1, 18.00 @ 18.50
Ohio and West Pennsylvania, No. 2, 17.00 @ 17.50
Virginia, Tennessee and Alabama, No. 1, 15.50 @ 16.00
Virginia, Tennessee and Alabama, No. 2, 14.00 @ 15.00

SILVER-GRAY SOFTENERS.
Hanging Rock (Jackson County), No. 1, 18.00 @ 18.50
Hanging Rock (Jackson County), No. 2, 17.00 @ 17.25
Hanging Rock (Jackson County), No. 3, 16.50 @ 17.00
Hanging Rock (Jackson County), No. 4, 15.00 @ 15.50
Others, Nos. 1 to 4, 15.50 @ 16.00

CAR-WHEEL.
Hanging Rock Charcoal, Cold Blast, 26.00 @ 28.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal, Warm Blast, 24.50 @ 25.00
Lake Superior Charcoal, Warm Blast, 22.50 @ 23.00

FORGE.
Charcoal, 17.00 @ 20.00
Coke, 14.00 @ 16.00
Stonecoal, 14.00 @ 15.00

SCRAP.
Cast, Heavy, 100, 25.00 @ 26.00
Old, Light, 100, 23.00 @ 24.00
Old Car Wheels, 100, 16.00 @ 17.50
Old Rails, 100, 17.50 @ 18.00

Above quotations on Pig Iron are on four months' time, 50¢ per ton less for cash. Prices at furnaces are less the freight to this city.

Louisville.

W. B. BELKNAP & Co., Iron and Steel Merchants, Nos. 115 to 121 West Main street, Louisville, under date of March 9, 1885, report as follows: We would like to report the market more favorably, but there is little vitality in it. However desperate the situation may be to the manufacturers, there is no way to improve prices by resolutions until the demand first comes. This has doubtless been retarded by the excessive cold weather which left us scarcely a week ago. Navigation on the Ohio is pronounced resumed, but such heavy ice continues to run as to make it expensive and even dangerous for the boats to run. Besides, some of the main tributaries have not opened up at all. Notwithstanding the unmitigated severity of the winter throughout, Coal has been cheap and plenty, owing to the increased development of mines in the State, both of the western and eastern Coal fields. The display in our exposition here two successive years of specimens of Coal, sections of clear veins 8 feet thick, attracted the attention of everybody, and only this last week some Michigan capitalists have bought a large tract of Coal and timber land near London, Laurel County. Sheet Iron is practically unchanged. There is a fair demand for all except the lightest weights.

Hoops are more active, and there is no talk of advance, and mills seem glad to get orders at present prices. Steel—Demand for the best Tool Steel is increasing and is one of the most encouraging features to be noted. Plow Steels, Finished Shapes, Stocks and that class of material generally are moving fairly, as they should do at this season. Nails—There is a slight movement toward the country, and so far as we can learn, no disposition to cut the last declared card; still we doubt if many new orders are being placed at it, for deliveries of large lots bought in January are being forced upon buyers, many of whom were simply indulging in speculation, and they in turn are endeavoring to get rid of them, to be saved the expense of handling and storage. Not much short of 30 days will answer to test the strength of present figures. While Steel and Iron Nails are nominally the same price, there is nevertheless a difference of 5¢ at 10¢ per keg maintained. Wire—The spring demand for Barbed Fencing is on us in full force, and only the fact that jobbers have anticipated it to a certain extent and laid in fair stocks prevents there being a rush something like last year. The manufacturers seem rather bare of stock, and it is the exception when an order is executed promptly. Staples, Stretchers, Post-Hole Diggers, &c., naturally share the activity of Wire.

General trade is only fair. Steel goods, of course, are going out, but confidence in them was shaken when the association went to pieces in the winter. The heavy advance in Grindstones reminds the luckless "short" of a Wall-street squeeze in Lackawanna. One thing we feel constrained to notice is the inferior goods put out by the most reputable manufacturers. Some whose names have stood as synonyms for superiority have yielded to temptation to meet out prices, and even under their own labels sent out goods of which they acknowledge themselves ashamed. We trust the complaints that we know have been made will lead them to a speedy repentance. There must be a standard of excellence. The honor of maintaining it must always belong to the few.

Imports and Exports.

IMPORTS.

The following were the Imports of Hardware, Iron, Steel and Metals into the Port of New York for the week ending March 10, 1885:

Hardware.	Curley J. & Bro.	Curley J. & Bro.
Becken	Mach'y, pkgs., 5	Mach'y, pkgs., 5
Baker Hermann & Co.	Hdw., cs., 19	Hdw., cs., 19
Hdw., cutlery and guns, pkgs., 20	Drexel, Morgan & Co.	Drexel, Morgan & Co.
Bentley & Hitchcock.	Mach'y, cs., 5	Mach'y, cs., 5
Mach'y, cs., 5	Brown Bros. & Co.	Brown Bros. & Co.
Carpet nails, bales, 25	Burkshaw W. C.	Burkshaw W. C.
Burkshaw W. C.	Cases, 2	Cases, 2
Clark G. A. & Bros.	Mach'y, case, 1	Mach'y, case, 1
Collins & Co.	Axes, cs., 4	Axes, cs., 4

Hillman G. Cutlery, case, 1
Kastor A. Cases, 3
King H. Case, 1
Casks, 4
McCoy & Sanders, Chains, cs., 10
Cutlery, case, 1
Moss F. W. Files, case, 1
Osborne & Burke, Cases, 3
Pitts, Nephews & Co., Revolvers, &c., cs., 4
Schoverling, Daily & Co., Axes, cs., 6
Squires H. C. Guns, case, 1
Sellers W. B. Mds., cs., 2
Smith R. A. C. Bundle, 1
Tagliabue T. Case, 1
Taylor Thos. Cases, 7
Cases, 8
Vom Clef & Co. Case, 1
Wiebush and Culley & Co. Hdw. and cutlery, cs., 37
Iron chairs, cs., 27
Witte John G. & Bro. Mds., pcs., 4
Order.

Iron.
Baring Bros. & Co. Wire rods, bds., 5625
Brown Bros. & Co. Bundles, 1004
Cary & Moen. Wire, coils, 162
Coddington T. B. & Co. Sheets, bds., 377
Sheets, bds., 26
Bundles, 136
Crocker Bros. Spiegel, tons, 30854
Ferro Iron, cs., 94
Irwin Richard & Co. Pig, tons, 100
Lee Jas. & Co. Pig, tons, 100
Lillienberg J. Tin plates, bds., 281
Bars, 1877
Mason John W. & Co. Wire rope, coils, 9
Naylor & Co. Wire rope, coils, 276
Perkins C. L. Ferromanganese, cs., 286
Pierston & Co. Screw wire rods, coils, 922
Stetson Geo. W. & Co. Pig, tons, 300
Tillotson L. G. & Co. Tel. wire, case, 5
Order.

Steel.
Abbott Jere & Co. Cases, 22
Baring Bros. & Co. Wire rods, bds., 4840
Wire, coils, 5533
Cary & Moen. Wire rods, bds., 130
Bundles, 228
Dodge Alfred. Wire, cs., 2
Mds., case 1
Dowling R. F. & Co. Bundles, 45
Friedman & Lauterjung Steelware, cs., 5
Lazard Freres. Rods, bds., 335
Morton, Bliss & Co. Cases, 4
Plates, 75
Moss F. W. Bundles, 87
Bars, 37
Case, 1
Naylor & Co. Wire rods, coils, 867
Rods, 45
Temple & Lockwood. Tires, cs., 4
Wagner W. F. Bundles, 13
Bars, 41
Plates, 16
Cases, 5
Pkgs., 131
Order.

Metals.
Brown Bros. & Co. Bundles, cs., 133
Central Stamping Co. Tin plates, bds., 205
Dickerson, Van Dusen & Co. Tin plates, bds., 281
Downing R. F. & Co. Tin plates, bds., 100
Erie & G. W. Disp. Tin plates, bds., 281
Meriden Britannia Co. Mds., cs., 4
Naylor & Co. Spelter plates, 1991
Phelps, Dodge & Co. Tin plates, bds., 12,117
Tin bks., 2317
Black taggers, bds., 129
Antimony, cs., 50
Taylor, Dowd & Co. Antimony, cs., 50
Order.

Hardware.
Tin plates, bds., 5881
Antimony, bds., 555
Plumbago, bds., 555
Tin ingots, 50
Tin slabs, 507
Antimony, cs., 34
Tin foil, cs., 40

The Imports of Metals, Hardware and Cutlery for the week ended March 6 were as follows:

Quantity.	Value.
410	\$2,943
41	6,134
1	504
5	887
9	444
13	738
3,698	
92	27,572
14	45
14	2,307
4,778	
241	4,778
30	5
115	288
362	14,151
500	2,380
28	3,533
307	31,523
502	409
13	3,659
1	4,353
1	135
9	1,860
172	9,721
16	1,501
4,353	
36,007	1,729
41,756	178,538
121,838	
1,878	
56,007	1,878
50	452

The comparison with previous dates is as follows:

For the week.	10 weeks.	Same week.
92	835	1,075
3	137	186
500	7,187	9,280
4,447	434,355	127,567
41,756	267,233	377,036
121,838	2,504,893	4,109,728

EXPORTS.

The following list embraces the Exports of Hardware, Machinery, Iron, Metals, &c., from the Port of New York, for the week ending March 10, 1885:

Dutch West Indies.
Sew. ma., cs., 4 \$116
Mf. iron, pkgs., 3 22
Hdw., cs., 4 45
Tinware, cs., 4 48
Ptm., gals., 2089 221
Pumps, pkgs., 1 16

Dutch East Indies.
Ptm., gals., 234,300 23,430

Copenhagen.
Wire, cs., 4 150
Ag. imp. pkgs., 5 202
Clocks, pkgs., 3 137
Mach'y, pkgs., 3 22
Hdw., pkgs., 5 123

Hamburg.
Ptm., gals., 1,492,356 113,238
Mach'y, pkgs., 11 349
Ag. imp. pkgs., 175 414
Clocks, cs., 31 925
Sew. ma., cs., 280 8,825
Hdw., pkgs., 15 391

Amsterdam.
Ptm., gals., 364,915 27,505
Hdw., pkgs., 22 776
Clocks, cs., 1 37
Pig. mach., cs., 6 180
Ag. imp. pkgs., 12 650
Pumps, pkgs., 13 308

Tuborg.
Ptm., gals., 306,250 23,350

St. Petersburg.
Hdw., cs., 20 257

Bremen.
Ptm., gals., 527,530 64,300
Tinware, case 1 15
Pig. presses, 5 300
Ag. imp. pkgs., 1727 30,111
Mf. iron, pkgs., 43 3,804
Hdw., pkgs., 2 2,594
Mach'y, pkgs., 27 274

Rotterdam.
Tinware, case, 1 42
Hdw., cs., 130
Old brass, pgs., 3 117

Christiana.
Ag. imp. pkgs., 1 30

Bundles, 183.
Wire, bds., 200
Wheels, 80
Spiegel, kg., 400,000
Spiegel, cs., 154
Pipes, 98
Wire, coils, 302

Steel.
Abbott Jere & Co. Cases, 22
Baring Bros. & Co. Wire rods, bds., 4840
Wire, coils, 5533
Cary & Moen. Wire rods, bds., 130
Bundles, 228
Dodge Alfred. Wire, cs., 2
Mds., case 1
Dowling R. F. & Co. Bundles, 45
Friedman & Lauterjung Steelware, cs., 5
Lazard Freres. Rods, bds., 335
Morton, Bliss & Co. Cases, 4
Plates, 75
Moss F. W. Bundles, 87
Bars, 37
Case, 1
Naylor & Co. Wire rods, coils, 867
Rods, 45
Temple & Lockwood. Tires, cs., 4
Wagner W. F. Bundles, 13
Bars, 41
Plates, 16
Cases, 5
Pkgs., 131
Order.

Metals.
Brown Bros. & Co. Bundles, cs., 133
Central Stamping Co. Tin plates, bds., 205
Dickerson, Van Dusen & Co. Tin plates, bds., 281
Downing R. F. & Co. Tin plates, bds., 100
Erie & G. W. Disp. Tin plates, bds., 281
Meriden Britannia Co. Mds., cs., 4
Naylor & Co. Spelter plates, 1991
Phelps, Dodge & Co. Tin plates, bds., 12,117
Tin bks., 2317
Black taggers, bds., 129
Antimony, cs., 50
Taylor, Dowd & Co. Antimony, cs., 50
Order.

Hardware.
Tin plates, bds., 5881
Antimony, bds., 555
Plumbago, bds., 555
Tin ingots, 50
Tin slabs, 507
Antimony, cs., 34
Tin foil, cs., 40

The Imports of Metals, Hardware and Cutlery for the week ended March 6 were as follows:

Quantity.	Value.
410	\$2,943
41	6,134
1	504
5	887
9	444
13	738
3,698	
92	27,572
14	45
14	2,307
4,778	
241	4,778
30	5
115	288
362	14,151
500	2,380
28	3,533
307	31,523
502	409
13	3,659
1	4,353
1	135
9	1,860
172	9,721
16	1,501
4,353	
36,007	1,729
41,756	178,538
121,838	
1,878	
56,007	1,878
50	452

The comparison with previous dates is as follows:

For the week.	10 weeks.	Same week.
92	835	1,075
3	137	186
500	7,187	9,280
4,447	434,355	127,567
41,756	267,233	377,036
121,838	2,504,893	4,109,728

Coal Market.

There is a good trade in progress, although new orders are held in abeyance somewhat, awaiting the announcement of spring prices April 1. Some dealers report the market scarcely as firm on some sizes as one week ago, while others see no difference. As a whole, the Anthracite trade is in fair condition, and the demand is pretty good. Considerable Coal is wanted East. In fact, stocks everywhere are very moderate. Prices for Broken and Egg, including steam sizes, are \$3.50 @ \$3.65; Pea, \$2.50; Chestnut, \$3.50 @ \$3.60, all alongside. Bituminous Coal is firm at \$3.25, alongside, and prices are well sustained. The new pool rates on Soft Coal are \$2.70 at Baltimore, \$2.95 at Philadelphia, \$3.25 at New York and \$3.50 at Sound and Eastern ports, alongside. The Lehigh Valley Coal Company have just completed negotiations with the Wyoming Valley Coal Company for the lease of the colliery at Port Bowley, near Wilkes-barre, which in 1884 shipped to market 304,000 tons of Coal. The Pottsville Mining Journal says the March allotment will carry the operators along steadily until the first of April, when it is probable that full time will be resumed, as the April allotment is 2,400,000 tons. A number of collieries previously idle have been added to the working force.

The total amount of Anthracite mined thus far in the year 1885 is 3,447,477 tons, compared with 3,751,772 tons for the same period last year, a decrease of 304,295 tons. The total amount of Bituminous sent to the Eastern markets thus far in the year 1885 is 693,225 tons, compared with 663,870 tons for the corresponding period last year, an increase of 29,355 tons.

The Lehigh Valley Railroad Company will begin shipping bituminous coal from the Snow Shoe District, Pa., on the 1st of May. In spite of all assurances to the contrary, the pool prices of soft coal are being systematically cut.

The Pennsylvania Railroad is preparing to make its anthracite collieries hum this year. A large increase in the output is promised. Though fettered as it is by alliances with other producing and carrying companies, it will make the best of the situation.

Foreign Markets.

FRANCE.

PARIS, February 23, 1885.—Metals.—Business in general has been dull, and this has also been the case with Metals, which, nevertheless, been steadily rising. Tin has been improved from 5 to 6 francs per ton. We quote at the close, Copper, weaker at 121.25 @ 125 for Chili Bars; Ingots and Slabs, 191; Best Selected, 192.50, and Pure Corrocoro 193. 190. Tin—Banco, 292.50; Billiton, 315.90; Straits, 313.50; Australian, 314, and English, 311. Lead, 29.50 @ 27.50, and Spelter, 37 @ 38. Iron.—No preparations having yet been made to commence the great public works contemplated, the market here is duller and more depressed than ever. We quote Merchant and Flooring, 13.50 @ 14 francs per 100 kg.; Charcoal, 24; Sheets, 20 @ 25, and No. 18 Wire Nails, 27. Advertisers from Saint Didier are rather more favorable, there being some revival in the demand. The orders are not large, but numerous for reordering stock for the spring trade, and all for immediate delivery. Works there have now a fair start, and they might conclude larger business if they were disposed to shade the price for future delivery a trifle. Coke Merchant is selling there at 14.50 @ 15 francs for Coke, and 16 @ 15.50 Mixed. Not only are the rolling mills busier, but the foundries likewise. Prices have been improved, and there has been less competition for the orders. The Government is buying there to some extent. Wire Nails coming in that locality 25.75, No. 18, and Chains, 49. At Mantes, there is great business at 13 francs; the price may soon be raised to 14 francs. The great railroad companies in France will build another 2000 kilometers of new lines. Coal is barely sustained, the winter not having been very severe. —Monteur des Interets Metalls.

BRITAIN.

BRUSSELS, February 23, 1885.—Iron.—A tolerably large business has been done in Beams for export at Liege, and more thereof is in treaty. Makers are by no means anxious sellers at prevailing low rates, expecting, as they do, that the revival in the general iron market will soon take place and bring them more remunerative rates. They will rather reduce their output than go on selling at prevailing prices; the only other remedy left them would be a general reduction of wages. At Charleroi larger export orders have also dropped in. The Foreign Coal movement for the year in Belgium has been as under:

	1882.	1883.	1884.
Imports.....	228,000	216,000	169,000
Exports.....	400,000	436,000	421,000
Pig and Old Iron.....	72,000	36,000	34,000
Finished.....	309,000	310,000	311,000
Steel.....	88,000	90,000	76,000

We quote at the close: English Pig, 5 francs per 100 kg.; Charleroi, 6.75; Athis, 4.90 @ 5; Puddling, 4 @ 4.80; Charleroi, 11.25 @ 11.50 for No. 1, 12 No. 2, and 12 No. 3; Beared Wire, 12 @ 12.50, and Corners, 12.50 @ 13; Sheets, 13.50 @ 25.50. Coal for industrial purposes is firm at 7 @ 7.50 francs. Stocks now begin to accumulate, and the output may have to be curtailed to prevent a serious decline. The Foreign Coal movement for the year in Belgium has been as follows:

	1882.	1883.	1884.
Imports.....	1,050,000	1,302,000	1,254,000
Exports.....	4,292,000	4,411,000	4,698,000
Coke, 1,094,000		996,000	849,000

—Monteur Industriel.

GERMANY.

HAMBURG, February 23, 1885.—Iron.—Matters in the Pig-Iron market in Rhenish-Westphalia have not developed favorably during the week under review, and a decline of 1/4 mark per ton has had to be submitted to. Spiegel forms the only exception, being in active demand for export. Puddling Pig is neglected; Merchant remains steady; Thin Sheets are in better request, but at a decline. There is no demand for Rolled Wire. Car-makers have again received some work through the late adjustments. About stocks of Pig it may be stated that they are on the increase in some localities. There is some inclination on the part of consumers to take hold of futures for the second quarter of the year of Foundry Pig, and some transactions may result therefrom.

Pig Iron Production in Germany—Tons.

	1884.	2,068,692
Puddling.....		120,555
Bessemer.....		486,083
Thomas.....		486,746
Foundry.....		37,079
Total.....		3,585,155

Against

	Puddling.	Bessemer and Thomas.	Foundry.	Castings.	Totals.
1883.....	2,002,195	1,072,357	370,648	15,524	3,460,719
1884.....	2,001,341	1,072,357	370,648	15,524	3,460,719
1885.....	1,728,952	880,750	281,619	10,694	2,910,009
1886.....	1,731,750	781,538	348,302	16,447	2,759,038
1879.....	1,592,814	461,253	161,696	10,824	2,226,587

In Upper Silesia Pig Iron is firm, but unaltered; production for the week has been a little less, the Reden furnaces being under repairs. There is more doing in the export trade to Poland. Rolling Mills have received a great many orders. While Thin Sheets are wanted, Coarse Sheets are neglected. Merchant Iron has ranged between 106 and 110 marks per ton. Metals have remained unchanged. Spelter is more active at Breslau.—Borsenblatt.

HOLLAND.

ROTTERDAM, February 19, 1885.—Tin.—The tendency has been favorable to the holding interest, and Tin has been sparingly offered, thus restricting business. We quote Banca, deliverable from the coming sale, 49.35 shillings per 50 kg. Billiton, February and March, 45.25, and June, 49 paid, with more buyers than sellers at this figure.—Koch & Vlietboom.

AUSTRIA.

VIENNA, February 22, 1885.—Iron.—The demand for Structural Iron, which had been picking up, has fallen off again with the return of frost, and the market has relapsed into dullness. Merchant Iron is still dragging in spite of the lower price. The price of Beams is still very much unsettled, for they are now offered about 3/4 florin below market by one of the Bohemian concerns, and a great effort is being made to bring about a combination among competing works. Meanwhile the question of raising the iron duties is again agitated, and keeps Iron industry in a feverish condition. The Government wishing to complete the rolling stock for its railroads, of Cars in particular, the Minister of Public Works has introduced a bill for funds to that effect. Should the latter not pass, capital will be tendered the department sufficient to enable it to give the orders independently of Parliamentary action in the premises till the next session. Iron is depressed. We quote Pig, 47 @ 56; Merchant, 105 @ 130; Sheets, 160 @ 190, and Beams,

Trade Report.

General Hardware.

The general condition of business is substantially the same as at our last report. From some of the principal inland markets advices indicate a better relative activity than here. Few important changes in prices are reported.

BARB WIRE.

There is a stronger feeling for carload lots, and an advance in the price is asked by some, though irrespective of the action of the meeting at Chicago last week in advancing Barb Wire $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per pound. The volume of business is, under the circumstances, quite fair. We quote for small lots of Galvanized Four-Point Wire, 5 to 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents.

NAILS.

The market has been quiet and steady, the country trade not having as yet begun to take Nails. As illustrating the fact, generally conceded, that stocks in consumer's hands are light, it is remarked that occasionally orders are received by parties who usually depend upon cheaper water transportation to get in their supplies. This year they have been forced to call for Nails before the opening of navigation. There is still some selling at a concession by jobbers below the manufacturers' quotation of \$2.20. Steel Nails are selling at the usual advance over Iron Nails.

THE CENTRAL STAMPING COMPANY,

25 Cliff street, New York, are about issuing another section of their price list, the first part of which, relating to Stamped Ware, we gave last week. The next section, covering their line of Japanned Ware, is given in full on the following page, and will be regarded by the trade with special interest. It is subject to the discount already announced of 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per cent.

Sidney Shepard & Co., of Buffalo, N. Y., have adopted the list prices on Stamped Ware as issued by the Central Stamping Company March 1, thinking thereby to assist in establishing a uniform standard, which has been so much needed for the convenience of both buyers and sellers in this line.

FILES.

The following circular has been issued to the trade by the Nicholson File Company, Wm. T. Nicholson, president, Providence, R. I. It will interest our readers as giving the views of this leading company on the demoralized condition of the File market, and indicating the remedy they propose. If the best makers will resolutely hold their Files at a price that affords a fair profit, and if the jobbers will refrain from cutting into the manufacturers' price by giving away part of their specials, and if the general retail trade will show their good sense by their willingness to pay more for a good than for a poor File, the difficulty will be pretty well disposed of. But we most heartily commend to the trade the suggestions of the circular, and shall be pleased to learn that the factory price of these Files, discount 60 per cent., is maintained:

The present seems to us a favorable time to consider the price of our goods, and to determine whether any effort shall be made to stop the unreasonably downward course which has developed so rapidly during the past year. Extremely low prices, yielding little or no profit to the manufacturer, do not seem to be justified by any sound reasoning. A reduction of 50 per cent. in cost values results in an absolute loss to the jobber even though he double his sales (by whatever increased expense or risk, necessarily follows), the per cent. of profit being the same, and gains him little or nothing if he should double his per cent. of profit. In an article of manufacture of the nature of Files, requiring skilled and necessarily high-priced labor, both in the production of the Steel used and its manipulation into a File, the manufacturer should not be tempted to use inferior or unskilled labor, or to place even one of his "seconds" in each package of his "firsts," to keep down his net cost. Nor do we think it the proper office of the middleman or distributor, standing, as he does, between the two principals in interest, to demand that goods of repute should be leveled in price to those of either unknown or inferior brands, because he has it in his power to force trade to a certain extent in such goods. Believing, as we still do, in the good common sense of our jobbing friends, we think they will see it for their interest to aid us in bracing prices, by co-operating with us in sustaining our "factory prices" of this date. With orders coming in freely, stocks light in the hands of dealers, and unusually so in the hands of consumers, we would say to our friends, Do not wait too long before ordering, as our stock is already considerably reduced, and a slight increase in the demand would necessarily stimulate prices and cause delay in filling orders.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY,

Worcester, Mass., for whom Sise, Gibson & Co. are agents, 100 Chambers street, have issued a new catalogue of their Hardware and Wire Goods, from which it appears that they are in the market with an exceptionally complete line, to which further additions may be expected. It is also intimated that they make an extensive variety of articles made from wire for special uses, but as these would not interest the regular trade they are not illustrated in the catalogue, which, by the way, is large and attractively printed. But the variety of goods covered by it, and the prices which are named on

them, are indicated in the following discount sheet:

Page.	Per cent.
1 to 14, All.	70% to 10%
15 to 19, Mill Wire Goods.	70% to 10%
20, Wire "S" Hooks.	70% to 10%
21, Belt Hooks.	70% to 10%
22, 23, Spring Cotter.	70% to 10%
24, Double Pointed Tacks, in boxes.	70% to 10%
25, " " " in bulk.	70% to 10%
26, Steel Spring Staples.	70% to 10%
27, Electrician's.	70% to 10%
28, Casket and Hoop Staples.	70% to 10%
29, Blind Staples.	70% to 10%
30, Bed Spring Staples.	70% to 10%
31, Cary's Patent Wardrobe Hooks.	70% to 10%
32, " " " Knobs.	70% to 10%
33, " " " Towel Bracket.	70% to 10%
34, Patent Garment Hangers.	70% to 10%
35, Brass Flush Rings.	70% to 10%
36, " " " Drive Hooks.	70% to 10%
37, " " " No. 1412.	70% to 10%
38, " " " and Mirror Hooks, all.	70% to 10%
39, " " " Cup Hooks, all.	70% to 10%
40, " " " Looking Glass Plates.	70% to 10%
41, " " " Screws.	70% to 10%
42, Line Cleats, Brass.	70% to 10%
43, " " " Cast Iron.	70% to 10%
44, " " " Malleable Iron.	70% to 10%
45, Lamp Hooks.	70% to 10%
46, Chandelier Hooks.	70% to 10%
47, 48, Brass-Head Picture Nails.	70% to 10%
49, Porcelain-Head Picture Nails.	70% to 10%
50, " " " Knobs.	70% to 10%
51, " " " Rings.	70% to 10%
52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.	70% to 10%

MISCELLANEOUS PRICES.

The Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y., call attention to an error in their recent discount sheet, which we printed in our last issue. The discount on their Open Eye Snap should be 50 and 10 per cent., instead of 60 per cent., as printed. The trade will please note and make the correction.

The following is the price list of the Elliott Pneumatic Door Checks, which are manufactured by H. N. Bates, 358 Atlantic avenue, Boston, the list being subject to a discount of 25 per cent.:

Hercules, adapted to extra heavy doors.	\$7.00
No. 1, adapted to doors not exceeding 3 feet wide by 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches thick.	6.00
No. 2, adapted to doors not exceeding 2 feet 8 inches in width by 2 inches in thickness.	5.00
No. 3, adapted to doors not exceeding 2 feet 8 inches in width by 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches in thickness.	4.00
No. 4, adapted to light doors in private residences.	4.00

The only change in the price of the Patent Eave-Trough Fastenings made by J. P. Abbott, Cleveland, Ohio, for the present season is that the discount of the "Triumph" Eave-Trough Fastener is 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per cent., instead of 30 per cent. Abbott's Cold-Handle Stove Lifters are quoted at \$9 per gross, subject to a discount of 10 per cent.

The Kelsey Cartridge Company, New Haven, Conn., who are not members of the combination on the line of goods they make, call attention to their Patent Conical Brass Shot Shells, and the reduced prices at which they offer them. They refer to them with confidence as superior in quality and as being stronger and more durable in the base than other brass shells, adding that the conical base insures 25 to 30 pounds less recoil than in the ordinary shell, while they are at the same time especially light. The following are their net prices:

No. 10, length, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, per 100.	\$3.25
No. 12, length, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, per 100.	3.25

X or Second Quality.

No. 10, length, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, per 100.	2.75
No. 12, length, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, per 100.	2.75

They also quote Paper Shot Shells, which are warranted equal in quality to any Paper Shell of the same grade, at the following net figures:

No. 10, length, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, per 1000.	\$4.50
No. 12, length, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, per 1000.	4.00

X or Second Quality, Warranted for One Shot.

No. 10, length, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, per 1000.	4.00
No. 12, length, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, per 1000.	3.75

The following is the price list of the Climax Pipe Wrench, John Q. Maynard, 12 Courtlandt street, New York, a description of which we gave recently. The list is subject to a discount to the trade of 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per cent.:

Sizes.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.
Length of handle.	10.	12.	16.
Size of Pipe.	0 to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 to 2	2 to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Price.	\$1.75	2.00	3.00

Sizes.	No. 4.	No. 5.	No. 6.
Length of handle.	19.	24.	30.
Size of Pipe.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 4
Price.	\$4.50	6.00	10.00

WHAT THE TRADE SAY.

From a well-known wholesale house in Iowa, writing under date March 3, we have the following review of the market and their opinion as to the outlook for the spring trade:

The past winter has been a very quiet one, so far as regards trade. Collections have been fair, doubtless owing to the disposition on the part of our customers to pay their

existing debts before contracting new ones. We think the average strength of the trade is better than for some time back. The lifting of the snow blockade has given a decided impetus to sales the past two weeks, and the demand for goods is not confined to any one line, but covers the range of Heavy and Shelf Hardware. While we do not look for any "boom" in the way of orders, we feel decidedly encouraged at the present state of trade, and anticipate a good, steady demand for goods in our line. Prices seem to be steady, and we think the feeling is gaining ground among the dealers that values have settled to that point which makes it safe for them to buy freely for their legitimate wants. This condition, coupled with the low stocks throughout the country, should tend to create a good, healthy trade.

We are glad to be able to give our readers the benefit of the views regarding the trade which are contained in the following communication from a well-known Hardware manufacturer. After referring to some matters relating especially to his own business, our correspondent thus refers to the general situation, and our readers will concede as mischievous features in the trade, the overbuying in good times and the undercutting in bad times, to which the writer so forcibly alludes:

The question has been asked time and again, Why this terrible depression, and why are prices so demoralized? This, to us, seems an easy question to answer. Of course there is a time coming when business will be better and prices will advance. Why do these times come so often? To speak plainly, men act like fools. They don't use reason. If iron should advance—say, \$5 per ton—every one who handles anything made of iron would order three or four times as much as he wanted. Then manufacturers add to their plant and largely increase their business, thinking things are always going with a rush. There are men who start out with the insane idea that they can do all the business of the country in their line. They are going to crush out all others. These manufacturers have a trade which they call their own—trade that depends on them for the goods they want. In good times this will keep a moderate manufacturer with all the work he wants. There is a class of buyers who will buy any time and of any one who will shade prices. They do not depend on any one in particular for their goods. Now, if manufacturers would be satisfied with their own trade in times of depression, and not reach out after trade that does not belong to them, there would be no necessity to cut prices. Men do not cut prices on their own customers. But this they will not do. When business begins to fall off, some of these ambitious men don't want to reduce their production, so they are going to be smart and go for my customers, or some other man's customers, to get orders to keep their factory going. We will just follow this sharp smart party: He goes to my customer and says: "We have large and increased facilities for getting out goods promptly and in the best manner; we want to sell you, we want your orders." My customer says: "No, we buy our goods of Mr. —; we do not want to change. We are well used and are satisfied with the goods." But, says this man, "We will take your order at considerable less than you pay Mr. —; we want to get your trade and will make it an object to buy of us. This is confidential; do not say anything about it." My customer says: "Well, you can leave your prices, discounts, &c." This party gives my customer very low prices, but does not get an order. In a few days we have a letter from our customer, saying: "We have been offered goods at considerably less than we have been paying you." He gives us the figures and says, "We expect you to meet it. Please send us the goods ordered below."

This tells the whole story. The man has not got an order or gained a customer. He has cut prices, and those prices become general. This has been repeated right along for two years or more. Then men wonder why it is prices are so demoralized. When the end will come we do not know. There is considerable business, but there are too many after it. Some parties do not seem to care much what the price is if they only get an order. If parties say they will not sell at these low prices, then they lose their trade and have nothing to do. This is about the situation.

In reply to an inquiry of one of our correspondents in a recent issue, regarding 6, 8 and 10 ounce Tinned Carpet Tacks at 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per dozen, the Union Steel Screw Company, of Cleveland, Ohio, advise us that they would be pleased to give our correspondent full information upon the subject.

A merchant writing from the West mentions that the farmers in his section are expressing hope that the possibility of complications between England and other nations may advance the price of wheat. He alludes to this as showing how much more appreciative of the causes that affect the market are the farmers of the present day than were the same class 25 years ago. He adds also, as indicating that the increase of their knowledge is not altogether favorable to the interests of the trade, that there is hardly any article in the agricultural and farming line but they can tell the cost of, as they are kept posted by circulars from wholesale dealers. The same remark, he says, also applies to their knowledge of the price of Barb Wire, Guns and many other articles.

From an Ohio Hardware man who has accepted the invitation which we have extended to the trade to advise us with reference to the condition of business, and also to express their views as to matters of trade interest, we have the following communication, which does not give, it will be perceived, a very glowing account of the condition of business the last few months:

We are obliged to look at the trade prospect from the standpoint of a thriving manufacturing town of between 40,000 and 50,000, and, looking at it from this vantage

ground, we find much to discourage for the present, and a great deal of encouragement for another season. After making careful inquiry among our manufacturers, we are satisfied it is lack of money as well as lack of confidence which prompts dealers to ask that their contracts made last fall and winter be canceled or cut down. They state that there is hardly an exception, where such contracts have been made, in which they are not asked to make these concessions as to the quantity to be taken, giving as a reason slow collections and a desire to be on the safe side after the season is over. February has been the hardest month in the year on all classes of trade, and more particularly with the retail part of it. The close of the present month will probably show up the survival of the fittest, and the ordinary months of activity to follow may agreeably surprise some of us as to strength of the prediction of still duller times. Whatever the result of the next few months may be, we will all have stocks cleaned out as they never were before, storerooms in better shape, fewer bad accounts made the present year than any other for a long time, and a general feeling of confidence that no amount of "boom" could give.

Concerning the Ripley Hinge Works, Ripley, Ohio, to which reference was made in our last issue, we have the following information, which will be of interest to our readers as giving the history of this enterprise:

Ten years ago Andrew King, a well-known Hardware merchant of this place, started as an individual enterprise the manufacture of Wrought-Iron Strap Hinges here, but, after a few years virtually spent in experimenting, the work was suspended and the shops have since been idle. During the past winter the general stagnation of productive industries and the dearth of regular employments prompted Mr. King and a few associates, with a view of furnishing remunerative employment to a dozen hands rather than for immediate profit, to reorganize the enterprise under the name of Ripley Hinge Works. The works are now established in the old factory building corner of Locust and Second streets, where the leading sizes of Hinges are made equal in finish and general appearance to any in the market. The sale of these goods is at present exclusively in the hands of two or three leading houses, who take the entire product at the market price. It is thought that the close proximity of rolling mills and blast furnaces—the iron and coal fields near at hand—coupled with cheap river transportation, offer here an unusual combination of elements necessary to the success of an enterprise of this kind.

ITEMS.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff street, New York, have opened a branch warehouse at 228 Lake street, corner of Franklin, Chicago, where they will carry a full line of their goods, including Galvanized Iron Wire Cloth, Galvanized Twist Steel Wire Poultry Netting, Web Wire Fencing, &c., to which they direct the attention of Western buyers.

H. Chapin's Son, Pine Meadow, Conn., who, during the last year, added to the line of his manufactures Boxwood Skate Rolls, with a capacity for 250,000 per month, is now increasing his facilities for the improved and increased production of Stationers' Rules and School Rules, which he has been manufacturing for a number of years.

Brown Bros., Waterbury, Conn., having given up the manufacture of Flat Ware, Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., Wallingford, Conn., have purchased their dies and other tools, together with the patents, stamps and trade-marks for these goods and the goodwill of that part of their business. They have also purchased a large stock of goods, amounting to something like 3000 gross. It is not understood that they contemplate at present engaging in the manufacture of any of Brown Bros' Plated Ware, but they intend to manufacture their German Silver Spoons, and intimate that they hope to keep up the quality, and to put them on the market at prices that will compare favorably with other first-class brands. On this line of goods they are prepared to hear from the trade.

Timothy B. Hussey, North Berwick, Me., is adding to his factory another building 40 x 100, three stories and basement, giving him 16,000 feet of floor space for storage, in addition to 32,000 square feet of floor space which are already in use. His specialties, it will be remembered, are Steel and Hard-Metal Plows, Steel Coulter Harrows and the "Centennial" Horse Hoe.

A. A. Weeks, 82 John street, New York City, has purchased all the right, title and interest of E. S. Bloomfield in the Bloomfield Call Bell, also the patent, together with the stock and tools used in manufacturing the same.

Notice is given that the business established by the late William B. Dean, importer and jobber of Glassware, 43 Murray street, will be carried on by his widow, at the same place and under the name of William B. Dean. William J. Darnstaedt will continue in the management of the business.

The attention of Hardware men is directed to the announcement on page 20 of a large sale of Hardware, Cutlery, &c., March 25, at the auction rooms of E. Bissell & Co., 83 Chambers street.

Q. S. Backus, manufacturer of Bit Braces, Ratchet Braces, Angular Borers, &c., has discontinued his New York office, his address being Winchendon, Mass. He also announces that he has made arrangements by which the same rates of freight to points West can be secured from Winchendon as from New York.

Among the Special Notices on page 20 is one in which a manufacturing concern who have

large facilities for selling and ample room for storage in this city desire agencies in the Hardware line. In addition to the information in the advertisement, we can say to our readers that the house thus proposing business relations with manufacturers is of high standing and well known to the trade.

The Alford & Berkele Company, 77 Chambers street, New York, inform the trade that they have been appointed exclusive agents for the sale of the Fish Hooks manufactured by the American Needle and Fish Hook Company, New Haven, Conn., and of the Fish and Chalk Lines manufactured by S. Draper & Son, Troy, N. Y.

Paine, Diehl & Co., Philadelphia, call the attention of the trade to the new Roberts Adjustable Window Screens, which are represented in their advertisement on page 35. The advantages claimed for this Screen are as follows: That it will fit over the top as well as the bottom sash; that it fits any window, in any position, either upside down or inside out, and is perfectly self-adjusting; that it shows no crevices, no matter what the level of the window may be; that it has a central elevated ridge, both top and bottom, extending the full width of the Screen, whether opened, partly closed, or closed, which touches the full width of the window and frame; that its working cannot be affected by damp, and that it is light and strong, cheap and well made. Size 18 x 35 packs 2 dozen in a crate, 25 x 10.

The Columbia Bolster Spring Company, 5 and 7 Dey street, New York, issue a circular relating to their Springs, and mentioning that in future, in order to secure entire uniformity in the quality of the goods, they shall make the Springs of Crucible Cast Steel. They will also add an adjustable block for the purpose of strengthening the Springs and admitting of their adjustment to wagons of different widths. While these changes will enhance the cost of manufacture, they announce that they will maintain present prices. They also call the attention of the trade to the new patent Seat Spring which they are putting on the market. They speak of its first cost as being a trifle higher than the ordinary elliptic spring, but, being made of crucible cast steel, claim that it will not break, and that, as it needs no additional labor to attach it to the wagon, the cost in the end is less.

W. S. Hammond, Lewisberry, York County, Pa., has recently put on the market an additional Window Sash Spring, "Style D," which is made especially for use as a sash lock, to be used in connection with weights, for either upper or lower sash. The sashes by this contrivance are automatically locked when closed, and also when open slightly, thus securing ventilation and preventing the intrusion of burglars. An additional advantage mentioned is that the sash cannot be raised by small children, even though the sashes are left open, as they remain locked where left. But our readers will be able to obtain such further information as they desire of the manufacturer.

E. S. Hulbert & Co., manufacturers of Hoes, Butcher and other Knives, &c., Barnardston, Mass., in addition to their agency with Bates, Wilson & Co., in this city, have appointed as agents Spear & Gittings, Baltimore, Md., and H. H. & C. L. Munger, Chicago, Ill. With the present condition of prices on Hoes they are not making much effort on that line. They have recently added a Carving Fork to their Knives, with patent guard, a single pair being put up in a box, and listed at \$1.50. They describe the Knife as made from double Shear Steel, and hand-forged. They are now putting coco handles on their Cheese Knives, instead of beech wood. The only change in price which we have to call the attention of the trade to is a reduction of the list price on 5-inch Butcher and Skinning Knives from \$3.60 to \$3.08 per dozen, and on 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Butcher and Skinning Knives from \$3.90 to \$3.64 per dozen.

CATALOGUES, ETC.

The Duggan-Parker Hardware Mfg. Co., St. Louis, have just issued their catalogue for 1885. It is an attractive volume, which exhibits an extensive line of Gray and Malleable Iron Hardware, the manufacturers intimating in their preface that the assortment of these goods is larger than can be found in any other manufacturing establishment of its kind in the West. Attention is called to the fact that all bronzed goods manufactured by them having ground surfaces and edges, which were formerly labeled "Berlin," will hereafter be labeled and known as "Brussels" bronzed, and those bronzed goods having an unground surface and edges, which were formerly labeled "Tuscan," will be labeled and known as "Paris" bronzed. An examination of the catalogue shows that the company have largely increased their line of goods by the addition of new designs, or of new sizes or new styles of finish. Among the goods thus added to their line we may mention the following: Hay Fork Pulleys, Roggin's Latches, Foot Scrapers, Clothes Line Hooks, Harnes Hooks, Ceiling Hooks, Chandelier Hooks, (of which a new pattern is shown on page 21), Chest Handles, Brackets, Twine Boxes (several new patterns), Paper File Hooks, Bird Cage Hooks, Pump Fixtures, Boot-jacks, Pokers, Sash Weights, Mauls, among which are several new styles to which we have not directed special attention. The list closes with a line of Malleable Iron Hardware for Carriage, Wagon and Agricultural Implements.

Matthai, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md., have in press a spring catalogue illustrating

goods especially adapted to the summer trade. It is intimated that illustrations of many of their specialties, Water Coolers, &c., of their own manufacture, are to be a marked feature of the forthcoming book. Among the new articles they have added to their line of goods recently are a full line of Milk Kettles, ranging in size from 1 to 8 quarts, which are described as differing in shape and construction from any heretofore made. They have also completed and in operation machinery for making Oval Buckets, for the quality of which they make special claims. This house advise us that they have entirely recovered from the effects of the fire 18 months ago which consumed their works and plant, and have erected buildings and constructed machinery of the most approved styles, much of which they advise us is automatic and not duplicated anywhere, so that they are now enabled to produce more than double the quantity of goods they could before the fire.

Klein, Logan & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., who are represented here by W. Dodman, 107 Chambers street, have just issued a catalogue showing the line of Railroad, Mining and Quarry Tools—Sledges, Hammers, &c.—which they manufacture. To their regular line of Mattocks, Picks, Heavy Hammers, Crow Bars, Fire Shovels, &c., they have made several additions, among which we would call the attention of the trade to the Bush Hammers, Stonecutters' Chisels, with and without teeth, Stonecutters' Pitching Tools and Points, Hand-Chipping Chisels, Cape Chisels, Cold and Hot Chisels, &c. It is pleasant to note that these manufacturers report that during the last year they have been called upon to increase their facilities, and have added improved machinery for the production of their goods.

A. B. Farquhar, York, Pa., proprietor of the Pennsylvania Agricultural Works, has just issued his catalogue for 1885, offering to the trade an imposing and attractive volume of nearly 200 pages, and illustrating the very large variety of Agricultural Implements and Machines of which he is manufacturer. In the introduction, after expressing his appreciation of the patronage he has received and the fact that only the prominent articles of his manufacture are described in this list, he mentions that every season large amounts are invested in additional buildings and machinery, and alludes also to his endeavor to keep up with the times, adding that he makes it a rule never to put any implement upon the market until he is convinced that it is the best. He also calls attention to the fact that the business has been built up to its present extent without employing traveling agents, preferring to give his customers the advantage of what is thus saved in the quality of their workmanship and materials. Among the many goods which are illustrated in this catalogue the Farquhar Tractor Engines, Separators, Saw Mills and Pennsylvania Force-Feed Phosphate Drills may be mentioned as leading specialties. A Perpetual Hay Press and a Sulky Plow have, among other things, been added during the past year. It is especially to be noted that all quotations given on this line of goods prior to March 6, 1885, are from the price list of 1884.

The Fred. J. Myers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky., have just issued their new catalogue for the current year. This large volume, of more than 200 pages, with the extensive variety of goods which it displays and illustrates, and the numerous additions which have been made to the line, is an evidence of the enterprise and increasing business of the house, and will be regarded with interest by the trade. In addition to an extensive display of Wire Goods, including Bird Cages, Sieves, Screens, Railings in large variety, Netting, Fencing, &c., it includes a great many specialties, some of which are of new and attractive design. It also covers an assortment of Stable Fixtures, Vanes, Iron Creatings and Finales, Iron Railings for office and outdoor use, Fences, Hitching Posts, &c. The company mention that during the past year they have erected additional buildings, thus enlarging their facilities for producing goods. They announce that all their goods are shipped from Cincinnati, and the most favorable rates of freight secured.

Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., Chicago, issue an attractive spring circular of Steel and other season goods. The Steel goods are the Ashtabula. After illustrations and lists of Forks, Hoes, Rakes, Seythes, Cradles, Post-Hole Diggers and Corn Planters, come Wagon Jacks, Wheel Barrows, Clevises, Harpoon Forks, Bush Hooks, Sheep Shears, Barb Wire, Shovels and Spades, Draining Tools, Porter's Adjustable Door and Window Screens, Screen-Door Hinges, Latches and Barn-Door Hangers.

Alfred C. Rex & Co., Frankford, Philadelphia, whose New York branch, under the management of Chas. E. Spier, is at 126 Chambers street, in their catalogue for the current year, to which we recently directed attention, have added several new articles to the line of their manufacture. Among these may be mentioned the "King" Cake or Emulsion Mixer No. 4, which has a capacity of 2 quarts; the "Rex" Meat, Fruit and Juice Press, a patent for which has been applied for; the "Perfection" Tobacco Cutter and Shaver, and the "Acme" Cigar Lighter and Cutter, which is made in different sizes and styles. The list also exhibits the well-known line of specialties of which this house are manufacturers.

The McShane Bell Foundry, Baltimore, Md., Henry McShane & Co., proprietors,

issue a catalogue showing the line of their Genuine Bell Metal, Church, Academy, Factory, Chime and other Bells, with full descriptions and prices. They call special attention to their Chimes and Peals, and the list of Bells made and shipped by them illustrates the extent to which their Church Bells have been sold.

The Bromwell Brush and Wire Goods Company, 181 Walnut street, Cincinnati, have issued their catalogue for 1885. From this substantial pamphlet it appears that the business was established in 1819, and that at present 250 hands are employed in producing the large variety of goods thus offered to the trade. They mention that for the present season they shall offer new and improved styles of Shoe, Scrubbing, Horse and White-wash Brushes at very low figures. They claim that they are the largest manufacturers of Paragon Fly Traps and Wooden Bird Cages. The company are represented in this city by the De Witt Wire Cloth Company, 89 Chambers street, who are agents for New York and New England States.

Chas. Betcher, successor to Harrison & Knight, Minneapolis, Minn., issues a special list for 1885 of jobs, parts and Bodies. Among the new features to which he calls attention are reduced prices with Steel Axes in every job and part. He mentions also that he has added to his stock many new styles especially deserving attention.

The catalogue of the Pennsylvania Wire Works, Edward Darby & Sons, Philadelphia, displays the line of Iron Fences, Window Guards, Bank and Counter Railings and other Wire Work which they manufacture. They mention that, having enlarged their factory and secured increased room and facilities, they are prepared to take orders for Ornamental Wrought and Cast Iron Work, Fire Escapes, Builders' Iron Work, Crestings, Finales, Entrance Gates, Fencing, Railing, Cellar Window Grates and Grille Work of every description.

The circulars of the Empire Winger Company, Auburn, N. Y., show that, besides their Empire Purchase Gear Winger, they are manufacturers of Empire Drying Bars, and Folding Benches, the Empire Folding Cot Bed and Web's Independent Swing.

The Missouri Tent and Awning Company, 218 and 220 Chestnut street, St. Louis, Mo., have issued a catalogue of their Tents, Awnings, Wagon Covers and Waterproof Oiled Clothing. They announce on their initial page, among other things, that they have increased their capacity to 100 Tents, 1000 Wagon Covers and 500 pieces of Waterproof Oiled Clothing per day.

We are in receipt of the two catalogues of the Northwest Lumber Company, for whom the Francis T. Witte Hardware Company are sole agents, 111 Chambers street, New York. One catalogue represents the "Ideal" Refrigerators, the cheaper grade, which are described as made of good materials, and are designed to compete with the lower-priced goods. The other catalogue represents the "Mackinaw" Dry Air Refrigerator, which is a higher-priced article, and is described as made from selected materials, of superior workmanship, and unexcelled by any Refrigerator in the market. To this line of goods we may have occasion to refer again. We also notice a Moth-Proof Cedar Chest for preserving furs and other clothing. These are made in two styles, plain and paneled. We may add that in addition to this line of Refrigerators the F. T. Witte Hardware Company are also selling those of other manufacturers.

The Detroit Block Works, Detroit, Mich., for whom John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers street, are agents, have issued their catalogue for 1885. It represents their regular line of goods, with which the trade are familiar, with one novelty, the Improved Snatch Block, of which we give a description on page 7.

George N. Pierce & Co., Buffalo, N. Y., and 195 Water street, New York City, have issued their catalogue of Japaned and Brass Bird Cages, Refrigerators and Ice Chests for the present year. In their address to the trade they mention that they are making over 160 styles of Bird Cages, and 14 styles and 46 sizes of Refrigerators and Ice Chests. To the illustration and description, with prices, of these goods this pamphlet is devoted. The Bird Cages, Brackets, Cage Trimmings and sundries are subject to a discount of 50 per cent., and the Refrigerators, Ice Chests, Refrigerator Pans and Grocers' Chests are subject to a discount of 33 1/3 per cent. In this line of Refrigerators the "Empire," "Favorite" and "Superb" may be regarded as leading styles, but as new goods the trade will be interested in the "Economy" and "Champion" Sideboard Refrigerators. The names of their agents will be found in their advertisement on page 14.

The Goodell Company, Antrim, N. H., for whom the Alford & Berkele Company are special agents, 77 Chambers street, New York, in their new catalogue, to which we have before referred, have incorporated, as we have already intimated, some new goods. Among these we would call the attention of the trade to the following: Table, Medium and Dessert Knives, Patent Combination Inlaid White Metal and White Bone Handles, Square End Hollow Bolster; Curved and Swedged Blade Table Knives and Forks from No. 76 to No. 1791, in solid handles; a number of new patterns of Knives and Forks in scale tags; Riveted Handle Scale Tang Butcher Knives from No. 446 to No. 455; Association Pattern Butcher Knives, Boning Knives, Bread Knives and Kitchen

Knives. The list displaying the whole line of goods is compact and conveniently arranged.

The catalogues which Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y., issue show the line of Wire-workers' Castings and Cast-Iron Bases, Boots and Knobs for Wire Forms; also Sockets and Gate Hinges for Iron and Wire Railings which they manufacture. To this line, they advise us, they are constantly adding, making a specialty of Ornamental and Art Castings, also Piano Plates, Brackets, Organ Pedals, Castings, &c. Goods are finished in plain iron or Japan, bronze or nickel, as desired.

The Challenge Refrigerator Mfg. Co., H. M. Diggins, Jr., & Co., 238 Main street, Cincinnati, Ohio, illustrate in their catalogues and circulars the Challenge Refrigerator and Ice Chests for the coming season. They also refer especially to their New Challenge Confectionery Refrigerator, which is intended for cream chocolates and similar delicate confections, and in which they can be cooled and kept solid. The arrangement, as indicated by the cut, shows that the Refrigerator is divided into two parts, each part being supplied with rows of slides for candy pans. It is guaranteed to be a perfectly dry Refrigerator. Height, 84 inches; width, 44 inches; depth, 30 inches.

JAPANED WARE.

CENTRAL STAMPING COMPANY'S LIST FOR JAPANED WARE, MARCH 1, 1885.

Bath Tubs, Sponge, each																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

L. COES' Genuine and Mechanics' PATENT Screw Wrenches
MANUFACTURED BY
L. COES & CO.,
Worcester, Mass.
ESTABLISHED IN 1838.




Our Genuine Wrenches are made with straight bars, full width and enlarged jaw, having ribs cast inside, which strengthen the jaw and give a full bearing on front of bar. These improvements, in combination with our new ferrule, made with double bearings, an iron tube, fitted to the shank and resting against the lower bearings, rigidly held in position by the handle and nut, effectually preventing back thrust of ferrule (see sectional view), verify our claim that we manufacture the heaviest and strongest Wrench in the market. None genuine unless stamped.

L. COES & CO.,
Worcester, Mass.
Warehouse,
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts.
NEW YORK.
DURRIE & McCARTY,
Sole Agents.

NIMICK & BRITTAN MFG. CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.,
BUILDERS' FINE HARDWARE,
RIM AND MORTISE DOOR LOCKS WITH
BURGLAR-PROOF ATTACHMENT.
GENUINE BRONZE AND IMITATION BRONZE KNOBS, &c., &c.
Mathes' Patent Burglar-Proof Sash Locks.
PADLOCKS.
TEA, COUNTER, UNION AND PLATFORM SCALES.
Catalogues and Lists furnished on application.
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.

ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,
Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,
CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.

BLACKSMITH CONES OR MANDRELS.



CAST IRON.

No. 1,	32 in. high,	8 in. wide at base,	weight about	56 lbs.
" 2,	48 "	12 "	" "	115 "
" 3,	52 "	14 "	" "	140 "
" 4,	54 "	15 "	" "	200 "

BLACKSMITHS' TOOLS, JACK SCREWS,

Track Jacks, Carriage Makers' Vises,

THIMBLE SKEINS, SADIRONS,
COPYING PRESSES AND STANDS, &c.

QUAKER CITY LAWN MOWER.



Guaranteed Superior to any other Center Cut
MOWER
ON THE
MARKET.

THE QUAKER CITY Reduced in Price.
Now, why buy a worthless mower?

SEND FOR LIST.
Lloyd & Supplee Hdw. Co.,
Philadelphia
DURRIE & McCARTY New York.



1885.
PENNSYLVANIA
LAWN MOWER.

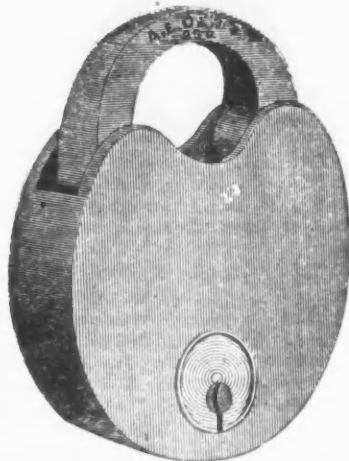
Has no Equal, Surpassing all others, and pronounced
"THE BEST."

New Price Lists will be ready about February 10th. Please write for same to

LLOYD & SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., Philadelphia.
DURRIE & McCARTY, New York.
AMES FLOW CO., Boston, Mass.
PRATT & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., St. Louis, Mo.
HAMILTON & MATHEWS, Rochester, N. Y.
HARKLEY, ALLING & CO., Chicago, Ill.
KRUSE BAHLMANN, Cincinnati, Ohio.
JOHNSON BROS., Cincinnati, Ohio.

R. A. CULTER & CO., Peoria, Ill.
BUHL, SONS & CO., Detroit, Mich.
LAYMAN, CAREY & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.
LOCKWOOD, TAYLOR & CO., Cleveland, Ohio.
WM. FRANKFURTH & CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
WALTER S. LUDLOW, Cincinnati, Ohio.
THE TODD-DONIGAN IRON CO., Louisville, Ky.
MOOREHOUSE, WELLS & CO., Decatur, Ill.

A. E. DEITZ. BARBER'S BIT BRACES.



DURRIE & McCARTY, Agents

97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.



CAST BRASS HARDWARE

ICE HOUSES AND REFRIGERATORS.

Manufactured and kept in stock by

W. & J. TIEBOUT,
Manufacturers of
BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY
HARDWARE,
Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers St.,
NEW YORK.



ALWAYS GIVES THE
UTMOST SATISFACTION.

Main Belting Co.,
Manufacturers of
THE LEVIATHAN
COTTON
BELTING.

Unsurpassed for
Strength, Durability and
Cheapness

Made to any Length,
Width and Strength.

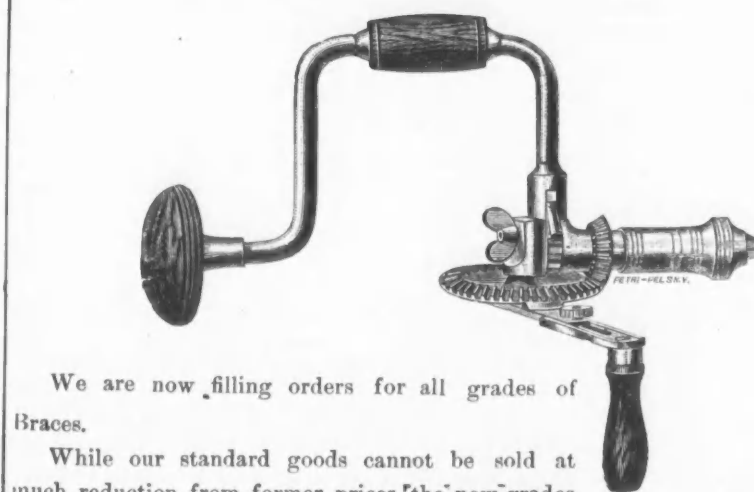
Main Driving Belts.
Guaranteed to Run
Straight, Even Through
out.

No Cross Joints, Un-
affected by Damp.
Clings well to the Pulley.
Has no equal. In fact,
is THE BELT.

MAIN BELTING
COMPANY,

S. W. cor. Ninth and Reed
Sts., Philadelphia.

Also
248 East Randolph St.
CHICAGO.



We are now filling orders for all grades of
Braces.

While our standard goods cannot be sold at
much reduction from former prices, the new grades
will be offered at market rates for goods of like quality. Our Braces
are still covered by six good and valid patents, which have several
years to run. Quotations on our full line will be furnished on request.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

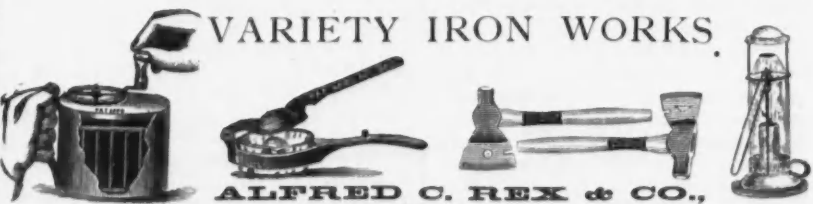
No. 74 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

CHAMPLAIN
Forged Horse Nails.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
Vergennes, Vermont.
HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED. MADE OF BEST
NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.
WAREHOUSE
97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS NEW YORK.
DURRIE & McCARTY, Sole Agents.

H. B. SEIDEL, President. **W. HASTINGS, Vice-Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.** **E. T. CANBY, Sec. and Treas.**
THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE,
New York Office, No. 90 John St.; Entrance on Gold St.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
BEST CHARCOAL
BOILER PLATES,
AND PLATE IRON GENERALLY.
ALSO BEST QUALITY HOMOGENEOUS STEEL PLATES.

We ask the special attention of the trade to our C. H. No. 1 Boiler Plates, which we
manufacture expressly for the Shells of Steam Boilers and stamp 50,000 pounds T. S. when
desired. One hundred and sixteen tests of this iron, made during the last three years by the
U. S. Inspectors of Steam Vessels, show an average tensile strength of 58,808
pounds to the sectional square inch, and an average reduction of area of the fractured
section of 50% per centum. Our prices are as low as the production of a good article will admit of.



VARIETY IRON WORKS.

ALFRED C. REX & CO.,
Manufacturers of
PATENTED HARDWARE SPECIALTIES AND NOVELTIES.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY: **FRANKFORD, PHILA.** BRANCH OFFICES:
126 Chambers St., New York, Chas. E. Spier, Mgr.
and 415 Commerce St., Phila.

New Spring Specialties—King Egg Beaters, awarded medal at American Institute, New
York; King Candle Lamp and Lantern—cheapest combination ever made.

DAY BROS' PORTABLE FORGES.
Fan Blowers, Tire Benders, etc.
All sizes. The most improved and handiest.
Blacksmiths' Machines of all sorts.
Send for full particulars.
419 & 421 N. 2d St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PURE TURKISH EMERY.
WALPOLE EMERY MILLS
South Walpole, Mass.

The Hazelton Boiler.

In a quiet way the Hazelton boiler, first brought to public notice about two years ago, has been doing some very good work, and figures which are now given concerning its performance are of a most satisfactory character. Without laying claim to an exceedingly high evaporative power closely approaching or even going beyond the theoretical figure, as has been done in several cases which have come under our notice, the boiler certainly has some novel features and advantages well worth considering. It seems to have been specially designed for the utilization of waste heat and waste material in manufacturing establishments, and for this purpose the grate to heating surface was made very large, the great extent of the latter being the most striking feature.



Fig. 1.—Elevation.

THE HAZELTON BOILER, BUILT BY THE HAZELTON BOILER COMPANY, NEW YORK.

From the engravings it will be readily understood that the boiler consists of a center tube, standing vertically, and bored with the requisite number of holes, into which radial tubes or arms are secured at one end by screwing them in the small boilers, or by expanding in larger sizes. The size of the center tube varies with the power required,

reaching up nearly to the top of the center tube, with a cap on the upper end and an elbow on the lower one, connected to the steam-pipe which runs from the boiler. By this means all steam has to go to the outer end of the large tubes before it can get into the small ones, and it is thus taken from the hottest and driest point of

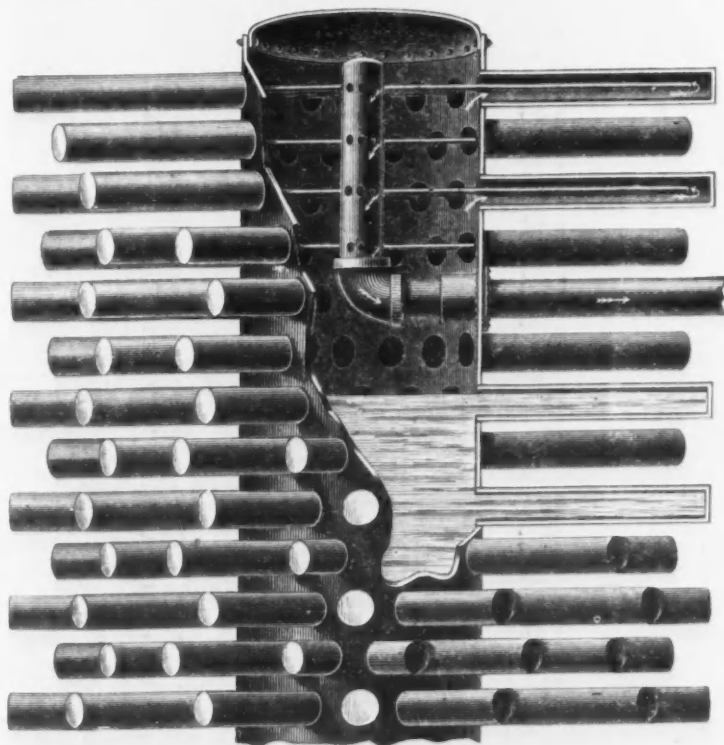


Fig. 2.—Partial Section of Center and Radial Tubes.

small boilers up to 25 horse-power consisting of a lap-welded tube with heads welded in both ends, while larger boilers up to 400 horse-power are made of C. H. No. 1 flange iron, of a tensile strength of 50,000 pounds, with flanged heads, and are thoroughly riveted and calked. The radial arms also vary in size from 1 inch to 4 inches in diameter, and from 1 foot to 4 feet in length, the size of the boiler being governed by the space into which it is to go, and the fuel to be used,

the boiler, and it is practically impossible for any water to pass through into the cylinder of the engine. Each boiler is complete with safety-valve, steam and water-gauges, feed and blow-off pipes and valves, fire and ash-pit doors and grates. The center tube rests on an iron foundation-plate resting on solid brick or stone foundation. The boiler is surrounded with a brick jacket, lined up about half-way with fire-brick, having an air space between the common brick and fire-brick, or

else with a sectional iron jacket with angle-iron edges, bolted together, so that any one section can be taken down for the purpose of examining the boiler; it is lined to the top of the jacket with fire-brick having hollow backs, which allows an air space between the iron and the brick, so as to have as little radiation of heat as possible. The top of the boiler has an iron hood, cone-shaped, fastened to the jacket, into the top of which sits and is secured an iron smoke-stack of sufficient height to secure draft. As the radial arms are secured at one end only, there is little, if any, leakage from unequal expansion and contraction. We recently had occasion to inspect one of these boilers, located at the Jersey City Steel Works, Jersey City, N. J., where it is utilizing the waste heat from a number of melting pots, the hot gases first passing under and through a 30-foot flue boiler. From the information there obtained it seems more than likely that the saving effected will soon cover the cost of the increase in plant.

The boilers are built by the Hazelton Boiler Company, 716 to 720 East Thirteenth street, New York City, and are furnished of any desired size.

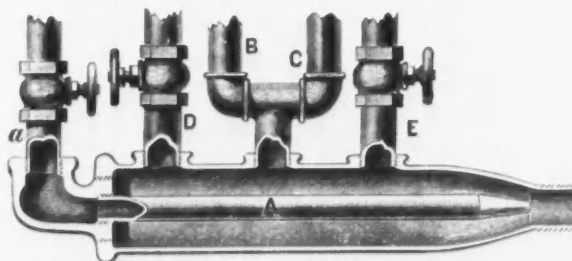
SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL.

The Hydraulic Lift on the Mons Canal.

The difference in the level of the Mons La Louvière Canal, Belgium, is to be overcome with the aid of one of the Clark hydraulic lifts similar to those which have been adopted by the French Government for the Fontinettes lift, on the Nord Canal. The essential feature of these lifts by which canal boats are transferred from one level to another is an enormous hydraulic press for raising the tank in which the boat floats. In the Louvière plant the average lift is nearly 50 feet, the plunger piston having a diameter of 6 feet, and the weight to be lifted being 1022 tons. The first plant of the kind was designed in 1875 by Mr. Edwin Clark for Anderton, near Liverpool, the weight being 250 tons and the lift about 25 feet. At Anderton good cast iron sufficed for the hydraulic press. At Fontinettes and at Louvière that material is no longer safe enough. The pressure of 32.5 atmospheres in the press would lead to such a thickness of metal, if it were made of cast iron, that there would be no assurance of obtaining homogeneous and sound castings. Even cast steel, it was found, would not possess resistance enough, since a casting made for Fontinettes broke under a strain of about 70 atmospheres. Accordingly, the experiment was tried at the Cail Works, Paris, to make a cylinder from rolled steel riveted. In spite of all efforts and the greatest care in riveting, the joints began to leak at a pressure of 40 atmospheres. Then the experiment was tried of placing rings one above another, to make the cylinder of the press, using locomotive tires made at Creusot, the tightness being secured by an interior cylinder of copper. This proved a success, the cylinder standing a pressure of 175 kilograms per square centimeter. Another method has been recently tried at the Cockerill Works, Seraing, Belgium, who started from the idea of using cast iron to obtain a tight vessel and steel to give it strength. Accordingly, they have made a cylinder of cast iron, comparatively thin, hooped with steel rings rolled in the same way as tires, which are shrunk on. A trial cylinder made at Seraing was over 6 feet in diameter and as long, and was tested to a pressure of 130 atmospheres without any effect upon it.

Ozone and the Cholera.

A paper recently read before the Paris Academy of Sciences by M. Onimus states that during the late cholera outbreak at Paris and Marseilles there was a marked decrease in the atmospheric ozone. In Marseilles the mean for July was .86, while in July, 1883, it was 2.17. In Paris in November, 1884, it was .44, and in 1883, 1.82. The author concludes that the condition of the atmosphere was favorable to the spread of the disease. Better drainage, less crowding



M'DANIEL'S SUCTION FITTING FOR STEAM-PIPES.

and better water supply would be greater enemies to cholera than any such change in the quantity of ozone.

Denying a Receivership.—At St. Louis Judge Thayer recently gave his decision with regard to the application of Abraham W. Durgee and Thomas S. Nooran for the appointment of a receiver for the St. Louis Hot-Pressed Nut and Bolt Mfg. Co. The application was denied because the court was of the opinion, after a careful examination of the bill, that it could enter no decree except an order dismissing the bill, because the proper parties were not before the court. Under the averments of the bill, if the proper parties were before the court he might take an account of moneys misappropriated by officers of the company, and compel them to account for the same with the corporation or its receiver. But the plaintiffs had not seen fit to make such officers parties defendant. For the same reason

the court could not on final decree remove the present officers and order a new election, because the officers charged with dereliction of duty were not before the court. In the second place, it appeared that if the court should appoint a receiver such action would be of no practical benefit to the plaintiffs or other corporate creditors. The court could only authorize its receiver to act as custodian of the property for the time being, and that duty might as well be performed by the present board, of which the plaintiff Durgee is a member, at least until his resignation was accepted. The financial condition of the company was such that the receiver's hands would be effectually tied, so that his services would be of no practical avail in relieving the company from their embarrassments. Under those circumstances the court overruled the motion and granted the plaintiffs leave to amend the bill by adding new parties, if they so elected. Leave would be

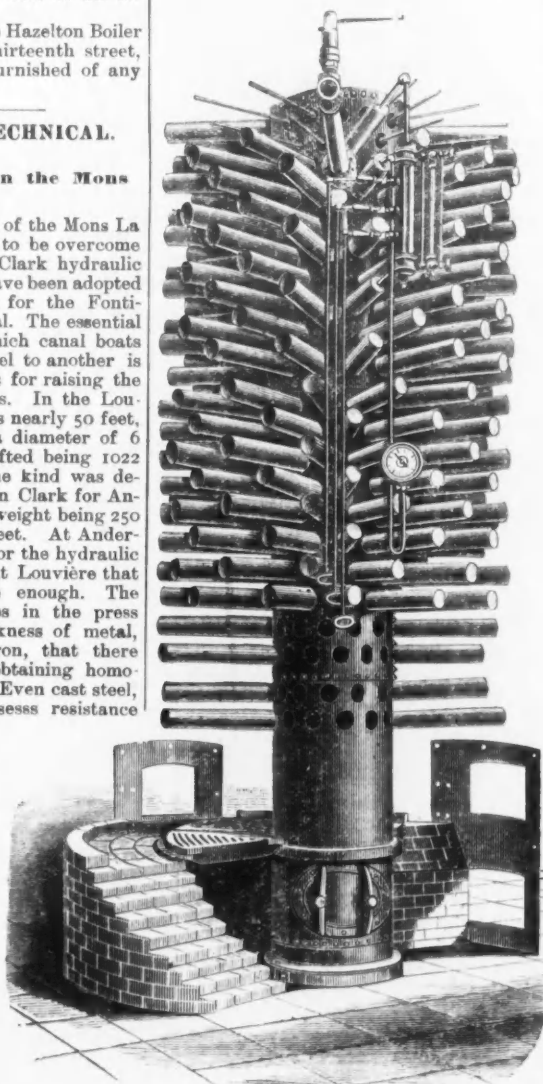


Fig. 3.—Perspective View of Stationary Boiler with Casing Removed.

granted to the plaintiffs to renew the application on an amended bill if any further complications arose.

McDaniel's Suction Fitting for Steam-Pipes.

Messrs. Watson & McDaniel, of Philadelphia, Pa., are now placing on the market what is known as McDaniel's suction fitting, designed to avoid the snapping noise in steam-heating pipes, the water being removed by a steam jet creating a vacuum. By an examination of the annexed cut the reader will see at once how to apply it. A represents the feed or suction pipe, working the fitting and creating the vacuum; B is the steam-pipe from coil, getting steam nearest the boilers. It supplies the steam to work the fitting and create the vacuum, and should always be the best and strongest coil or coils or radiators, and have as dry steam as possible, also one that will be in

can be done, or at some point where all the returns can be brought into the fitting, no matter how far distant from the trap.

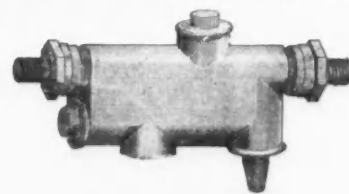
It should be remembered that in using this fitting the radiators or coils selected to make the suction must be those that are always in use and work freely when there is any steam required on the building; otherwise a jet of live steam must be applied. It does not always require a steam trap to be used in connection with it, as it can be attached to pipes leading to a tank or hot well, where nothing but a globe-valve is used. In most cases all returns can be connected in one suction and controlled by one valve, thereby saving much trouble, but it is always best to use a reliable steam trap. The device is cheap, easily attached, and, though on the market only a short time, has already met with gratifying success.

Prospect for Machinery Builders.

The long period of commercial and industrial depression felt in this country, alike with all others, has been especially hard on builders of machinery. From recent favorable reports and the general hopefulness manifested among all classes, we had been led to expect more cheering accounts from the various establishments concerned. The most that can be said, however, is simply that within the last few weeks there have been more inquiries, indicating a readiness to move with the first favoring opportunity. There are in the South, as in other sections, mills which await enlargement or completion, as the demands of business may warrant, and here and there throughout the country are inchoate enterprises—some of them the proposed application of new patents—awaiting development whenever the investment of capital shall promise adequate returns. But up to the present moment it cannot be said that there is any appreciable relief. It is true that one or two of our leading firms speak more cheerily, having reference to recent indications of new business, but others say the dullness was never more leaden. Railroads are doing little beyond current repairs, with rare exceptions, and the locomotive builders, though doing something, are very quiet. Exports are small, excepting as there is an occasional shipment to Central or South America. The resuscitation of railroads in Peru and Chili, from whence orders in former years were very large, has not yet commenced, and the industries of Cuba are still prostrated. With all this, as before remarked, there are of late more hopeful signs. As an indication of the industrial outlook, the condition of these important industries is misleading. Orders for new machinery and tools are always held back until the last minute, and then they are placed upon almost any terms to which makers will agree. As a result, it always happens that those needing new machinery get it six or 12 months late, and makers are driven day and night in filling belated orders long after the demand has practically ceased and the machinery is not wanted by those who ordered it.

New Automatic Injector.

The accompanying engraving shows the external appearance of an automatic injector recently brought out by the Automatic Injector Company, of No. 126 Ontario street, Cleveland, Ohio. The special feature to which the makers direct attention is the simplicity of the device. It is worked entirely by one steam-valve, which when opened starts the machine at once. The overflow, being automatic in its working, shuts off as soon as it catches the water. This takes place in from 4 to 15 seconds, according to the height to which the water is to be lifted. The device has a lifting capacity of from 3 feet to 22 feet. Another advantage is that,



New Automatic Injector.

should the water from any cause be taken from the suction-pipe, it will again start as soon as water is supplied, and will do this without any attention. The injector will also work well even should the suction-pipe leak air. This, the company claim, no other injector will do. The device is of such a character that it may be worked from its full capacity down to one-third of the full supply. It can be controlled for as much or as little water as the engineer may require. Twelve sizes are made, ranging in capacity from 100 to 3000 gallons per hour, at 60 pounds pressure.

Colonial Extension.—The German annexation of the northern portion of New Guinea, following closely other territorial acquisitions in the Western Pacific Ocean, is the cause of great and increasing excitement throughout Australia. A Melbourne correspondent says: "Our hope now is that the mischief is not absolutely beyond remedy, and that either Prince Bismarck will respect the natural Australian ambition and agree to vacate New Guinea, or else that the protectorate which the German navy has set up may be considered only as a protectorate of private interests, and may be overlaid by a Government protectorate on the part of Great Britain. The present state of things must give rise to continuous irritation. The German traders who have their headquarters in Sydney know that they can buy up any amount of foreshore and good harbors in the islands, and that their Government will sanction and protect the bargain, while the Australians feel that they are forbidden by their Government to do anything." The establishment of numerous foreign agencies among and contiguous to the British colonies is looked upon as an encroachment upon the factories and workshops of England, which should be discountenanced by all legitimate means.

Current Hardware Prices, March 11, 1885.

HARDWARE.

Avails.	Avail. Avails American.....	7	10¢-dis 20
Wright's.	.....	96	10¢
Armstrong's Mouse Hole.	.....	10	10¢
Armstrong's Mouse Hole, Extra.	.....	10	10¢
Frenton.	.....	10	10¢
Wilkinson's.	.....	10	10¢
Anvil Vise and Drill.	.....	10	10¢
Millers Falls Co., \$18.00.	.....	10	10¢
Cheney Anvil and Vise.	.....	10	10¢
Apple Parers.	.....	10	10¢
Champion.	.....	10	10¢
Family Bay State.	.....	10	10¢
Gold Medal.	.....	10	10¢
Improved Bay State.	.....	10	10¢
Improved Bay State, with push out.	.....	10	10¢
Jerry.	.....	10	10¢
Little.	.....	10	10¢
Orion.	.....	10	10¢
Penn.	.....	10	10¢
Triumph.	.....	10	10¢
Turntable, Original.	.....	10	10¢
Turntable, Improved.	.....	10	10¢
Waverly.	.....	10	10¢
White Mountain.	.....	10	10¢
1878.	.....	10	10¢
Angers and Bits.	.....	10	10¢
First Quality.	.....	10	10¢
Snell's.	.....	10	10¢
Snell's, Hares.	.....	10	10¢
Snell's, Doublet Mfg. Co.	.....	10	10¢
Snell's, New Haven Copper Co.	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Circular Lip.	.....	10	10¢
Snell's, Hares.	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Patent Single Twist.	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Angers and Bits.	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (old list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (new list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (small list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (large list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (extra list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (special list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (premium list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (exclusive list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (select list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (choice list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (superior list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (prime list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (first list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (best list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (top list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (elite list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (noble list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (excellent list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (super list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (extraordinary list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (phenomenal list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (marvelous list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (astounding list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (incredible list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (unbelievable list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (extraordinary list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (phenomenal list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (marvelous list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (astounding list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (incredible list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (unbelievable list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (extraordinary list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (phenomenal list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (marvelous list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (astounding list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (incredible list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (unbelievable list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (extraordinary list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (phenomenal list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (marvelous list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (astounding list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (incredible list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (unbelievable list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (extraordinary list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (phenomenal list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (marvelous list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (astounding list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (incredible list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (unbelievable list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (extraordinary list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (phenomenal list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (marvelous list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (astounding list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (incredible list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (unbelievable list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (extraordinary list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (phenomenal list).	.....	10	10¢
Snell's Jennings' Bits (marvelous list).	.....	10	10¢

B. Braces.

S. S. Backus.....	dis	50	\$10 00
Barber's.....	dis	40	\$6 50
Barber's, old style.....	dis	50	\$8 00
Best Patent Braces.....	dis	55	\$10 00
Jes' Patented Braces.....	dis	55	\$10 00
Common Ball, American.....	dis	55	\$10 00
Bartholomew's, Nos. 27, 29.....	dis	50	\$8 00
Bartholomew's, Nos. 117, 118, 119.....	dis	60	\$9 00
Best Patent Braces.....	dis	55	\$10 00
Ambion's Corner Brace.....	dis	30	\$10 00
Universal.....	dis	55	\$10 00
Buffalo Ball.....	dis	40	\$6 50

Brackets.

Shelf, plain.....	dis	60	\$10 00
Shelf, fancy.....	dis	60	\$10 00
Reading, plain.....	dis	60	\$10 00
Reading, fancy.....	dis	60	\$10 00

Bright Wire Goods.

List of June 25, 1883.....	dis	70	\$10 00
----------------------------	-----	----	---------

Broilers.—Hens' Self-Basting.

Per doz.....	9	10	9 x 11
For doz.....	4.50	5.50	6.50

Bull Rings.

Union Mfg. Co.'s.....	dis	55	\$5 00
Sargent's.....	dis	60	\$10 00
Hutchinson's low lat.....	dis	50	\$8 00
Peck, Stow & W. Co.'s.....	dis	50	\$10 00

Butts.

Wrought Brass.....	dis	80	\$8 00
Cant Brass, Tiebolt's.....	dis	20	\$10 00
Pail Points, Broad, No. 1.....	dis	20	\$10 00
Cant Brass, Loose Joint.....	dis	10	\$10 00
Fast Joint, Narrow.....	dis	60	\$10 00
Loose Joint, Broad.....	dis	60	\$10 00
Loose Joint.....	dis	70	\$10 00
Loose Joint, Japanese.....	dis	70	\$10 00
Parliament Butts.....	dis	70	\$10 00
Mayer's Hinges.....	dis	70	\$10 00
Loose Pin, Acorns, Jap'd.....	dis	70	\$10 00
Loose Pin, Acorns, Jap'd, Plated Ties.....	dis	70	\$10 00

Cast Iron.

Lat. Joint, Narrow.....	dis	60	\$10 00
Fast Joint, Lat. Narrow.....	dis	60	\$10 00
Loose Joint, Broad.....	dis	60	\$10 00
Loose Joint, Broad.....	dis	60	\$10 00
Tailie Butts, Rack Flaps, &c.....	dis	60	\$10 00
Dent, Double, Corbin's.....	dis	60	\$10 00
Inside Blind, Light.....	dis	60	\$10 00
Loose Pin, Wrt.....	dis	60	\$10 00
Loose Pin, Wrt.....	dis	60	\$10 00

Spring Hinges.

Gee's Spring and Blank Butts.....	dis	25	\$5 00
Union Spring, Japan.....	dis	25	\$5 00
Union Spring Hinge Co.'s.....	dis	25	\$5 00
American Spring Hinge Co.'s.....	dis	25	\$5 00
Rarker's Double Acting.....	dis	25	\$5 00
Union Mfg. Co.'s.....	dis	25	\$5 00
Buckman's.....	dis	25	\$5 00
Empire.....	dis	25	\$5 00
Climax.....	dis	25	\$5 00
Chicago.....	dis	25	\$5 00

Blind Butts.

Palmer.....	dis	50	\$10 00
Butts, Seymour.....	dis	70	\$10 00
Butts, Nicholson.....	dis	45	\$10 00
Butts, Huffer.....	dis	50	\$10 00
Butts, Manhattan Hardware Co.'s.....	dis	50	\$10 00
Butts, Sargent's, Nos. 1, 3.....	dis	75	\$10 00
Butts, Sargent's.....	dis	75	\$10 00
Butts, Shepherd's "Noisless," Nos. 50, 60, 65, 66 and 68.....	dis	75	\$10 00
Butts, Shepherd's "Queen City Gravity," No. 75.....	dis	80	\$10 00
Butts, Shepherd's "Gravity," Nos. 80 and 85.....	dis	80	\$10 00

North's Automatic Blind Fixtures, No. 2, for Wood,

No. 3, for Brick, \$10.50.....	dis	80	\$10 00
--------------------------------	-----	----	---------

Shepard's "Queen City Reversible,"

No. 8, for Wood.....	dis	70	\$10 00
----------------------	-----	----	---------

Butcher's Cleavers.

Johnson & Beckley Mfg. Co.'s.....	dis	30	\$5 00
Bradley's.....	dis	25	\$5 00

Calipers.

On Openers.....	dis	40	\$5 00
-----------------	-----	----	--------

Designers' Comet.....

American.....	dis	25	\$5 00
Duplex.....	dis	25	\$5 00
O. S. French.....	dis	25	\$5 00
O. S. French.....	dis	25	\$5 00
Cardinal Scissors.....	dis	25	\$5 00
World's Best.....	dis	25	\$5 00
Domestic.....	dis	25	\$5 00
Hampton.....	dis	25	\$5 00

Cups—Percussion, \$1000.

Kings & Goss.....	dis	50	\$10 00
E. B. Trimmed Edge, 1-10's.....	dis	25	\$5 00
E. B. Trimmed Edge, 1-10's.....	dis	25	\$5 00
E. B. Ground Edge, Central Fire, 1-10's.....	dis	25	\$5 00
Musket Waterproof, 1-10's.....	dis	25	\$5 00
G. D.....	dis	25	\$5 00
B. Genuine Imported.....	dis	25	\$5 00
S. R. H.....	dis	25	\$5 00
M. C. F. L. Ground.....	dis	25	\$5 00
M. C. F. L. Ground.....	dis	25	\$5 00
M. C. F. L. Ground.....	dis	25	\$5 00
M. C. F. L. Ground.....	dis	25	\$5 00

Cartridges.

List of Jan. 1, 1884.....	dis	50	\$10 00
Central Fire.....	dis	30	\$10 00
Clay, Brass Shells.....	dis	30	\$10 00
Clay, Brass Shells, 1st quality.....	dis	30	\$10 00
Clay, Brass Shells, 2d quality.....	dis	30	\$10 00
Clay, Paper Shells, No. 12, 1st quality.....	dis	30	\$10 00
Clay, Paper Shells, No. 12, 2d quality.....	dis	30	\$10 00
Clay, Paper Shells, No. 12, 3d quality.....	dis	30	\$10 00

Cards and Curry.....

New list, Aug. 1883.....	dis	10	\$10 00
--------------------------	-----	----	---------

Cast Steel, Polished.....

Lat Iron, Steel Points.....	dis	15	\$10 00
Rollers.....	dis	25	\$5 00

Carpet Sweepers.

Model No. 5.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12 Hall Sweeper.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Casters.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Cattle Leaders.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chain.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chalk.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chisel.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chisel.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chisel.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chisel.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chisel.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chisel.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chisel.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chisel.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chisel.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chisel.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chisel.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chisel.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chisel.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chisel.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chisel.

Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00
Model No. 12.....	dis	17	\$10 00

Chisel.

||
||
||

Clamps.
Pain, Prudence Tool Co.'s Wrought Iron. ds 25
Iron, Adjustable, Gray's. ds 20
Iron, Adjustable, Lambert's. ds 20
Iron, Adjustable, Snow's. ds 13
Iron, Adjustable, Hamner's. ds 13
Iron, Adjustable, Stearns'. ds 20
Iron, Adjustable, Sargent's. ds 20
Iron, Carriage Makers', Sargent's. ds 65A102
Iron, Eberhard Mfg. Co. ds 1985 @ 40K10
See Vices. See Vices.

Clips, Axle.
Norway or Best. ds 60K10
Superior. ds 70K10

Coal Vases.
Buffalo Palace, S. S. & Co. ds 30A10
Common, S. S. & Co. ds 50

Cockeys.
Cocks. Brans. ds 65A75
Racking. ds 65A75
Plain Bibbs. ds 65A75
Ale and Beer. ds 60K20
Beehive. ds 60K20
Board and Box. ds 40A102
Scleror's Patent. \$0.50, \$1.00, 50. ds 25
Scleror's Patent. ds 25
The Swift Lane Bros. ds 20
Webb's Patent. ds 45

Compasses, Dividers, &c.
Compasses. ds 60K10K5
Calipers. ds 60K10K5
Dividers. ds 60K10K5
Bemis & Call Co.'s Compasses & Calipers. ds 50K5
Bemis & Call Co.'s W. P. Inside or Outside. ds 50K5
Bemis & Call Co.'s Double. ds 50K5
Bemis & Call Co.'s (Call's Patent Inside). ds 50K5
Excelsior. ds 50K5
Sargent's. ds 50K5
J. Stevens & Co.'s Calipers and Dividers. ds 25A10

Coppers' Tools.
Barton's. ds 25
L. & J. J. White. ds 20K5
Sargent's. ds 20K5
John Reedy & Co. ds 35K5

Corkscrews.
Hanson & Cockley Mfg. Co. ds 40
Clough's Patent. ds 35K5 @ 35K5A5

Corn Knives and Cutters.
Sargent's. ds 10
Wadsworth. ds 10

Cradles.
Craw Bars. ds 40A5
Iron, Steel. ds 40A5

Curry Combs.
Fitch's. ds 50A10
Hotchkiss, Novelty, new list, July, 1885. ds 35K5
Hudson, Excelsior Supr. Champion. ds 35K5
Rubber. \$ doz 10.00, ds 25 @ 30

Curtain Pins.
Sargent's. ds 15K50, No. 2, 15.00, No. 3, 15.00, No. 4, 15.00
White Enamel. ne

Cutlery.
American Pocket. Net price
American Table. Net price
Wostenholme. \$7.75 @ \$8.00 to 10.00

Door Collars.
Embossed Gilt. ds 30A10
W. D. & Co. Bros. ds 40K10
Brass. ds 40K10

Door Springs.
No. 1, No. 2, regular size. \$ doz \$3, ds 25
Gray's. \$ doz, \$20.00, ds 20
Beed Rod. \$ doz, \$20.00, ds 20
No. 1, No. 2, \$ doz, \$2.50; No. 2, \$3.50. ds 40A10
Gen Collar. ds 40A10
No. 1, Large Japanned. \$ doz \$4.00
No. 2, Medium Japanned. \$ doz 2.75, ds 50A10
No. 3, Small Japanned. \$ doz 2.00, ds 50A10
Star (Collar) For Cop'd Nickel-Plated, &c, see list.
No. 4, "Shoo Fly" Screen Door size, \$ doz 1.50
No. 5, Screen Door size. \$ doz 3.00, ds 10
No. 6, Medium. \$ doz 2.75 (60)
No. 7, Large. \$ doz 4.00
Vance's. ds 40A10K10
Champion (Coll). ds 50K10 @ 50K10A10
Philadelphia. 5 in., \$5.00 8 in., \$7.75, ds 35
No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492,

[illegible]

Wire Cloth and Hat, Milne's Pat. Solid Brass, \$4.00 75
gros. 25 25
Tubular Standard No. 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832

100

WHOLESALE METAL PRICES, March 11, 1885.

METALS.

IRON.—Duty: Bars, 8-10¢ to 11-10¢; provided that no Bar Iron shall pay a less rate of duty than 55¢. Sheet, 11-0¢ to 15-10¢. Band, Hoop and Coil, 1¢ to 1-10¢. Railroad Bars weighing more than 35 lb. per yard, 7-10¢ to 1¢.

Standard American Pig Iron.

Foundry No. 1 X... 18.00 @ 19.00
Foundry No. 2 X... 17.00 @ 18.00
Gray Forge... 16.00 @ 17.00

No. 1 Scotch Pig Iron.

Carbide... 19.50 @ 20.50
Cottrell... 21.50 @ 22.00
Shotts... 21.50 @ 22.00
Glenbrook... 21.50 @ 22.00
Langdon... 21.50 @ 22.00
Summerlee... 21.50 @ 22.00
Dalmellington... 21.50 @ 22.00
Eglington... 21.50 @ 22.00
Clyde... 21.50 @ 22.00

Rails.

Steel, at Eastern mills... 17.00 @ 17.50
Old Rails, Ts... 17.00 @ 17.50

Scrap.

Wrought, per ton, from yard... 18.25 @ 19.00

Bar Iron from Store.

Common Iron... 1.50 @ 1.9¢
1 to 6 in. x 3/4 to 1 in. ... 1.50 @ 1.9¢

Refined Iron... 1.50 @ 1.9¢
3/4 to 2 in. round and square... 1.50 @ 1.9¢

1 to 6 in. x 3/4 to 1 in. ... 1.50 @ 1.9¢
Rods—5/8 and 1-1/2 round and sq. ... 2.00 @ 2.50

Bands—1 to 6-3/8 to 10 in. ... 2.00 @ 2.50
Burden's Best "H. B. & S." Iron, base price... 2.00 @ 2.50

Norway Nail Rods... 2.00 @ 2.50

Sheet Iron from Store.

Common American... 2.00 @ 2.50
Nos. 10 to 16... 2.00 @ 2.50

17 to 20... 2.00 @ 2.50
21 to 24... 2.00 @ 2.50
25 and 26... 2.00 @ 2.50

27... 2.00 @ 2.50
28... 2.00 @ 2.50
29... 2.00 @ 2.50

Galvanized, 10 to 30... 2.00 @ 2.50
Galvanized, 21 to 24... 2.00 @ 2.50

Galvanized, 25 to 26... 2.00 @ 2.50
Galvanized, 27... 2.00 @ 2.50

Galvanized, 28... 2.00 @ 2.50
American Russia... 2.00 @ 2.50
American Cold Rolled B. B. ... 2.00 @ 2.50

Iron Wire. See Wire.

STEEL.—Duty: Ingots, Bars, Sheets, &c., valued at 4¢ per lb. or less, 4¢ ad val.; valued above 4¢ and not above 7¢ per lb., 2¢ ad val.; valued above 7¢ and not above 10¢ per lb., 2¢ ad val.; valued above 10¢ per lb., 3¢ ad val. Steel Bars, Rods, &c., cold hammered or polished, in any way in addition to ordinary hot rolling, 1¢ per lb. in addition to the above.

Steel Circular Saw Plates, 1¢ per lb. in addition to the above.

American Cast Steel.

For American Steel, see Pittsburgh quotations.

English Steel.

Best Cast... 15.00 @ 16.00
Extra Cast... 16.00 @ 17.00

Circular Saw Plates... 14.00 @ 15.00
Round Machinery Cast... 14.00 @ 15.00

Swaged Cast... 14.00 @ 15.00
Best Double Shear... 14.00 @ 15.00

Blister, 1st quality... 14.00 @ 15.00
German Steel, Best... 14.00 @ 15.00

2d quality... 14.00 @ 15.00
3d quality... 14.00 @ 15.00

Sheet Cast Steel, 1st quality... 14.00 @ 15.00
2d quality... 14.00 @ 15.00

3d quality... 14.00 @ 15.00
TIN.—Duty: Plates, Sheets, Taggers and Termes, 1¢ per lb. Bars, Block and Pigs free.

Banca... 10.00 @ 11.00
Straits... 10.00 @ 11.00

English... 10.00 @ 11.00
Bar... 10.00 @ 11.00

Charcoal Tin Plates.

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

1 C 10x14... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75
1 C 12x12... 25 sheets... 5.00 @ 5.75

Block Tin Pipe... 15¢ dis 20¢
Tin Lined Pipe... 15¢ dis 20¢
Sheet... 15¢ dis 20¢

Shot... 15¢ dis 20¢
Drop, 6¢; Buck, 7¢

ANTIMONY... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Hallett's... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Cookson... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

SPELTER—Duty: Pigs, Bars and Plates, \$1.50
per 100 lbs.

American, cash... 4¢ @ 5¢
Bergenport... 4¢ @ 5¢

ZINC—Duty: Pig or Block, \$1.50 per 100 lbs.
Sheet, 2¢ @ 3¢

600 Pounds... 5¢ @ 5 1/2¢
Zinc—Open... 5¢ @ 5 1/2¢

Zinc Tubing—Dis. 25 s... 5¢ @ 5 1/2¢

Plain... 27¢
Fancy... 28¢

Scotch and Extra Patterns... 36¢

SABBIT METAL... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
N. P. U... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

X... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
J. B... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

WIRE... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Market Wire—Put up in 63 lb bund. as... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Nos. 00 to 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Bright Market Wire... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Charcoal... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Bale Wire, Nos. 7 to 12... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Annealed Market Wire... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Fence Wire, Nos. 8 and 9... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Grape Wire, Nos. 10 to 14... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Coppered Market Wire... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Bale Wire, Nos. 7 to 12... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Galvanized Market Wire... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Fence Wire... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Stone or Weaving Wire... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 16 to 18... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 19 to 20... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 21 to 22... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 23 to 24... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 25 to 26... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 27 to 28... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 29 to 30... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 31 to 32... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 33 to 34... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 35 to 36... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 37 to 38... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 39 to 40... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 41 to 42... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 43 to 44... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 45 to 46... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 47 to 48... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 49 to 50... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 51 to 52... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 53 to 54... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 55 to 56... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 57 to 58... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 59 to 60... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 61 to 62... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 63 to 64... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Nos. 65 to 66... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Cents... 10¢ @ 10 1/2¢<

INDUSTRIAL ITEMS.

NEW YORK.

Hall's Engineering Company, of 112 John street, New York City, have recently made arrangements with Messrs. Ripley & Kimball, of St. Louis, Mo., to represent them in that city. The company report a large order for injectors from their newly-appointed representatives, together with others from parties in Chicago and the South.

DELAWARE.

The Seidel & Hastings Company, of Wilmington, are running their mills to full capacity, and have done so continuously since last August. Their specialty is a high grade of boiler plate, for which they have a good demand.

PENNSYLVANIA.

The rumor that the Pennsylvania Diamond Drill Company had decided to remove their works from Pottsville to Birdsboro is denied by the superintendent, who says that, while a removal has been for some time contemplated, no decision has been reached, and the works will probably remain in Pottsville.

Dunbar Furnace stopped last week, owing to shortage at their ore pile. The difficulty seems to be a scarcity of miners.

It is reported that Reynolds Brothers, proprietors of Red Bank Furnace, on the Allegheny River, in Clarion County, will resume operations at the works April 1. The furnace has been idle since June, 1883.

The Bryden Horse-Shoe Works, Limited, of Catasauqua, have started up under the superintendency of Mr. T. F. Frederick, who has been the clerk of the company from the organization. These works give employment to quite a number of hands.

The nail factory of the E. & G. Brooke Iron Company, at Birdsboro, turned out for the month of February 18,902 kegs of "Anchor" brand nails.

It is stated that the Shawnee Rolling Mill, at Columbia, has changed hands, and will be put in operation shortly.

The postponed sale of the personal property of the Coatesville Iron Company took place last Thursday. The pig iron brought on an average about \$15.50 per ton. The mills, or a portion of them, will be started between now and April 1, under the management of Mr. W. J. Carmichael, with the former superintendent. The new firm will take the name of the Coatesville Iron Works.

Joanna Furnace is being relined, and in the interim a large amount of wood is being cut for coal.

The firm of William M. Kaufman & Co., of Reading, proprietors of the Sheridan, Ringgold and Tipton iron furnaces, has undergone a change. The interest of Gen. E. B. Grubb has been purchased by Isaac Eckert, son of Henry S. Eckert, and the firm's members now are: Henry S. Eckert, William M. Kaufman and Isaac Eckert. The firm name will be changed to the Tipton Furnace Company.

Windsor Furnace, in Berks County, at the foot of the Blue Mountain, about 2 miles from Hamburg, formerly operated by Daniel B. Fisher, of Leesport, who made an assignment, may resume operations in the spring. Mr. Fisher is endeavoring to effect a settlement with all his creditors, and if successful he will resume.

On March 2 the night turn at the nail factory of the Pottstown Iron Company cut 1025 kegs of nails, the largest number ever cut before being 956 kegs. The number of machines in operation was 88, and the largest number of kegs cut by any one feeder was 98 kegs of 6-inch spikes.

PITTSBURGH AND VICINITY.

Penny, Mulholland & Co. have leased ground in the Third Ward, McKeesport, and will at once commence the erection of a large foundry and machine shop.

A company is reported as having been formed in Allegheny, with \$50,000, to manufacture iron railroad cross-ties, for which purpose they will erect works.

On Tuesday, March 3, the boiler works of James McNeil & Brother, at Twenty-ninth street, were almost entirely destroyed by fire. A considerable amount of valuable machinery was burned. The total loss is estimated at \$10,000 or more, which is fully covered by insurance. The cause of the fire is supposed to have been a leak in the natural-gas main, though this has not been definitely ascertained.

The Cannon Natural Gas Company have struck another gas vein at a depth of 1300 feet. The pressure is the same as that obtained at their first strike.

The citizens of Canonsburg are endeavoring to raise \$2400, which is understood to be the amount necessary to induce the glass-manufacturing firm of Abel Smith & Co., of Pittsburgh, to locate in Canonsburg. Much of the money has been subscribed.

The Allegheny Steam Heating Company have announced their intention to apply for a charter. This is a twin organization with the Pittsburgh Steam Company, and will no doubt supply steam for power as well as heating purposes.

OHIO.

The Canton Car Company have discontinued the business of car building, and will in future devote themselves to other branches of manufacture.

The attachments against the Arms-Bell Company, of Youngstown, have been released by court, and the company will sue for damages.

There is at last a definite prospect that the Westlake Rolling Mill, at Warren, will be put into operation. The efforts to arrange for its operation by a co-operative association have at last materialized in the Warren Co-operative Iron Company. This company are composed of the workmen and merchants who have been agitating the matter, and have secured a loan of \$12,000. Under the agreement none of the employees will be paid until after six weeks' work, when they will be paid monthly, leaving one-third of their earnings in the hands of the financial manager. At the end of one year the loan of \$12,000 will be paid first, after that the wages left by the employees, and the surplus divided among those engaged in the investment. Mr. W. I. Metcalf, of Mineral Ridge, has been already stated in these columns, has been selected as financial manager, and his business qualifications will assist largely in making the co-operative scheme a success. It is the intention, if possible, to have the mill put in operation the first week in April.

The Ironton Furnace Company have been incorporated at Ironton by Messrs. Peters, Bird and others, and will lease, remodel, repair and operate Ironton Furnace of the New York and Ohio Iron and Steel Company, which has been out of blast for some time. The new company hope to blow in within six weeks.

Brown, Bonnell & Co. blew in their Phoenix Furnace, at Youngstown, on March 3. While blowing in the metal burst through the boshes and came near causing a serious fire, the flames, however, being extinguished before much damage was done. A very similar accident took place on March 6 at Hannah Furnace, of the Mahoning Valley Iron Company, at the same place, with similarly insignificant results.

Girard Furnace blew in on March 6.

MISSOURI.

The Parker-Russell Mining and Mfg. Co., of St. Louis, are a new organization, and will manufacture carbon pencils for electric-lighting purposes. They are at present building works.

The court has refused to appoint a receiver for the St. Louis Hot Pressed Nut and Bolt Company.

The Missouri Malleable Iron Company, of St. Louis, will soon increase their working time to 10 hours per day and will also increase their force. Their business, which is very brisk at present, is chiefly jobbing work for local machine shops.

The Wrought Iron Range Company, of St. Louis, are turning out on an average 60 of their standard "A" ranges a day, and, besides, are steadily increasing their production of extra large ranges.

ILLINOIS.

The Scranton Mfg. Co., of Chicago, have of late been increasing their capacity by the placing in of additional lathes, drills, &c. This company have, in addition to their regular line of hardware specialties, taken up the manufacture of a full line of hangers for elevator doors.

William Frech, of Chicago, is making a complete outfit of machinery for the combination-lock department of the Chicago Safe and Lock Company. Most of the machinery which this company have purchased is in position, and the works will be running by March 15.

The Lang & Smith Mfg. Co., of Chicago, have just been organized for the purpose of making a patent self-closing or automatic water-gauge. The company, who commence business with a number of orders for their gauge, have purchased new machinery, and their plant will be fully equipped.

The capacity of the Northwestern Screw Company's works, at Chicago, which are running full time, is to be increased at an early date.

The Western Steel Company's works, at Park Side, will remain closed for the present.

MINNESOTA.

Strothman Brothers, proprietors of the Standard Iron Works, Minneapolis, manufacturers of iron crusher rolls and merchant bar and refined iron, intend purchasing shears for cutting old rails, and putting in one or two bolt cutters, more forges and another heating furnace.

Press telegrams state that the St. Paul Plow Works were burned on March 3. Four buildings, with \$20,000 worth of machinery, were destroyed, and 200 hands thrown out of employment. The works will be rebuilt at once.

TENNESSEE.

The Lookout Rolling Mill, at Chattanooga, was sold on March 5, under a trust deed to secure an indebtedness. The plant brought \$20,000, and was bid in by A. A. Johnson and J. N. Haselhurst, Chattanooga capitalists. The purchase money will pay all the debts and leave a small dividend to the stockholders. The mill, which contains four double puddling furnaces and two trains of rolls, will probably open in the near future with the manufacture of merchant bar iron.

The Dayton Coal and Iron Company, Limited, in which Sir Titus Salt, of Saltaire, England, is a large stockholder, will complete one of the two large 75 x 20 foot furnaces which they are building in Rhea County about the last of June, and will probably have it in operation by July 1.

GEORGIA.

Rising Fawn Furnace, of the Walker Coal and Iron Company, at Rising Fawn, Dade County, will soon blow out for repairs, and will probably be idle two months.

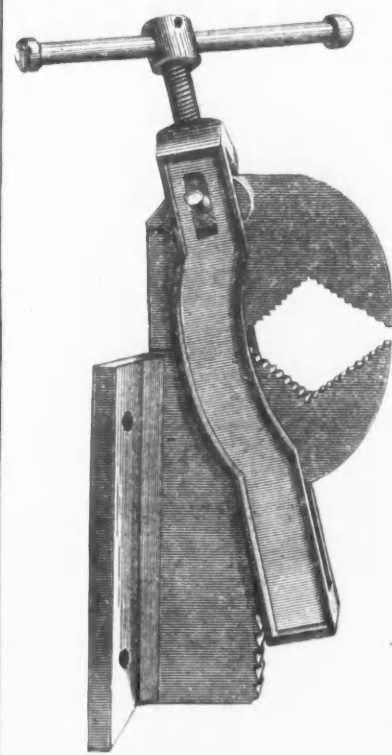
Manufacture of Liquid Gunpowder.

One of the greatest difficulties encountered in the manufacture of gunpowder is the intimate admixture of the constituent parts, the combustion of which produces the explosion. Mr. Nordenfeldt has advanced a very ingenious and rather novel idea, for which he has applied for letters patent. He proposes, instead of grinding together the primary substances—sulphur, charcoal and saltpeter—in their solid state, to employ the following process instead: Sulphur in the desired ratio is put in solution as sulphate of carbon; this is mixed with carbonaceous matter, which in this case is not charcoal, but cotton or cellulose fiber, ground to an impalpable powder. Finally, a saturated solution of saltpeter is added to this mixture in the required proportion. There remains now nothing to be done except to evaporate under disturbed crystallization—or in *vacuo*—to obtain a powder the elements of which, according to the inventor, are thoroughly mixed and therefore in condition to furnish the maximum useful effect. This is almost strictly a liquid powder which is thus obtained.

HARDWARE NOVELTIES.

The "Economy" Pipe Vise.

Mr. E. B. Knight, Hagerstown, Md., is the maker of an improved Pipe Vise called the "Economy," a view of which is shown in the annexed cut. In this vise the jaws are held in place by a movable clamp and hand-screw, the advantage of this mode of fastening being that it holds the pipe in an immovable grip, and at the same time admits of a quick release of the pipe at the

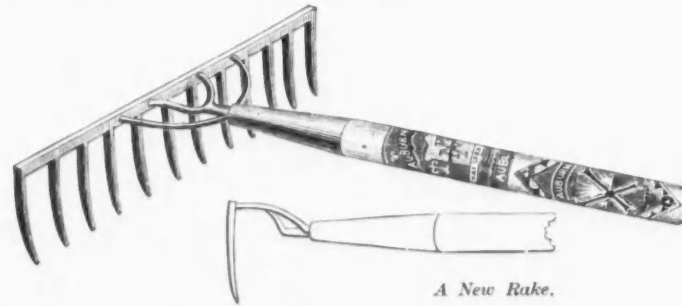


The "Economy" Pipe Vise.

side. It is claimed that this arrangement allows the pipe to be put in and taken out of the vise in one-half the time usually required. Another advantage mentioned for this vise is that in working on different sizes of pipe no time is lost in working a hand-screw up and down to make the jaws fit the pipe, as two or three turns of the hand-lever releases the clamp from its catch at the bottom, so that the upper jaw, which is carried by the clamp, can then be raised or lowered to suit any sized pipe at once. The vise takes pipe up to 2½ inches in diameter. The manner of attachment, as shown in the cut, allows the vise to be fastened to a bench or post with but little trouble. The vise is light, and is said to be strong and well made, and owing to its simplicity is comparatively inexpensive.

A New Rake.

The accompanying illustration represents a Rake made by the Auburn Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y., for whom Durrie & McCarty are agents, 97 Chambers street, New York City. This rake, the form of which is



A New Rake.

shown in the cut, so as to need no further description, is made of malleable iron from a cast-steel pattern, and is intended to supersede the less neat and attractive styles of cheap rakes with which the trade is familiar. The goods are very neatly finished and make a good appearance, and are spoken of as meeting the wants of the trade, and filling the place, for many purposes, of a cast-steel rake, at about half the cost. This rake is made with 10, 12 and 14 teeth, and with bright or blued taper heads. The large cut represents the general appearance of the rake, and the small cut shows the arrangement of the braces as seen in a side view.

Whitney's Meat and Fruit Press.

The cuts which are given herewith represent the above-named article, which is made by C. E. Hudson, Leominster, Mass., for



Fig. 1.—Whitney's Meat Press Complete.



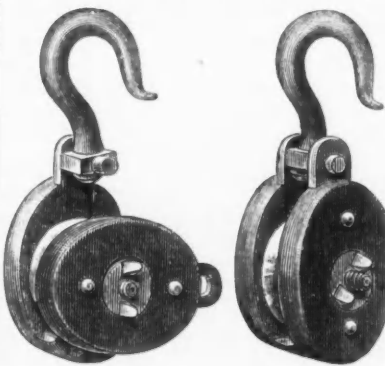
Fig. 2.—Whitney's Meat Press Taken Apart for Removal of Contents.

whom the Livingston Horse Nail Company, 104 Reade street, New York, are agents. This Press is the invention of A. R. Whitney, Leominster, Mass. Its special features are indicated in the illustrations, the press being so constructed that it can be taken apart after the meat has been pressed, and its contents then easily removed. Fig. 1 represents the press complete and Fig. 2 as taken

apart after use. From these illustrations its construction and the method of operation will be readily apprehended without a detailed explanation. It is made of malleable iron and joggled. There are two sizes, No. 1 holding 10 pounds of meat and No. 2 holding 25 pounds. The manufacturer in his circular calling attention to it alludes to the reasonable price at which it is offered, to the simplicity of its construction and to the advantage which results in its use, from the fact that it obviates the difficulty which is experienced with other presses in removing their contents. The further point also is made that the strength of the material of which the sides of this press are made, gives an advantage over other presses, which, being made of tin, are liable to bulge out under pressure. If any part is lost or broken, a duplicate, it is announced, can be furnished at short notice and trifling expense. Mr. Hudson is also the manufacturer of Apple Parers and other specialties.

Improved Snatch Block.

The accompanying illustrations represent a new Snatch Block which is made by the Detroit Block Works, Detroit, Mich., for whom John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers street, New York, are agents. The special feature of this block is the manner in which the cheek of the block is locked and unlocked for the purpose of reeving and unreeving the rope. The cheek is held in place, it will be perceived from an examination of the cuts, by a nut on the axle of the sheave or pin, and is unlocked and given sufficient play by unscrewing the nut so as to allow the cheek to become detached from the axle of the hook. When it is desired to close the block this operation is reversed, and when the cheek is in place it is secured by tightening the nut. By removing the nut entirely from the pin the cheek can be easily detached and a new sheave inserted to replace the old when necessary. A further advantage is also pointed out, in that a larger sheave can be used than in the ordinary snatch block.



Improved Snatch Block.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

ELECTROLYSE (ELECTROLYSIS). By Hippolyte Fontaine. Size 6¼ x 10 inches, 296 pages. Published by Baudry et Cie, Paris, 1885.

This work is intended as a practical treatise upon electro-plating with nickel, copper, gold and silver, and the refining of

ing. Part four is devoted to the refining of metals and the treatment of ores by electricity. The book contains a number of illustrations, and the excellent style of printing, together with the fineness of the cuts, makes it far superior in general appearance to the ordinary scientific work.

STATIONARY STEAM ENGINES FOR ELECTRIC-LIGHTING PURPOSES. By Prof. R. H. Thurston. Size 5 x 7½ inches, 177 pages. Published by John Wiley & Sons. Price, \$1.50.

Professor Thurston's little work is a reprint of a series of articles which appeared originally in the *Electrician and Electrical Engineer*, and gives a most interesting and instructive account of comparatively recent changes in steam engines which have been the result of exacting conditions as to efficiency, regulation and smooth action at high rotary speeds. Starting with a brief historical sketch of the development of the steam engine, and a statement of the principles of economy, the author supplies illustrations and descriptions of a large number of those engines more particularly adapted to electric-lighting purposes. Thus we find the Corliss, the Wheelock, the Greene, Porter-Allen, Buckeye and Hartford, Cummer and many other engines treated of more or less fully, illustrations of valve and governor arrangements and other important parts being furnished in some cases, while in others, we regret to say, the reader is offered only perspective views. Notwithstanding this, however, the book contains much that is of real value, and will undoubtedly meet with well-merited success.

THE DESIGNING OF ORDINARY IRON HIGHWAY BRIDGES. By J. A. L. Waddell. Size 5¼ x 9½ inches, 244 pages. Published by John Wiley & Sons. Price, \$4.

Professor Waddell's work is one which will in every way favorably commend itself to the engineer and student, covering the ground of practical designing in all its parts, and thus supplying a large amount of information which has hitherto been difficult to obtain. It is principally a compilation of the results of investigations made by Professor Waddell during the past few years, and one of its chief objects is to reduce the labor of iron highway-bridge designing to a minimum. For this purpose everything that could be so arranged has been tabulated. Not only are the exact sizes of hip verticals, joists, door beams, beam hangers, lateral rods and struts, lattice bars, stay plates, &c., given for all practical cases, but also the most economic dimensions of panels and trusses. The whole subject has been very carefully worked out, and is presented in a manner which leaves nothing to be desired.

THE FIREMAN'S GUIDE. Translated from the Swedish, and revised by Karl P. Dahlstrom. Size 4½ x 7 inches, 26 pages. Published by E. & F. N. Spon. Price, 50 cents.

This little book was originally written and published in Sweden by a society of engineers (Teknolog Föreningen, T. I. Stockholm), and since its first appearance has been the subject of much favorable comment. It contains in a condensed form rules and directions for the general care of steam boilers, and as a means of clearly presenting the duties of a fireman will be found to offer much valuable assistance. The matter is divided up into a number of short chapters and under suitable heads, and contains practically everything that should be thoroughly familiar to any one in charge of a boiler.

CURVE TRACING. By William Woolsey Johnson. Size 5 x 7½ inches, 86 pages. Published by John Wiley & Sons. Price, \$1.

This book, as the author remarks in the preface, relates not to the general theory of curves, but to the definite problem of ascertaining the form of a curve given by its equation in Cartesian co-ordinates, in such cases as are likely to arise in the actual applications of analytical geometry. The methods employed are exclusively algebraic, and no knowledge of the differential calculus on the part of the student is assumed. It has been endeavored to make the treatment of the subject thus restricted complete in all essential points, without exceeding such limits as its importance would seem to justify. Lists of examples for practice will be found at the end of each section. These examples have been selected from various sources and classified in accordance with the subjects of the several sections.

The German Patent Office.—The same complaints which have annually been made in regard to the management of our Patent Office and its financial affairs are re-echoed from Germany. The estimates allowed for the German Patent Office for the coming year are 716,300 marks, so that there will be a surplus of about 600,000 marks. In spite of this the official force is small and poorly paid, and it has been found necessary, in order to do the enormous amount of work which the examination of technical literature involves, to appoint 22 technical assistants. This extra staff consists generally of young, inexperienced engineers, the only ones whom the low salaries and uncertain tenure of office could tempt.

One very important result of the current efforts to make quick Atlantic voyages is the schooling in accurate methods and correct principles of working the great ships in which all concerned have had a part, and by which they have profited. Many employers of labor on shore know well that rigid accountability on the part of their employees is the secret of success in the economy of their business, but few employers can hold their people to the absolute limit of quantities of fuel and of work done to which ocean crews are kept. It is not enough to say that these ships are cleaned and put in perfect order at great expenditure of labor before each voyage, and that hence they can nearly run themselves in this respect. However true this may be, the maintenance of close economy depends also upon the correct burning of each bucket of coal in its turn, and so long as human nature among firemen and coal-heavers is such as it is, the excellent work done on these ships must be due to some one or two men who have learned what rigid economy is, and who are able and willing to practice it day after day.

A Comprehensive Patent Specification.

It is well known that, in theory, at all events, only one invention can be covered by a patent in this country. On February 1 of last year Mr. C. A. Mayrhofer, of Vienna, took out a United States patent, No. 299,663, for "mechanism for automatically casting and recording ballots, actuated by the pressure or expansion of a fluid." The specification is a reasonably lengthy document, but the curious part of the affair is that, while there are no fewer than 64 separate claims, many of them long and complex, Mr. Mayrhofer has obviously succeeded in satisfying the authorities that they cover only one invention. This is certainly a triumph of specification drawing, and reflects the greatest credit on the inventor's agent. When, however, we attempt to contemplate the results which would follow on litigation, we stand appalled. We reproduce a couple of the claims taken at hazard. Claim 12 runs: "In a system of balloting, the combination with mechanism whereby a ballot is cast or delivered from a holder, mechanism whereby a permanent record of the delivered ballot is simultaneously produced, both operated by the pressure or expansion of a fluid, and a suitable distributing-pipe and main connected together and with said mechanism, of a valve interposed in the main and distributing-pipe or pipes, whereby communication between the two is established or cut off and the fluid exhausted from the distributing-pipe, for the purposes described."

Claim 13 of this unique production is: "In a balloting system, the combination of mechanism whereby a ballot is cast or delivered from a holder, mechanism whereby a permanent record of the delivered ballot is simultaneously produced, appliances for operating said mechanisms by the pressure or expansion of a fluid, a suitable fluid-distributing pipe or pipes and main, and mechanism actuated by the delivered ballot, whereby said ballot is counted, with a valve interposed in said main and distributing-pipe, whereby the fluid is admitted to the distributing-pipe from the main, to actuate the ballot-delivering and permanent-record producing mechanisms, whereby a ballot is delivered from its holder, a permanent record thereof made, and the ballot counted simultaneously, for the purposes specified." The success of the inventor in obtaining a patent with so many claims in the specification could not be achieved without a system, and the claims we have quoted supply a clew to the system. It is nearly identical with that on which the celebrated idyl, "This is the house that Jack built," was constructed, and may be applied to a steam engine, for example, in the following way: "I claim this engine that I invented; I claim this cylinder of this engine that I invented; I claim this piston that works in this cylinder of this engine that I invented; I claim this piston-rod that is fixed in this piston that works in this cylinder of this engine that I invented; I claim this crosshead that is keyed on this piston-rod that is fixed in this piston that works in this cylinder of this engine that I invented," and so on. We imagine that something must be gained by sending in a multitude of claims. Such a specification as that of Mr. Mayrhofer is, indeed, enough to frighten a staff of examiners out of their wits.

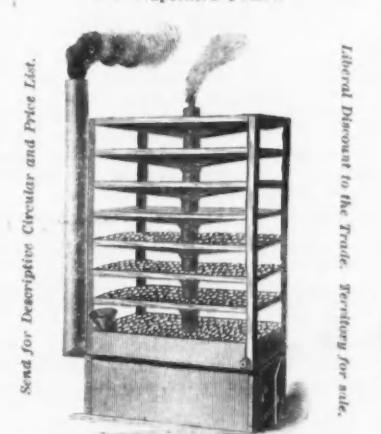
CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Steel vs. Iron in the Construction of Steam Boilers	1
The English Bessemer Steel Industry in 1884	1
Iron-Making in Burma	1
The New Clapp-Griffiths Steel Plant at Pittsburgh. Illustrated	1
Liability of Principal for Agent's Acts	5
Charcoal Burning in Kilns at Boxholm, Sweden	5
Steel-Tired Wheels	7
A New Fuel	7
Trade Publications:	
Duncannon Iron Company	9
The Southwark Foundry and Machine Company	9
The Horton Chuck	9
Elevating and Conveying Machinery	9
Stone and Wood Working Machinery	9
The Fishkill Corliss Engine	9
Drills	9
The Largest Emerald in the World	9
Ancient Civilizations of America	9
A Dangerous Practice	9
A Sardinian Manzanese Deposit	11
The Mersey Tunnel Completed	11
Swing Mandrel or Punch Holder. Illustrated	11
Handling Hard-Drawn Copper Wire	11
English Letter	13
Metallurgical Notes:	
The Rising of Steel During Rolling	15
Cold-Rolled Steel	15
A Novel Method of Making Steel Plates	15
A New Method for Analyzing Coal Gas	15
Plant and Processes	15
Editorial:	
Birmingham, Alabama, as an Iron-Producing Center	16
Warranty in Sales	16
Condition of the Anthracite and Bituminous Furnaces March 1, 1885	16
Co-operative Coal Mining	16
Cuban Finances and the Sugar Crop	16
Trade of the Congo	17
Fictitious Co-operation	17
High Phosphorus Steel and its Rolling Qualities	17
Condition of the Anthracite and Bituminous Furnaces of the United States, March 1, 1885	17
Washington News	17
The Water-Gas Incandescent Light	17
Strengthening Bridges	17
The Week	18
Safety of the Elevated Railways	18
The Dispute at the Oliver Wire Mill, Pittsburgh	18
The Iron Age Directory	19
Trade Report:	
British Iron and Metal Markets	21
Financial	21
New York Iron Market	21
Metal Market	21
Philadelphia	22
Pittsburgh	22
Chicago	22
Chattanooga	22
Cincinnati	22
Louisville	23
Imports and Exports	23
Coal Market	23
Foreign Markets	23

General Hardware	23
Metal Exchange	24
Purdy's "Gas Works"	25
The Hazelton Boiler. Illustrated	27
Scientific and Technical:	
The Hydraulic Lift on the Mons Canal	27
Ozone and the Cholera	27
Denying a Receivership	27
McDaniel's Suction Fitting for Steam-Pipes. Illustrated	27
Prospect for Machinery Builders	27
New Automatic Injector. Illustrated	27
Colonial Extension	27
New York Wholesale Hardware Prices	28
New York Wholesale Metal Prices	28
Industrial Items	31
Manufacture of Liquid Gunpowder	31
Hardware Novelties:	
The "Economy" Pipe Vise. Illustrated	31
A New Rake. Illustrated	31
Whitney's Meat and Fruit Press. Illustrated	31
Improved Snatch Block. Illustrated	31
New Publications:	
Electrolyse, (Electrolysis)	31
Stationary Steam Engines for Electric Lighting Purposes	31
The Designing of Ordinary Iron Highway Bridges	31
The Fireman's Guide	31
Curve Tracing	31
The German Patent Office	31
A Comprehensive Patent Specification	32
The Canadian Budget	32
The Bellaire Steel Works	32
Stripping Armored Ships	32
A Big Blast	32
Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal Prices	43
Boston Hardware and Metal Prices	44

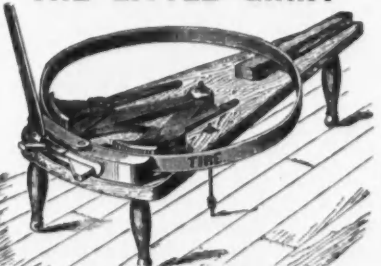
SLYE'S EUREKA HOG RINGS
And Malleable Iron Rings.
Patented in United States and Canada.

The only ring ever invented that will positively prevent a Hog or Pig from rooting without injuring the animal, and only One Ring Required.
SPECIAL INDUCEMENTS TO HARDWARE JOBBERS.
MANUFACTURED BY SLYE & BEERY, Upper Sandusky, Ohio.

Gem Steam Fruit & Vegetable Drier,
For Evaporated Fruits.

CULLEN & NEWMAN, Knoxville, Tenn.,
SOLE PROPRIETORS OF PATENT.

THE LITTLE GIANT



Wagon Tire Upsetter.
The Cheapest and Best.
LITTLE GIANT MANUFACTURING CO.,
Send for Circular. Millport, N. Y.

BUFFALO HAMMER COMPANY.

Successors to HENRY W. KIP.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Solid Steel Hammers,

Forged From The Best Crucible Steel.
All Hammers Fully Warranted.

DROP FORGINGS A SPECIALTY.

SAM'L A. HAINES, General Sales Agent,
58 Chambers St., - New York City.

ROOFING.

For steep or flat roofs. Applied by ordinary workmen at one-third the cost of tin. Circulars and samples free. Agents wanted.
T. NEW, 37 John Street, New York.

L. S. STARRETT,
Manufacturer ofFine Tools,
A'HOL, MASS.

Send for full List.

VULCAN WORKS, FORGE AND ROLLING MILLS.

JOHN TURTON & CO.,
SHEFFIELD,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BESSEMER

AND

SIEMENS-MARTIN

Railway, Carriage and Mangle Spring Steel; Sleigh Shoe, Toe Caulk and Tire Steel.
Rake Tooth, Agricultural, Reeled Rounds and Machinery Steel.
Bicycle Rim and Crank Steel.
Octagon and Square Hammer and Tool Steel, for common purposes.
Plough Plates, Shovel Plates, Sleeper Plates and SHEETS, all Gauges and Tempers.
Special Soft for Rivets, Bolts, Nails.

AND ALL KINDS FOR HOME USE AND EXPORT.

BIT BRACES.



Amidon & White,

Sole Owners and Manufacturers of

AMIDON'S

CORNER BRACE.
BARKER IMPROVED BRACE.
UNIVERSAL BRACE.
IMPROVED RATCHET BRACE.
BUFFALO BALL BRACE.
CHEAP X'S & 10 BARKER BRACE.

Full Nickel-Plate or Plain Finish.

Catalogues Furnished on Application.

AMIDON & WHITE,

135 and 137 Main St., through to 10, 12 and 14 Quay St.,
BUFFALO, - - N. Y.

FAIRMAN'S

Improved Ice Crusher

FOR 1885.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE F. G. WARNER MFG. CO.

New Haven, Conn.

SOLD BY

MALTBY, CURTISS & CO.,

20 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

General Agents for the United States.

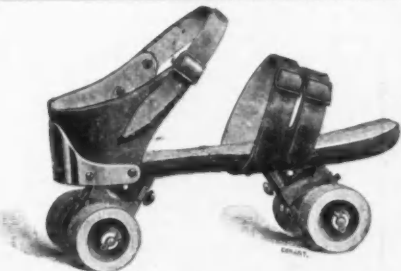
"HARVARD,"
BEST IN THE WORLD.

Made of the very best materials; simple in construction; light and neat in appearance; noiseless in movement; easy to keep in order; finished in thorough and workmanlike manner; warranted to possess all the qualities and requirements necessary for any and all purposes where ROLLER SKATES ARE USED. Rubber Cushion held in Patent Adjustable Box; can be raised or lowered at pleasure to take up all wear.

Send for Circular.

HARVARD ROLLER SKATE CO.,

287 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

THE
Boss Nail Puller

DOES NOT INFRINGE.

ALL

Purchasers will be fully

INDEMNIFIED.

DIRIGO TOOL CO.,

New York.

SAFETY BARB WIRE FENCE GUARD COMPANY.

WHOLESALE
AGENTS,

G. W. VAN TINE & SON,
504 Commerce St., Phila., Pa.
B. B. NEWHALL CO.,
105 Chambers & 99 Reade Sts.,
New York.
SAML G. B. COOK & CO.,
65, 65, 67 & 69 German St.,
Baltimore, Md.
HAMILTON & MATHEWS,
27 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.
BALL & WILKS BROS. CO.,
Cor. St. Louis Ave. & Santa Fe St.,
Kansas City, Mo.
J. M. WARREN & CO., Troy, N. Y.



A guard for attachment to any style Wire Fence (old or new), making it visible and thus protecting cattle from injury. This guard removes the only objection to this style of fencing.

(THIS CUT IS TWO-THIRDS OF ACTUAL SIZE.)

504 Commerce St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BALL
BEARING DOOR MANGERS

For House Doors, Car Doors, Elevator Doors.

Frictionless. Indestructible. Perfect. Send for Circular.

CONHOES IRON FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., CONHOES, N. Y.

GEO. H. CREED,
SHIP CHANDLERY.

103 Reade Street, New York.
Manufacturers of and Wholesale Dealers in
Cotton and "Long Flax" Sail Duck
Cotton and Linen Havens.

Creed's Patent Ship's Crews, Holtman's Wire Rope
Spliers, Agent for Raymond's American Crane Oil
for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

E. W. CARR & CO.
READY ADDRESSED

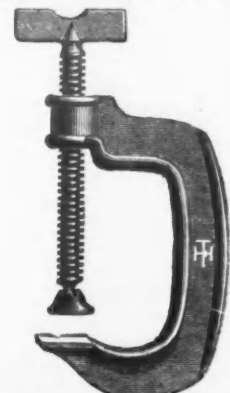
ENVELOPES
AND WRAPPERS FOR
ALL LINES OF TRADE

16 CALHOUN PLACE
119 CLARK STREET CHICAGO, ILL.

Patented Articles of

MALLEABLE IRON.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps strongest in the market.



Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 size.
Hammer's Malleable Iron Hand Lamps.
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.
Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in
Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,
Branford, Conn.

SMITH'S PATENT

BELT FASTENERS



Are positively unequalled for fastening LEATHER, RUBBER or COTTON BELTING.
THE ONLY FASTENER that will run under tighteners on patent rolls in flour mills and Electric Light machines.
EASIER TO APPLY THAN LACINGS AND FAR MORE ECONOMIC.

Pat. Sep. 20, '81; Aug. 15, '82;
June 10, '84.

PRICE LIST.

No. 1—For large Drive Belts, per box of 100, \$2.00
No. 2—For Cotton " " " " 100, 1.75
No. 3—For Rubber " " " " 100, 1.50
No. 4—For single Leather Belts, per box, 1.25
Combination Punch, with guides and nippers, 1.25
Reamers for taking fasteners out, .35
TRY THEM. They will save you loss of TIME, TEMPER and MONEY. Manufactured by

H. D. EDWARDS & CO.

Nos. 16, 18 & 20 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Manufacturers of Oak Leather Belting; Agents
for J. B. Hoyt & Co., N. Y. Belting & Packing Co.,
Eureka Fire Hose Co., Cotton Belting Mill Supplies.



Cut one-half size.

ACME CHILLED ANTI-FRICTION HAY FORK PULLEY.



Sectional view. In putting this Pulley on the market, we do so with confidence, believing there is not a Pulley made as good. The bearings are both Chilled, which makes them as hard as Cast Steel, and must be very durable. The bearings not being large, and Chilled as they are, if any Pulley is anti-friction this is. It can be used very easily, as you will see by the cut. By being put together with one bolt, in case one piece should be broken it can be replaced with a new piece. There is not a Pulley made that runs as easy. Packed in barrels or boxes—5-inch in boxes, 2 dozen each; 7-inch in boxes, 1 dozen each. Manufactured by

HUNTINGTON BEARD Fayetteville, N. Y.

GALLOWAY BOILER

IMPROVED UNDER PATENTS OF 1875 AND 1876.

Safety Economy in Fuel, Low Cost of Maintenance Dry Steam without Superheating, Large Reserve Power

ARE THE ADVANTAGES OFFERED BY THIS BOILER IN A PRE-EMINENT DEGREE.

3000 Horse-Power in Progress and for Immediate Delivery. Correspondence Solicited.

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY

SOLE LICENSEE AND MANUFACTURER FOR THE UNITED STATES,

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Philadelphia Office, 1600 HAMILTON STREET - - New York Office, 79 LIBERTY STREET.

WM. SELLERS, Pres. JNO. SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres. ELI GARRETT, Sec. and Treas. GEO. H. SELLERS, Gen. Supt.

BELLAIRE STEEL NAILS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron, Steel Nails, Blooms, Billets, &c.

OFFICE AND WORKS,

BELLAIRE, OHIO.

DURRIE & McCARTY, 97 Chambers St., New York, Sole Eastern Sales Agents.

★ N. Y. S. S. P. Co. ★ STEAM ENGINES ★

NORFOLK, VA., NOV. 28, 1884.

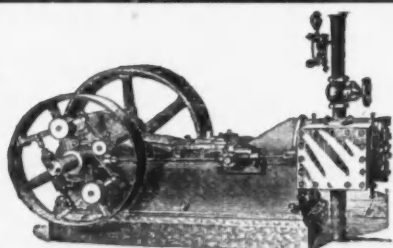
New York Safety Steam Power Co., New York:

DEAR SIR:

The 12" x 12" Horizontal Engine which you sent us nearly one year ago has been in continual night service ever since, with the exception of a few nights each month. We find it drives three No. 7 Brush Arc Dynamos with steadiness and economy, and so far has required little or no repairs. It is belted direct to the dynamos and makes about 240 revolutions per minute with 80 lbs. steam pressure at the boiler, developing about 66 H.P. The Dynamos supply current for 120 Brush Arc Lamps of 1200 candle-power, and furnish satisfactory Street Lights for this city.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) BRUSH-SWAN ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.,
WM. W. CHAMBERLAIN, Pres't.



Horizontal Automatic Cut-Off Engine, 25 to 200 H.P.

NEW YORK SAFETY STEAM POWER CO., E. T. COPELAND, General Agt., 30 Cortlandt St., New York City.
The productions of this company have been in the market for fifteen years, and enjoy the reputation of being eminently first class.

OFFICE OF THE NEW YORK STEAM CO.,
22 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK, JAN. 3, 1885.
N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co., 30 Cortlandt St.,
N. Y. City:

GENTLEMEN:

We have had in use one of your 8" x 9" Horizontal Automatic Cut-Off Engines since June 26, 1884, operating Dynamos supplying 60 to 100 Incandescent Electric Lights both day and night. The engine was used also for a short time in making tests of a 300 Electric Light Dynamo machine and developed for a portion of the time thirty-nine and four-tenths (39.4) horse-power. The engine has operated to our entire satisfaction.

Yours truly,

CHAS. E. EMERY, Eng'r and Supt.

MANUFACTURERS OF AND
DEALERS IN ALL
KINDS OF
FOUNDRY FACINGS

**PLUMBAGO OR BLACK
LEAD**

For All Purposes.

ALSO SHIPPERS OF THE CELEBRATED

CINCINNATI MOLDING SANDS

For Stove Plate, Heavy and Light Machinery, Agricultural and
Brass Work.

Agents for MONK'S CELEBRATED MOLDERS' TOOLS.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

FACING



THE LARGEST FACING MILLS
IN THE WORLD.
Capacity, 650 Barrels
Per Day.
FOUNDRY SUPPLIES

MILLS

**HEAVY MACHINERY
AND FINE
STOVE PLATE FACINGS**

A Specialty.

S. OBERMAYER FOUNDRY SUPPLY MFG. CO.,

CINCINNATI, - - OHIO.

A. F. PIKE MFG. CO.,

Pike Station, New Hampshire, U. S. A.
Cable Address, "Pike, Haverhill."

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

BLUE STONE.

The Largest Manufacturers and Dealers in Stones for
Sharpening all Edge Tools.

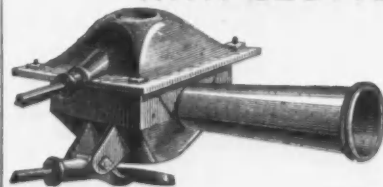
Pike's celebrated Blue Stone, Indian Pond (Red End), Lamotte, Black Diamond, Magic, Green Mountain. All kinds branded with our name are genuine.

Also, Oil, Water and Dry Whetstones: Arkansas, Washita, Turkey, Hinoctan and Sandstone Razor Stones, Vienna Cigar-shape.

In fact, everything that is used for sharpening Edge Tools supplied in any size or shape required. Quality and Price guaranteed. Send in your orders.



**FILLEY'S "DIAMOND F" TUYERE IRON
WITH SLOTTED BALL VALVE.**



MANUFACTURED BY:

ST. LOUIS MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

2106 to 2128 Market Street ST. LOUIS.

C. R. HEIZMANN.

A. A. HEIZMANN.

PENN HARDWARE WORKS,
READING, PENNSYLVANIA

MANUFACTURERS OF

Frame and Axle Pulleys, Hat and
Coat Hooks, Shelf Brackets, Locks,
Mineral and Porcelain Door Knobs,
AND A LARGE LINE OF BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.



The Canadian Budget.

Sir Leonard Tilley, the Canadian financial minister, on the 3d inst. presented his budget, indicating the policy of the Government for the coming year. The address for the most part consists of a labored defense of the administration, the main point being to confirm the allegation that, despite a greatly increased expenditure, taxation is not increased and that the financial condition of the Dominion is sound. The larger expenditure for 1884, he contended, "instead of representing an increased taxation to the country, means an increased business and reduced taxation, because the deficit has been reduced from \$600,000 to \$150,000 annually," as compared with several former years.

In regard to foreign trade, the minister showed that under the present protective policy there had been an increase in the last five years of \$15,000,000 in the trade with Great Britain—from \$200,000,000 from 1874 to 1878, to \$224,000,000 from 1879 to 1884—while there were imported from the United States \$220,865,000 in the latter period, against \$240,559,000 in the previous period, showing a decrease of \$19,694,000. It was also shown, in respect to the balance of trade, that notwithstanding the exceptionally heavy imports recently of materials and supplies for the Canadian Pacific Railway, the imports for the period between 1874 and 1879 were greater than the exports by \$105,110,076, while during the five following years the excess of imports over exports was only \$82,000,000, a falling off, the minister argued, which shows a marked change in favor of the Dominion, considering the larger increase in trade during the last five years.

Domestic manufactures, it is contended, have received a considerable impetus, the number of hands employed now being 77,346, as compared with 42,794 in 1878, while the capital now invested is \$672,293,373, against \$578,199,931.

From the foregoing the Minister of Finance claims that the credit of the country stands better to day than ever before, which statement is in strong contrast with frequent intimations received for some months past, such as are commonly attributed to inimical sources—either rival railroad managers or speculators interested in loans.

Numerous tariff changes are proposed, none of them radical, but all in the direction of further protection to manufacturers, doubtless intended to replenish the Treasury and at the same time stimulate local enterprise. As affecting metals, we notice the following amendment of the tariff of customs duties and schedule of free goods:

First.—By adding to the free list, Schedule B, the following articles now admitted free by Orders in Council under the authority of Sub-section 12 of Section 230 of the Customs act, 1853:

Steel, imported for use in the manufacture of skates. Tagging metal, plain, japanned or coated, in coils not over 1½ inches in width, when imported by manufacturers. Hoop iron, not exceeding ¾ inch in width, and being No. 25 gauge or thinner, used for the manufacture of tubular rivets. Silver and German silver, in sheets, for manufacturing purposes. Steel, of No. 20 gauge and thinner, but not thinner than No. 30 gauge, to be used in the manufacture of corset steels, clock springs and shoe shanks, when imported by the manufacturers of such articles for use in their factories. Steel, in sheets of not less than 11 nor over 18 wire gauge, and costing not less than \$375 per ton of 2240 pounds, when imported by manufacturers of shovels and spades for use exclusively in such manufacture in their own factories.

Second.—By repealing all duties chargeable under any act now in force on any of the articles hereinafter mentioned, and substituting therefor the rates of duty specified:

Cutlery, not otherwise provided for, 25 per cent. ad valorem. House-furnishing hardware, 30 per cent. ad valorem. Chains, iron or steel, over ½ inch in diameter, 5 per cent. ad valorem. Sheet iron, hollow-ware, and all manufactures of sheet iron not elsewhere specified, 25 per cent. ad valorem.

Conspicuous for their absence from the general statement are the financial status and entanglements of the Pacific Railway, and the designs of the Government with reference to the Welland Canal enlargement, &c. Sir Richard Cartwright, of the opposition, took exception to various points so far as to affirm that the foreign trade of the country had not increased in the last 11 years; that trade with Great Britain was declining, while that with the United States was increasing, while the debt in six years had apparently increased about 60 per cent. The taxes, he affirmed, were 150 per cent. more than they were when he (Cartwright) was in power. To reconcile the conflicting views might be a difficult undertaking.

The Bellaire Steel Works—The steel works built in connection with the Bellaire Nail Works, of Bellaire, Ohio, consist of two 5-ton converters, two blowing engines, two hydraulic pumps, two 84-inch cupolas, one reversible blooming mill, four batteries of double-flue boilers, three in each battery, four Wellman cranes and a steam hoist at the cupolas, which are blown by a No. 10 Sturtevant fan. The works started up last April, and have been running single turn until a week ago, when they started double turn. The works have during the greater part of the time run also on an experimental basis, meeting and overcoming difficulties, of which many were due to inexperience in the management. The product is now about 200 tons of nail slabs per day, which, it is expected, will be increased at an early date to 250 tons per day. The nail works of the Bellaire Nail Works use 65 tons per day, and there is no difficulty in disposing of the balance to other nail works. Very little trouble has been experienced in attaining uniformity in the quality of the product. The variations in the carbon contents rarely exceed .03 per cent., ranging from .07 to .1, though the usual limits are .08 to .1. Thus far the Bellaire works have been making their own pig, selecting such Lake Superior ore as the phosphorus contents of the pig

do not exceed .09 per cent. It may be readily seen that with such material the quality of the nails made must be of the best. They are very ductile, so that they can be bent double, and yet they are rigid that they can be driven into the hardest wood. The old trouble about the heads coming off, which has never been great with the Bellaire works, has entirely disappeared, and the drawbacks due to inexperience in making soft steel have also been overcome.

Stripping Armored Ships.

Sir Edward Reed, a recognized authority in shipbuilding, has placed before the public what the London Times calls a "tremendous indictment" of the British Admiralty, on account of their "inexplicable and infatuated course" in stripping the recent-built ironclads of two-thirds of their protecting armor, thus bringing about a marked inferiority as compared with the French. In support of his assertions, Mr. Reed says: "I have to state, and am prepared to demonstrate to any competent tribunal, that there is not one of these ten ships, the latest added to the British navy, that cannot be either capsized and sunk, or sunk without capsizing, without any shot or shell whatever being directed against those parts of the ship which are armored. In fact, they have been so far stripped of armor, as Mr. Barnaby has truly said, that they have been 'brought back to the old condition,' and are to all practical intents and purposes unarmored ships, with patches of armor on each side, such patches giving no sufficient protection to either the buoyancy, the stability or (therefore) the life of the ship. The French armored ships before referred to, and which have belts the entire, or almost the entire, length, must in all reason be expected to dispose of these English ships in a very few minutes by simply destroying their unarmored parts."

Mr. Reed alleges that the Admiralty have proceeded in flagrant violation of the principle heretofore accepted and avowed that "the fairest available approximate measure of the power of the ships is their displacement or total weight; that it always represents power of some kind." Bearing this principle in mind, he compares the displacement of 10 of the most recent-built British and French ships as follows:

British ships.		French ships.	
Name.	Displacement.	Name.	Displacement.
Ajax.....	8,490	Dévastation.....	9,659
Agamemnon.....	8,490	Foudroyant.....	9,652
Colossus.....	9,150	Brennus.....	9,750
Edinburgh.....	9,150	Amiral Duperré.....	10,487
Collingwood.....	9,150	Hoche.....	10,581
Rodney.....	9,600	Magenta.....	10,581
Howe.....	9,600	Marceau.....	10,581
Asson.....	10,000	Neptune.....	10,581
Bendish.....	10,000	Amiral Baudin.....	11,590
Camperdown.....	10,000	Formidable.....	11,411
Average.....	9,393	Average.....	10,470

The inference from the foregoing is that English ships have been made "unspeakably inferior" to the French, without any compensation for the qualities that have been sacrificed. While the thickest armor on the British ships given in the previous table is in all of them 18-inch, the French ships have in three cases 22 inch, and in five cases 17½-inch, and in two cases 15-inch, the average being in favor of the French ships. Briefly, Mr. Reed's argument is this: The British Admiralty, contenting themselves with protecting the vital parts of the ship, the vulnerable ends would render them an easy prey to the enemy. Allegations like these, from such a source, are a challenge for searching investigation. Furthermore, United States naval constructors will doubtless take good heed to profit from the expensive blunders of others in making further additions to our naval force.

A Big Blast.—The following account of a blast is taken from a San Francisco paper of late date: Recently the San Francisco Bridge Company received the contract for work on Section 6 of the sea-wall, which will extend from Vallejo to Pacific streets, and which will practically continue the sea-wall from Powell street to Folsom. It became necessary for the bridge company to secure a quarry. A tract of 8½ acres was obtained, fronting on and extending into the bay, and forming a high bluff which forms the northern extension of Visitation Valley. The bluff is about 60 feet high close to the water's edge. It is expected to yield the 90,000 tons of rock required to build Section 6 of the sea-wall. It has been tunneled recently by the employees of the bridge company in charge of Superintendent O'Neil. Eleven tunnels in all have been run and four have been exploded. There were 11,000 pounds of Judson powder to explode in the four tunnels. Each tunnel was 50 feet long, and extended to an L, in which was the powder. From the L to the mouth of each tunnel rock and dirt had been "tamped" in as hard as possible. The four explosions were to occur successively, the first to loosen the cliff and make it easier for the second to be become effective, and so on. The first explosion was awaited with some little apprehension by the harbor commissioners and other occupants of the tow-boat. But when it occurred, with a dull, heavy sound, and it became apparent that frag-ments of stone were not to fly through the air, there was a unanimous desire that the boat should move nearer the shore. The other explosions occurred soon after. No. 3 was a grand affair. A great section of the cliff was toppled over and huge boulders and tons of dirt rushed down to the water's edge. The blast was pronounced successful, and the quality of stone, on subsequent inspection, seemed satisfactory to the harbor commissioners. It was estimated by the engineers that the 11,000 pounds of explosives had displaced in about 10 minutes 35,000 tons of rock and earth.

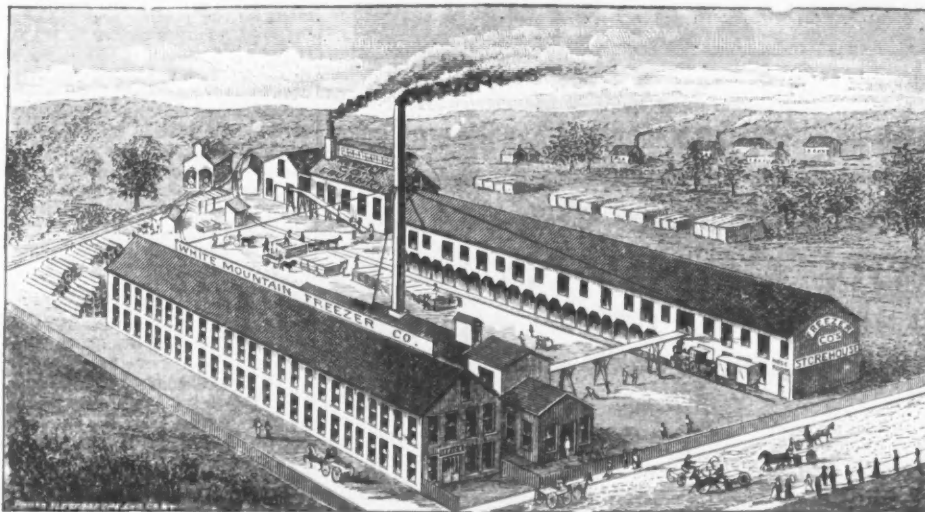
The latest official reports from India on the wheat harvest for the current season are to the effect that an average yield may be expected; also a large crop of corn.

White Mountain Freezer Co.



NEW PLATFORM FREEZER.

Sizes, 15, 20 and 25 quarts.



THE LARGEST FREEZER WORKS IN THE WORLD



POWER FREEZER.

Ready to operate. Sizes, 25 to 50 quarts.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER

Buy Sands' Triple-Motion "White Mountain."

The only Freezer ever made or patented having three motions. Can turning one way. Outside Beater and Cream Scraper combined, with floats extending to center, turning opposite to Can. Inside Beater, with floats extending outward, turning opposite to Outside Beater, thereby making three simultaneous motions, and producing fine, smooth cream.

White Mountain Freezer
Ready to Operate.

Sizes, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 25 and 50 quarts.

It is Utterly Impossible for any Single-Beater Freezer to Produce the Same Results.

They freeze quicker than any other on the market, thereby saving time, ice and salt. The Tubs are chemically filled and are Water-Proof.

NO ZINC IN CONTACT WITH CREAM, BUT TIN INSTEAD. OXIDE OF ZINC IS A WELL-KNOWN POISON.

"Never put anything into the Human Stomach prepared in vessels coated with Zinc."—The Metal Worker.

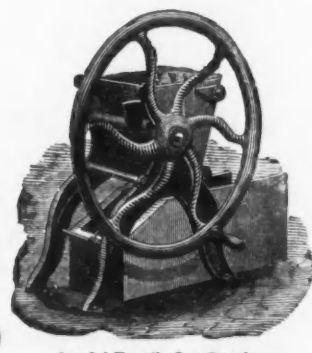
All Outside Irons Galvanized. Packing Tubs and Cans, All Sizes, Wholesale and Retail

Sold by the Trade everywhere. Send for Circular and Price List of the Celebrated Freezer. Address

WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO.,

101 East Hollis Street,

NASHUA, N. H.



Sands' Family Ice Crusher.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

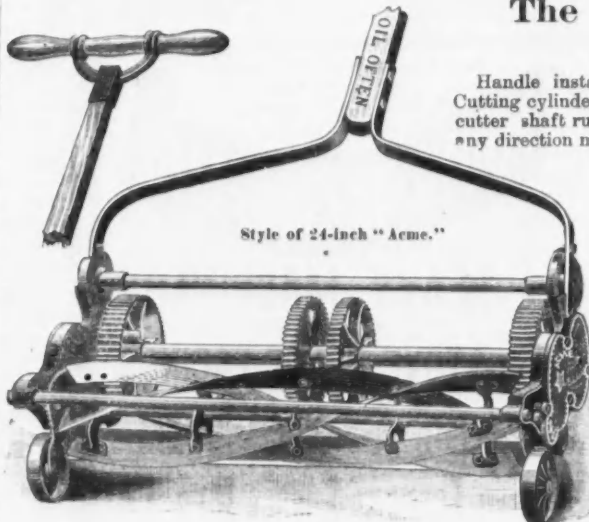
THE IMPROVED
"Easy" Lawn Mower.

The only practical
FORWARD-CUT
ROLLER MOWER
ever on the market,
combining Durability
with extreme Light
Weight.

Style of Medium-Size
"Easy."

Catalogues and Price Lists on
application to the follow-
ing Wholesale Agents:

Louderback, Gilbert & Co., New York City.
Parker & Wood, Boston, Mass.
Chas. M. Gristley, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. S. Bristol & Co., Chicago, Ill.
L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
T. & A. Pickering, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hildebrand & Fugate, Indianapolis, Ind.
Scobie & Parker, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frank C. Porter, Buffalo, N. Y.
Geo. B. Bahr & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Geo. W. House & Son, Peoria, Ill.
Samuel G. B. Cook & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Farwell, Ozmun & Jackson, St. Paul, Minn.
Buhl, Sons & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Lindsay Brothers, Milwaukee, Wis.
B. L. Hagg & Co., Springfield, Mass.
A. D. Perry & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Geo. Worthington & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Baker & Hamilton, Sacramento, Cal.
W. W. Woodruff & Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
Corning & Co., Albany, N. Y.
Howe & Co., Troy, N. Y.
Bestwick, Braun & Co., Toledo, Ohio.
Childs & Jones, Utica, N. Y.
Northrup, Braslau & Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
R. G. Craig & Co., Memphis, Tenn.



Style of 24-inch "Acme."

The "Acme" Lawn Mower.

MERITS OF CONSTRUCTION:

Handle instantly attached or detached without touching the Mower Cutting cylinder has four knives, all tempered to a standard. Steel cutter shaft running on Steel gibs so arranged that all possible wear in any direction may be compensated for. Patent cam pawl and ratchet, absolutely positive, silent and durable. Truck wheels run on hardened steel studs, protected from dirt, &c. Truck arms encircle cutting cylinder journals, giving greatest possible range in height of cut. Powerful traction. Perfectly silent. Easily operated. All sizes geared at each end. Every part made to standard gauges, and interchangeable.

RANGE OF WORK.

Cuts high terraces with rope attachment, cuts borders, cuts mounds, cuts over holes, cuts within one inch of a wall, fence or tree. Cuts wet grass without clogging. Cuts heavy, tough grass with comparative ease, and especially adapted to cemetery work.

Style of Medium-Size
"Acme."

EXCELSIOR AND CLIPPER LAWN MOWERS.

Excelsior Side Wheel.



For LIGHTNESS OF DRAFT, QUALITY OF WORK, SIMPLICITY OF ADJUSTMENTS and SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP, our EXCELSIOR LAWN MOWERS, both for Hand and Horse Power, occupy the FIRST PLACE IN THE MARKETS OF THE WORLD.

Excelsior Roller.



Our NEW CLIPPER LAWN MOWER, which has been greatly improved for the coming season, is presented to the Trade after long and careful experiments with a view to produce a good Lawn Mower at a low price. Don't think the CLIPPER belongs to that worthless, trashy class of Lawn Mowers whose only recommendation is cheapness. It is a good Lawn Mower at a low price.

New Clipper.



In order to meet the varied demands of both home and foreign markets, we are making over 50 different styles and sizes of Lawn Mowers. Hence we can furnish a Lawn Mower suited to any climate or country. EVERY MOWER GUARANTEED. Send for Circular and Price List. Address

CHADBORN & COLDWELL MFG. CO., Newburgh, N. Y., U. S. A.,

Or 223 Upper Thames Street, LONDON, ENGLAND.

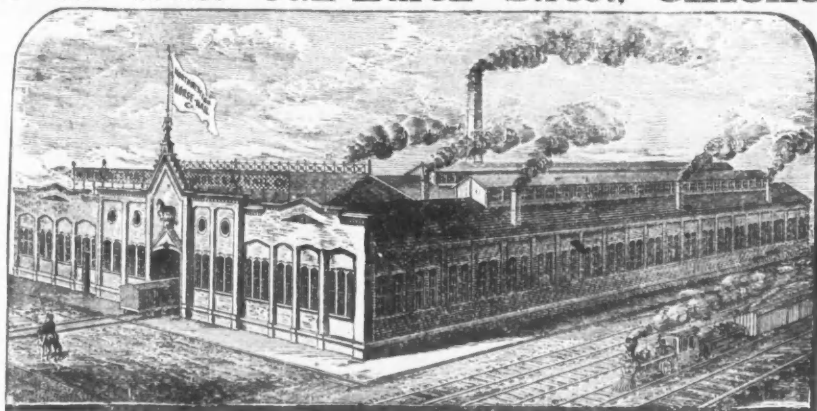
NORTHWESTERN HORSE NAIL CO.,

No. 88 West Van Buren Street, CHICAGO.

Regular Head.



OUR NAILS are manufactured from the finest brand of Swedish Iron, of which we use the entire product.



City Head.



IN QUALITY, uniformity of shape and style, they are unequaled. They are the safest nail to drive.

For Sale by All the Leading Houses Throughout the United States.



COLD TEST OF IRON USED EXCLUSIVELY BY NORTHWESTERN HORSE NAIL CO.

A. W. KINGSLAND, Secretary.

THE CUT BELOW represents our latest patent "Wonder" Cross-Cut Saw, of which style of teeth we shall use for our Cross-Cut One-Man Pruning and Buck Saw. This tooth has all the direct fast cut of the Lightning, combined with the clearing teeth of the Champion, making it, as its name indicates, the Latest Wonder, and by actual test we decide an advantage of 20 per cent. over our former world-renowned Lightning Saw. Having newly organized January 26th, 1885, as the E. M. Boynton Saw and File Co., we shall be prepared to fill any orders for the above, as well as for goods which have been furnished our customers throughout the world for the last 14 years.

Respectfully yours,

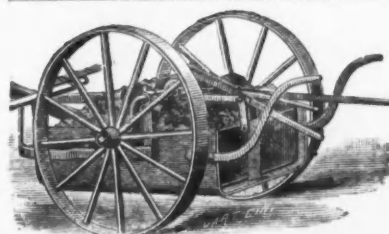
E. M. BOYNTON SAW AND FILE CO.



THE WONDER CROSS CUT SAW.

E. M. BOYNTON SAW & FILE CO.
BOYNTON BROS.
LATEST PATENT.
E. M. BOYNTON, PRESIDENT.
C. W. BOYNTON, VICE PRES.
N.Y. CITY.

PATENTED NOV. 25TH 1884.



HASLUP'S PAT. WHEELED SCRAPER

Has great advantages over all others. It has

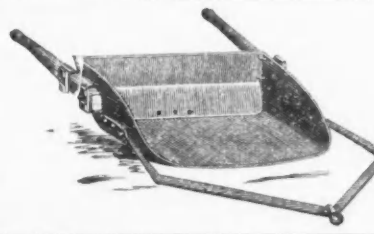
More Capacity and is Easier Handled by Man and Team.

Good on long or short hauls. Three sizes: 9, 13 and 16 cubic feet.

HASLUP'S ALL-STEEL DRAG SCRAPERS

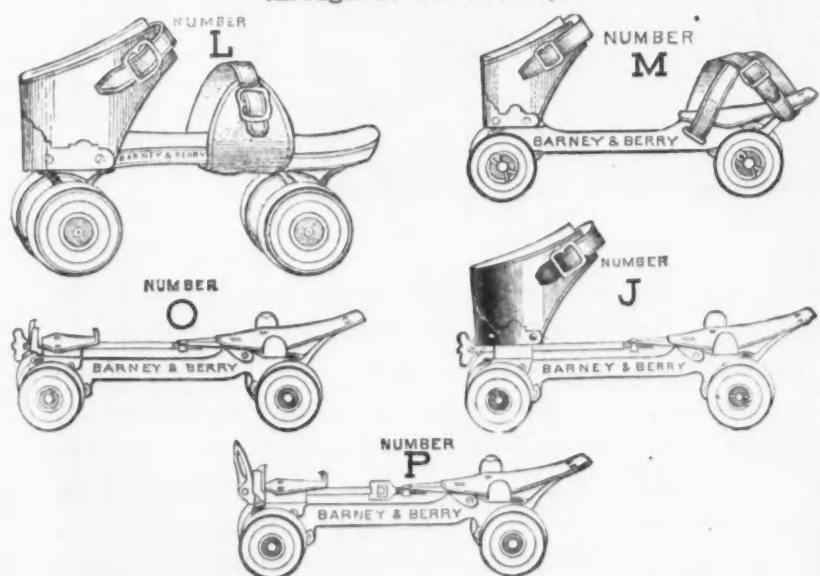
Beat all others for capacity, durability, strength, light draft. Being ALL STEEL (except wood handles), are lighter, stronger and better made than any other. 3 sizes. Also, Township and Railroad Flows.

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO., Sidney, Ohio.



BARNEY & BERRY ROLLER SKATES.

For Sale by the Leading Hardware and Sporting Goods Houses throughout the Country.



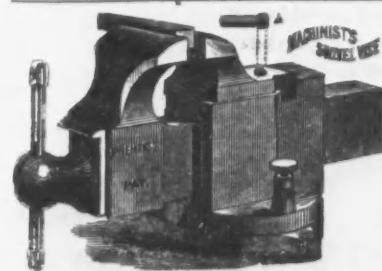
THE BARNEY & BERRY ROLLER SKATES.

Unexcelled in Design.
Unequaled in Merit.

Unsurpassed in Construction.
Unrivaled in Ease of Operation.

Among the leading advantages of Nos. "M," "J," "O" and "P" of the Barney & Berry Roller Skates may be mentioned:
1st. The patent oil-well, an opening in journal extending to axle, which supplies the axle, wheels and journal bearing with oil.
2d. The use of steel springs in place of rubber, as the latter, both from use and effects of oil, varies in its elasticity, and when one worn-out rubber is removed—to secure perfect action—it necessitates the renewal of all rubbers on both skates, while springs do not require this and retain the same amount of elasticity.
3d. Owing to simplicity of construction these skates are the lightest, the lowest, and run the easiest of any roller skate in the market.
4th. The Barney & Berry Roller Skate is noiseless as compared with other skates.
5th. The center of action coming on the axis and angle of trucks being slight, skating on the Barney & Berry Roller Skate is similar to ice skating, and position or inclination of body the same, without the bending of ankle as attended with skates whose trucks have considerable angle, and whose center of action is on one side of the axle.
Descriptive Catalogue of Roller Skates sent free.

BARNEY & BERRY, Springfield, Mass.



PRENTISS' PAT. VISES

Adjustable Jaw.

Stationary or Pat. Swivel Bottoms.
ADAPTED TO ALL KINDS OF VISE WORK. ALSO
"PEERLESS" SWIVEL PIPE GRIP,
FITS ANY VISE. SOLD BY THE TRADE.

PRENTISS VISE CO.,

23 Day Street, New York.

SOLE PROPRIETORS. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY
MANUFACTURING CO.
ESTABLISHED IN 1848
FARM AND GARDEN TOOLS —FROM—
BEST CAST STEEL.
JACKSON, MICHIGAN, U.S.

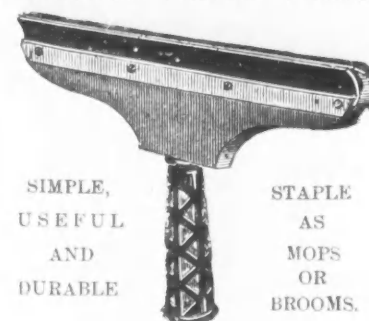
DOG COLLARS AND FURNISHINGS.



MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.,
101 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

I. BREMER, General Manager.

PERFECTION WINDOW CLEANER.

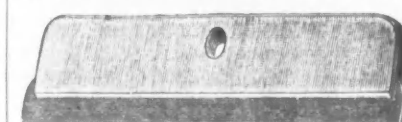


SIMPLE,
USEFUL
AND
DURABLE

STAPLE
AS
MOPS
OR
BROOMS.

Beware of Infringements.

FLOOR SCRUBBERS.



Perfection Window Cleaner Co.

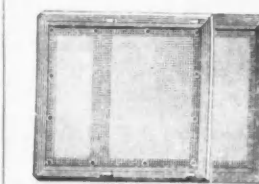
205 KINZIE STREET,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

PORTER'S WINDOW & DOOR
SCREEN CORNERS.
PAT. JULY 27TH 1880.

The best and only complete arrangement for Window and Door Screens ever invented. No mortising or tenoning; cannot sag or warp, and any one can make them.
Send for Price List.

PORTER MANUF'G CO.,
BURLINGTON, VT.



LIST
20%
BELOW
OTHERS.

GET DISCOUNT AND CIRCULAR OF THE NEW
ROBERTS' ADJUSTABLE

Window Screens.

Lowest Prices, Best Article. See Sample before buying.

PAINE, DIEHL & CO., 12 Bank St., Phila., Pa.

Grindstones, Emery, &c.

GEO. H. WORTHINGTON, Pres. and Treas. WM. McDERMOTT, V. Pres. and Sec.

Berea & Huron Stone Company,
Manufacturers of

GRINDSTONES,
MOUNTED STONES,
SCYTHE STONES, &c.

OFFICE: 71 & 73 Wilshire Building, CLEVELAND OHIO.

Walter R. Wood GRINDSTONES.

Berea, O., Nova Scotia, & other brands.
255 and 255 Front Street, New York.

GEO. CHASE,

The largest manufacturers in the world of

OIL STONE

Of all description.

107th Street and Harlem River.
Send for Illustrated Price List. NEW YORK.

OHIO GRINDSTONE COMPANY.

H. H. CLOUGH, Pres. L. P. HALDEMAN,
J. M. WORTHINGTON, V. Pres. Secy and Treas.

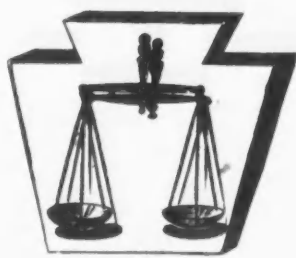
MANUFACTURERS OF

GRINDSTONES

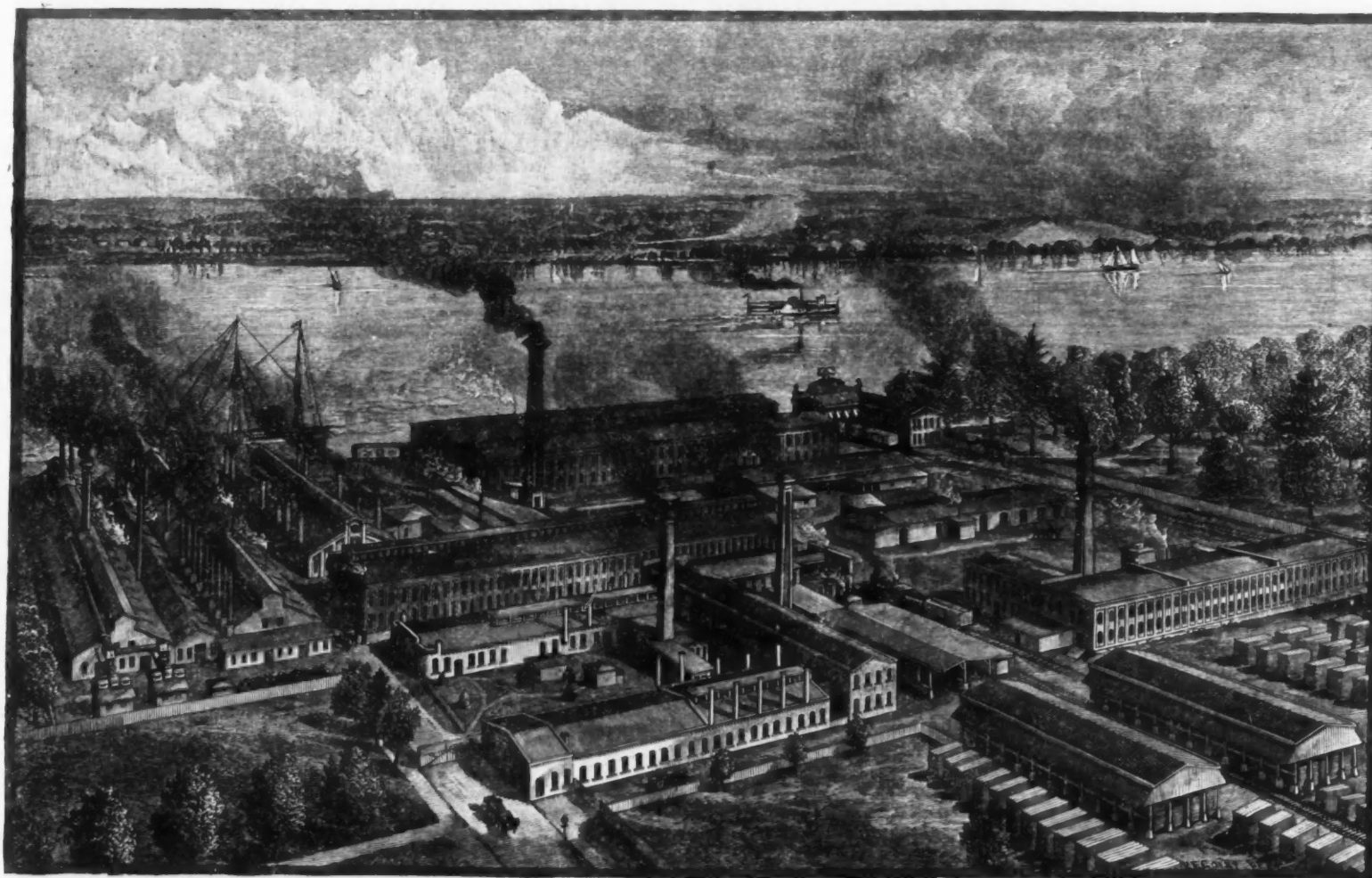
OF ALL KINDS.

127 SUPERIOR ST.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS



KEYSTONE SAW, TOOL, STEEL AND FILE WORKS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



WE AGAIN DESIRE TO CALL THE ATTENTION OF THE TRADE to the goods manufactured by us, and assure them that it is our intention to maintain the present high standard of quality and to sell at the lowest prices consistent with superior quality and workmanship. Having had 45 years' experience in manufacturing Saws, we feel justified in saying that they are superior to all others from the fact of our having, by constantly experimenting at great cost, arrived at a state of perfection in machinery for manufacturing Saws which can only be attained by years of constant application and watchfulness. So jealous are we of keeping up their high standard that their making is intrusted to none but our most experienced men through their entire course of manufacture, several of whom have worked upon Disston's best grades for over 40 years, thus insuring, through long experience and constant attention, that perfection which cannot be attained in a few years, nor by those who are constantly changing their workmen. All goods bearing the brand of **Henry Disston & Sons** are fully warranted, and will be exchanged if found defective in any particular. We also manufacture a line of common Hand Saws, Buck Saws, &c., to which we call the attention of the Trade, as we are determined to sell these goods at as low a price as any of our competitors.

MEMORANDUM OF MEDALS.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS.

Franklin Institute, Pa.....1856, Silver.
Maryland Institute.....1860, Gold.
American Institute, New York.....1869, Bronze.
Franklin Institute, Pa.....1874, Silver.
Centennial, Philadelphia.....1876, Bronze.
New South Wales.....1877, Bronze.
Paris, France.....1878, Gold.
Paris, France.....1878, Bronze.

Sydney, New South Wales.....1879, Bronze.
Melbourne, Australia.....1880-81, Silver.
Matanzas, Cuba.....1881, Gold.
Altona, Germany.....1881, Gold.
Altona, Germany.....1881, Silver.
Atlanta, Georgia.....1881, Gold.
Louisville, Kentucky.....1883, Bronze.
Louisville, Kentucky.....1884, Bronze.

WE SHALL MAKE NO CHANGE IN OUR LIST OR DISCOUNTS FOR 1885.

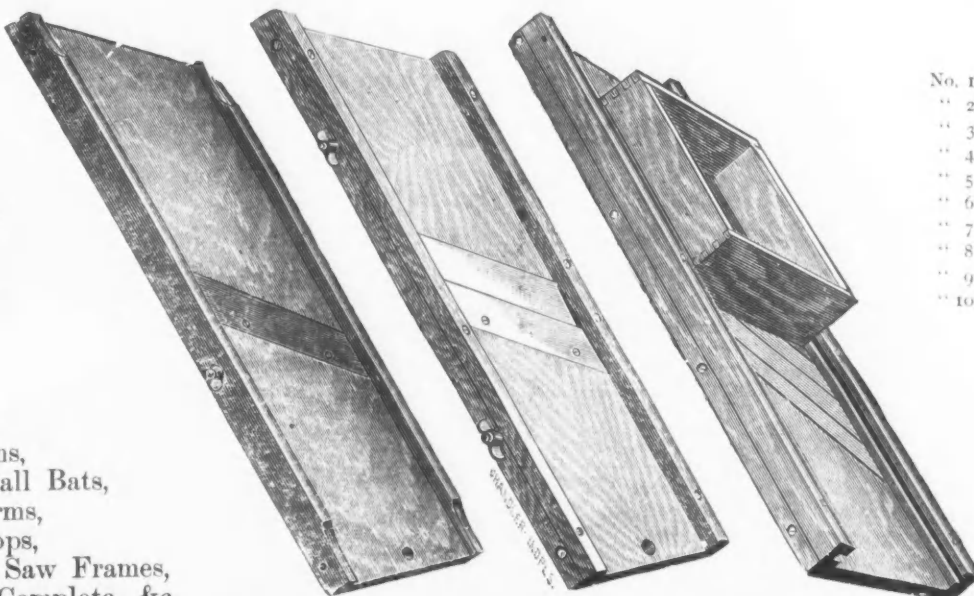
TUCKER & DORSEY MFG. CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Tucker's Alarm Tills, "Daisy" Stove Trucks, Hoosier Saw Bucks, Kraut, Slaw and Vegetable Cutters, Towel Rollers, Potato Mashers, Steak Mauls, Rolling Pins, Base-Ball Bats, Stove Platforms, Bench Stops, Wood Saw Frames, Wood Saws Complete, &c.



KRAUT CUTTERS.

No. 1.....	1	knife, with box, 8 x 26, per dozen.
" 2.....	2	knives, " " " "
" 3.....	3	" " " "
" 4.....	4	" " " "
" 5.....	3	" " 9 x 30, " "
" 6.....	2	" " 12 x 36, each.
" 7.....	3	" " " "
" 8.....	4	" " " "
" 9.....	3	" " 12 x 40, " "
" 10.....	4	" " " "

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

113 Chambers St., New York,

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE EASTERN AND NEW ENGLAND STATES FOR

Tucker & Dorsey Mfg Co.

MECKLENBURG IRON WORKS, CHARLOTTE, N. C., JOHN WILKES, MANAGER.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Stamp Mills and Pumps for Gold Mines, and Mining Machinery of every description; Steam Engines, Portable and Stationary; Boilers and Saw Mills, with Reamy's Patent Feed and Backing Device. Also Manufacturers of the Celebrated Centennial Cotton Press.

The Indestructible Cast-Iron Furnace Lamp

NO SOLDER.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Superseding all Others Wherever Introduced.

TWO SIZES: { No. 1, holding 3 Pints.
No. 2, " 2 "



TAYLOR & BOGGIS FOD CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

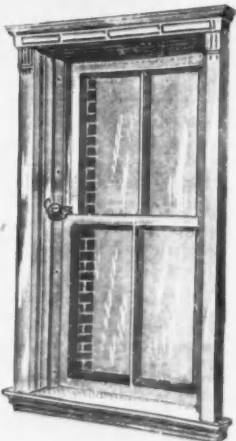
Sample sent you if desired.

YOUR CUSTOMERS ARE
NOT SATISFIED

WITH THEIR WINDOW FASTENERS,
BUT SELL THEM LIESCHKE'S
Burglar-Proof Sash Lock
AND
Automatic Window Holder
AND
THEY WILL BE!



It is the only Sash Lock on the Market that gives entire satisfaction. It is made of Malleable Iron and cannot be broken. It is so located and so constructed that it is impossible for a thief to control it from the outside, and is absolutely Burglar-Proof. It is Automatic in action, both locking the Sash the moment it is closed, and holding the window at any elevation desired. It is equal in all respects to cords and weights, and at one-tenth the cost. It is easily put on, and can be applied with a screw-driver by any handy boy or man. It is simple in action, and has NO SPRINGS TO WEAR OUT or complicated mechanism to get out of order. It is finished in the most artistic manner and packed with screws to match. It is attractive and ornamental in design. It is what you have been looking for for years. Samples and circulars free.



MANUFACTURED BY
J. R. CLANCY,
Syracuse, N. Y.

UNION FOUNDRY AND PULLMAN CAR WHEEL WORKS,

N. S. BOUTON, President.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED AND ESTIMATES MADE ON

HEAVY MACHINERY, AND ALL SIZES OF FLY WHEELS, PULLEYS, &c.

Special Machinery for Grain Elevators, Grain Steam Shovels, &c., contracted for. Car Wheels and Car Castings at lowest rates.

Office, First National Bank Building, CHICAGO.

Double Acting Spring

BUTTS

SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS
Coil, and Sabin's Volute Springs
For various purposes made to order.
SABIN MACHINE CO., Montpelier, Vt.

New Little Giant Screw Plates.



WELLS, BROS. & CO., Greenfield, Mass.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Screw Plates, Adjustable Dies, Fine Taps, Taper Reamers, Bolt Cutters and Nut Tappers, Foot Vises and Bolt Headers, Upsetters, Tire Benders, &c., &c.

A full assortment of Blacksmiths' and Carriage-Makers' Labor-Saving Tools.



Power Screw No. 32.

Wire Cutter No. 34.

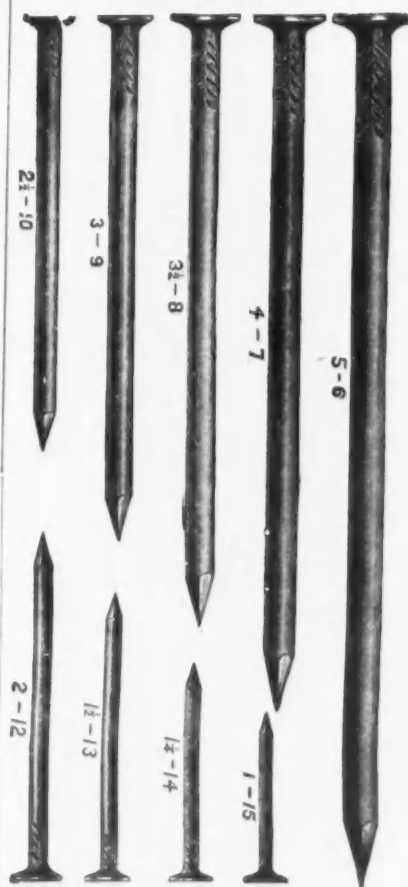


Ice Pick No. 29.

HOWE BROS. & HULBERT, WEST WINSTED, CT.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

CORKSCREWS, SCISSORS, SHEARS & HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

THE HP NAIL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO,



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE NAILS

OF ALL KINDS.

Barbed or Plain Steel, Iron and Brass Nails, Cast Steel Wire Brads, Cast Steel Wire Finishing Nails, Cigar Box Nails, Escutcheon Pins, Wagon Nails, Clinch Nails, Hinge Nails, Wire Spikes for Track, Bridge and Dock Work, Tinned Nails, Galvanized Nails.

BEECHER & PECK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

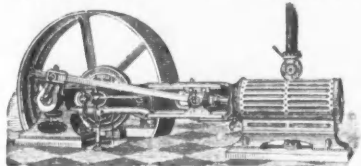
DROP PRESSES,

DROP FORGINGS, &c.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

These cuts are full-size representations of some of our Corkscrews. Our list containing over 50 varieties of Solid Forged Steel Corkscrews, is the most complete line ever offered. We also manufacture the finest line of SOLID FORGED STEEL SCISSORS in the market.

THE CUMMER ENGINE.

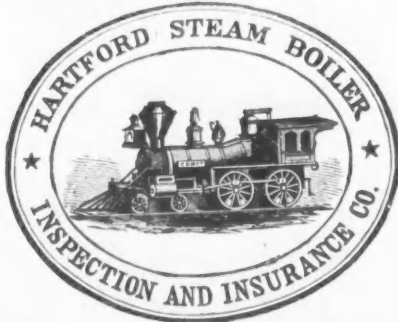


Awarded Gold Medals and All Highest Premiums for BEST AUTOMATIC ENGINE at both Cincinnati and Louisville in 1883.

Send for 150-Page Illustrated Catalogue.

ADDRESS

THE CUMMER ENGINE CO., Cleveland, Ohio



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers, Boilers, Buildings and Machinery,

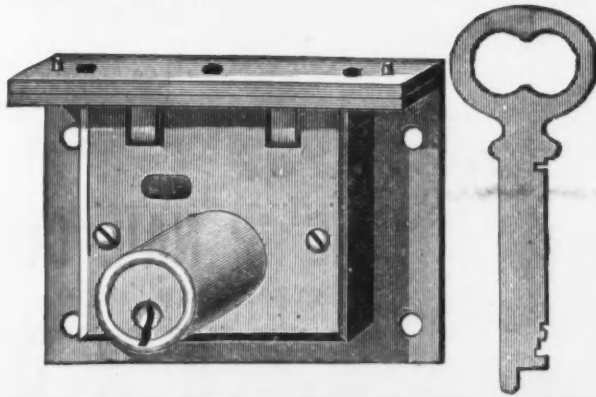
STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

The Business of the Company includes all kinds of Steam Boilers. Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. Pierce, Sec.

Board of Directors.
J. M. ALLEN, President.
EDUCIUS J. HENDREE, President of the Hartford Fire Ins. Co.
FRANK W. CROSBY, of Cheney Bros. Silk Mfrs., Hartford and New York
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Company.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams' Express Company.
GEO. M. BARTHOLOMEW, President Holyoke Water Power Company.
RICHARD W. E. JARVIS, President of the Pat. Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the Aetna Life Insurance Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
GEO. CROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works Worcester, Mass.
HON. THOMAS TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Massachusetts, Lowell.
NEWTON CASE, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
WM. S. SLATER, Cotton Manufacturer Providence.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
CHAR. T. FARR, of Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.

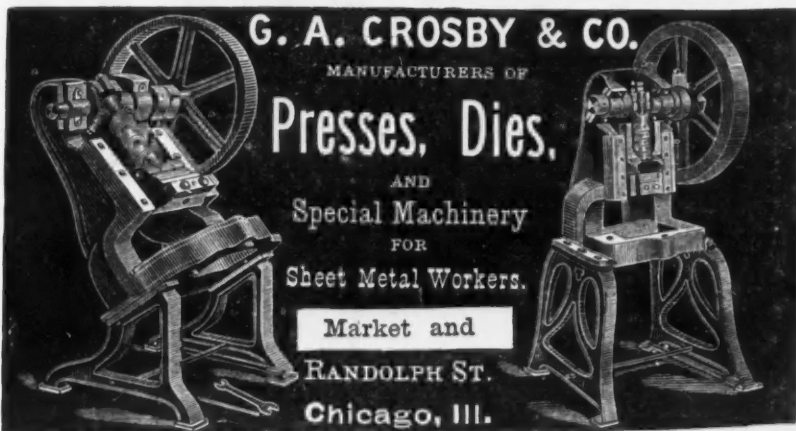
CHARLES PARKER CO.,



MERIDEN, CONN.,

Manufacturers of

CABINET LOCKS.



G. A. CROSBY & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Presses, Dies,

AND Special Machinery FOR Sheet Metal Workers.

Market and RANDOLPH ST. Chicago, Ill.

Bit Braces.

Amidon Brace, 8 to 14 in. sweep.
Barker " " " "
Empire " " " "
Buffalo Ball Brace.
Brace Wrench.
Tov Braces, &c.



E. R. SAXTON,

31 Lloyd St.,

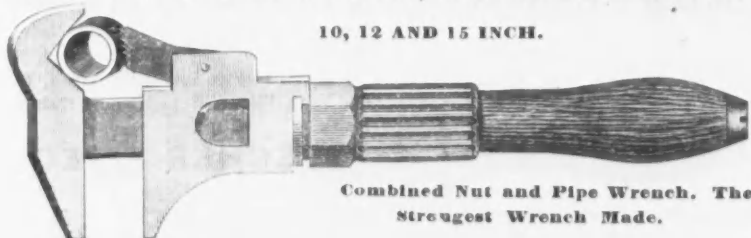
BUFFALO, N. Y.,

Sole Manufacturer.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, Price List and Discounts.

TOWER'S (Donohue's Patent) ENGINEER'S WRENCH.

10, 12 AND 15 INCH.

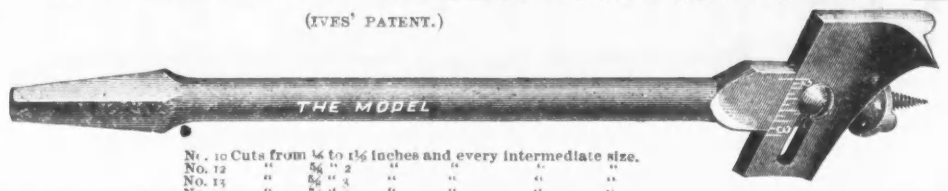


Combined Nut and Pipe Wrench. The Strongest Wrench Made.

TOWER & LYON, 96 Chambers Street, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

THE MODEL EXPANSIVE BIT.

(IVES' PATENT.)



No. 10 Cuts from 1/4 to 1 1/2 inches and every intermediate size.
No. 12 " 1/2 " 2 " " " " "
No. 13 " 3/4 " 3 " " " " "
No. 14 " 1 " 4 " " " " "

The superior excellence of this tool consists in the peculiar seat in which the Cutter is placed; the manner in which it is fitted into its seat, in which it is so firmly held in as to be absolutely immovable in use; the curve of its cutting edge, by which a drawing cut is secured, together with its exquisite workmanship and finish, combine to make it a Model Tool of its kind, and we warrant it in all respects fully equal to the "Clark," and decidedly better in one important point. The Cutter will not move when in use. Its several parts interchange perfectly.

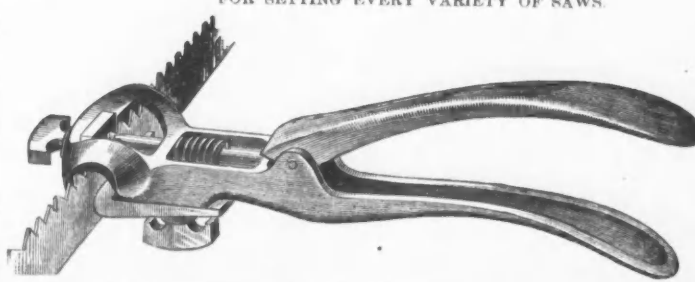
MANUFACTURED BY

W. A. IVES & CO.,

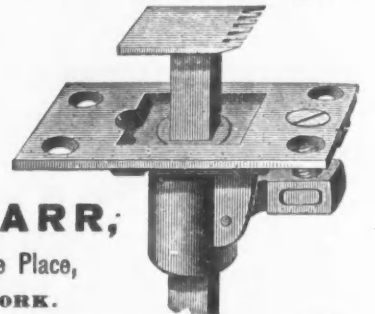
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT.

MORRILL'S PERFECT SAW SETS AND BENCH STOP

FOR SETTING EVERY VARIETY OF SAWS.



For price lists and discounts Address



ASA FARR,
64 College Place,
NEW YORK.

JOHN T. LEWIS & BROS.,

No. 231 South Front St.,

PHILADELPHIA.



Pure White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge, Orange Mineral, Linseed Oil, AND PAINTERS' COLORS.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS
Manufacturers of the well-known brand of WHITE LEAD.



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
LINSEED OIL.
181 Front Street, NEW YORK.



The Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co.,

Manufacturers of

White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead, Litharge, Glass Makers' Litharge and Orange Mineral;

LINSEED OIL, Raw, Refined and Boiled.

ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,

287 Pearl St., NEW YORK

SALEM LEAD COMPANY,

CORRODERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

PURE WHITE LEAD.

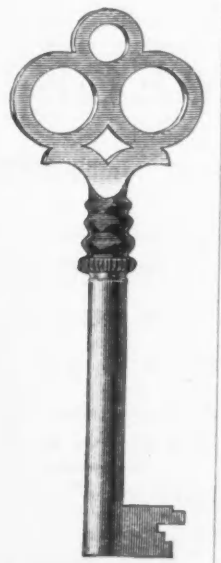
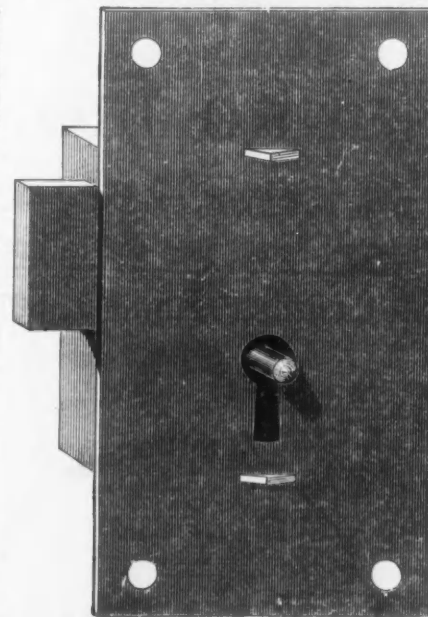


ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Lead Pipe and Narrow Sheet Lead.

SALEM, MASS.

F. A. BROWN, Treas.

EAGLE LOCK CO.



MANUFACTURERS OF THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

Cabinet, Trunk and Pad Locks

MADE BY ANY ONE CONCERN IN THE WORLD.

Illustrated Catalogue Mailed to the Trade Free upon Application. Orders for special Die and Press Work and Small Brass Castings solicited at our Geneva Works.

POPE & STEVENS'

Columbia Rink Skate.



This Skate is made of the finest material, and for strength, durability and ease of action not surpassed. All parts and pieces are interchangeable.

114 Chambers St., NEW YORK.
514 Commerce St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Charles Kellogg. C. S. Maurice. Thos. C. Clarke. C. Macdonald. Geo. S. Field. Edmund Hayes.

UNION BRIDGE COMPANY,

Works: Athens, Pa.

Works: Buffalo, N. Y.

Late Kellogg & Maurice.) Capacity, 14,000 tons. (Late Central Bridge Works.) Capacity, 12,000 tons.

CIVIL ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS

Iron & Steel Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs,

ELEVATED RAILROADS, MARINE PIERS, &c.

For Plans, Estimates and Tenders, address

UNION BRIDGE COMPANY, Welles Building, No. 18 Broadway, Rooms 713 to 719, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE CALL: NEW 203.

J. STEVENS & CO.,

P. O. Box 224, Chicopee Falls, Mass.,

Manufacturers of

SPRING CALIPERS, DIVIDERS,

FINE MACHINIST TOOLS

and FIRE ARMS. Our

SHOOTING GALLERY RIFLE

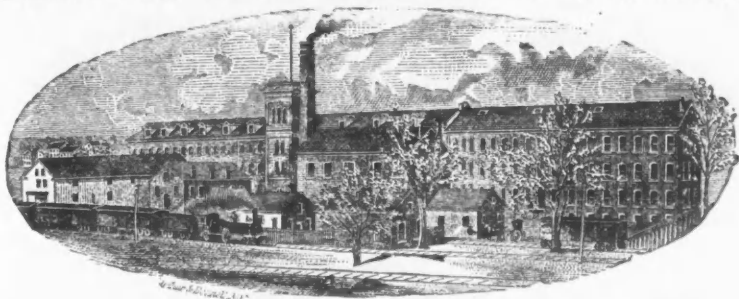
is the favorite everywhere.



Note New Improvement. Patent Rocker Washer.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.

THE STANLEY WORKS



MANUFACTURERS OF

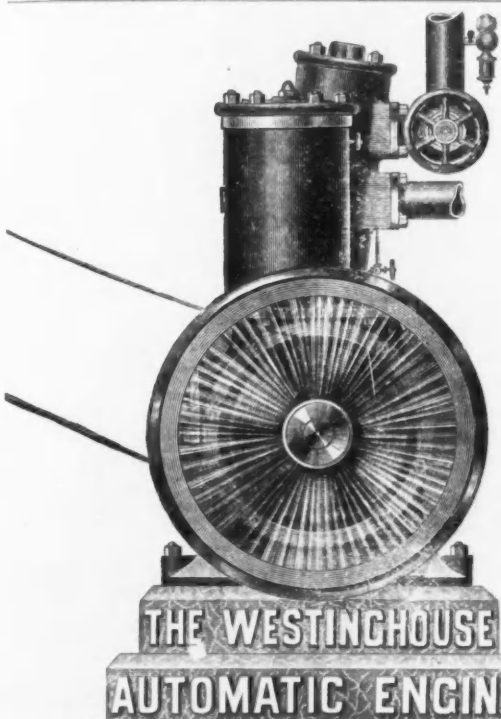
**Wrought Iron
BUTTS, HINGES
AND
DOOR
BOLTS**

FACTORIES
New Britain,
Connecticut

WAREHOUSE:
79 Chambers Street, New York.

GOODS FURNISHED PLAIN, GALVANIZED, JAPANESE, BRONZED AND NICKEL PLATED.

Also Manufacturers of TACKS, BRADS AND NAILS.



1300 Engines
NOW IN USE.
40,000 H.-P.
NOW RUNNING.
Sales 2000 H.-P
PER MONTH.

Send for Illustrated Circular
and Reference List.

The
Westinghouse
Machine
Company,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

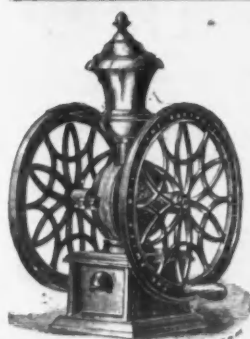
Sales Department Conducted by

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO., 17 Cortlandt Street, New York.
FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Louisville and St. Paul.
FAIRBANKS & CO., St. Louis, Indianapolis and Denver.
PARKE & LACY, San Francisco, and Portland, Oregon.
PARKE, LACY & CO., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Butte, Montana.
D. A. TOMPKINS & CO., Charlotte, N. C.
KEATING IMPLEMENT AND MACHINE CO., Dallas, Texas.
MURRAY & CO., Sydney and Melbourne, Australia.
R. ROGERS, 43 Rue La Fayette, Paris.
F. E. AVERILL, Delft, Holland.

CORRUGATED

IRON
ROOFING
SIDING, CEILING,
ARCHES AND LATH.
CINCINNATI
CORRUGATING CO.
CINCINNATI, O.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CRIMPED



THE SWIFT MILL.

ESTABLISHED 1845.
The annexed cut shows one of the many styles of Coffee Mills of our manufacture, especially adapted to Grocers' use and all retailers of coffee. They are highly ornamental, and workmanship of the very best. We make more than 30 styles.

ALSO, LANE'S PORTABLE COFFEE ROASTER.

Will roast 30 to 40 lbs. at once, and can be used as a stove at other times. Send for descriptive list to Manufacturers.

LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Also Sold by Leading Wholesale Houses.

Our agents, John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers St., New York carry a full line of our goods, and will be pleased to serve you at factory prices.

RIPLEY MANUFACTURING CO.,
Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.



BEST PORCELAIN-LINED LEMON SQUEEZERS
"COMMON SENSE" MOUSE TRAPS, MALLETS, BOOT JACKS,
ROSEWOOD FAUCETS, &c. Fine Wood Turning a Specialty

THE HARTFORD HAMMER CO., Hartford, Conn.



Manufacturers of Solid Cast Steel Hammers. All Hammers stamped "HARTFORD" are fully WARRANTED. See first issue of each month.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Sole Agents,
113 Chambers St., New York.

COACH AND CARRIAGE HARDWARE
AND FINE MOUNTINGS
In great Variety of Styles and all kinds of Finish.
WOODRUFF, MILLER & CO., Manufs.,
Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

LA BELLE STEEL NAILS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

LA BELLE IRON WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF
CUT NAILS AND SPIKES
From Bessemer Steel, Gas Worked.

OFFICE AND WORKS, - - - - WHEELING, W. VA.

Represented in New York by SAM'L A. HAINES, 88 Chambers St.

WINSLOW'S VINEYARD ROLLER SKATES.



THE STANDARD ROLLER SKATES OF THE WORLD

These Skates are in use in over 2000 Rinks, and in every instance afford the fullest satisfaction. Address all orders and inquiries to
**St. James Avenue and Clarendon Street,
BOSTON MASS.**

Frank E. Winslow,

New American File Company,

PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

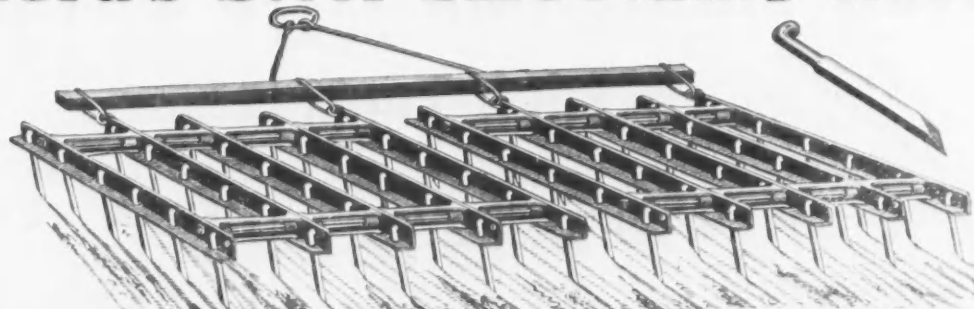


NOTICE.—Save 300 to 400 per cent. in Money and Time.

The testimonials in *Iron Age*, page 18, September 18 and 25, will convince most any one that our guarantee of this File doing the work of any two of any other brand, or money refunded, "is perfectly safe." Now, competitors who think they have made the same File for years can find out their mistake with a very little trouble, and save themselves money in advertising this File and mortification from being called stupid or otherwise. This class of File cannot be made so serviceable by any other method but one, and that one is covered by Caveat, filed by Patentee of above File.

Buford's Steel Smoothing Harrow

Reversible, Straight or
Slant Tooth.



The Cheapest Harrow in
the Market.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

THE ROCK ISLAND PLOW CO., (B. D. BUFORD & CO.) Rock Island, Ill.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of
CRESCENT STEEL,
In Bars, Sheets, Cold-Rolled Strips, &c.
Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire.
Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.
Also Common Grades.

J. & RILEY CARR,

BAILEY LANE WORKS,
Sheffield, - - England.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT WELDED STEEL FOR DIE BLOCKS.

SHOE DIE CUTTERS, LEATHER and PAPER DIE CUTTERS,
TOBACCO and WOOD PLANER KNIVES, MACHINE
IRONS, SKATE RUNNERS, &c.

The two materials are united together by a special process of our own, not by welding under the hammer, but in the mold while the metal is in a molten state, thus producing an absolutely solid ingot impossible to break or tear asunder, and
SUPERIOR TO ANYTHING ELSE IN THE MARKET.

Warehouse, 30 Gold Street, NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW,

Sheffield, England,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

Cast and Double Shear STEEL.

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives, Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.

Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.

WILLIAM BROWN, Representative.

JESSOP'S BEST TOOL STEEL
IN GREAT VARIETY OF SIZES.

Gold Medals awarded
at Exhibitions of
Paris, 1878, and
Melbourne, 1881.

ROCK DRILL STEEL,
In bond or duty paid.
Sheet Steel,
Best Circular
Saw Plates,
Double Shear
Steel,
Die Steel, &c.
MANUFACTORY,
Sheffield, England.

**JESSOP'S
STEEL**

As a SPECIALTY, we
offer our
Best Tool and
Die Steel,

ANNEALED SOFT,
Also
Annealed Die
Blocks,

from Stock or on im-
portation orders at
short notice
Branch Warehouses
Throughout the
United States and
Canada.

WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED,
91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

W. W. SCRANTON,
President.

WALTER SCRANTON,
Vice-President.

E. P. KINGSBURY,
Sec'y and Treas.

THE SCRANTON STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL RAILS & BILLETS.

Works at Scranton, Pa.

New York Office, - - - 56 Broadway.

THE MIDVALE STEEL CO.,

NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA.

Best Warranted Cast Steel for Machinists' Tools.

Taps, Dies, Punches, Shear Blades, Chipping Chisels and Granite Rock Drills,
Extra Mild Center Steel, special for Taps:

ALSO,

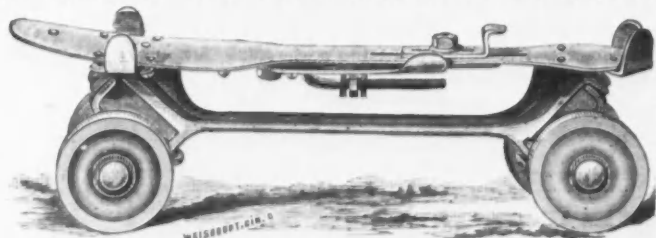
MACHINERY AND CAST SPRING STEEL HEAVY AND LIGHT FORGINGS.

Warehouse, No. 12 North 5th St., Philadelphia.

Address A. M. F. Watson, General Sales Agent.

ROLLER SKATES.

We are now making our Improved York Patent Steel, Full Clamped, Club Roller Skate, the best in the market, full nickel-plated, with an adjustable tension device that can be fixed to suit the weight of wearer in a moment. The action is easy and the Skate can turn in a radius of about 30 inches. We are now making a Superior Rink Skate, Steel Plate, with all of the improvements. The latest and most complete Rink Skate out. Send for circular and price list to



YORK MFG. CO., Limited, Portsmouth, Ohio.

G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools

Butchers' Cleavers,
Butchers' Choppers,
Axes and Hatchets,
Grub Hoes and Mattocks,
Mill Picks,
Box Chisels and Scrapers,

Ring Bush Hooks,
Ax Eye Bush Hooks,
Socket Bush Hooks,
Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools,
Carpenters' Drawing Knives,
Coopers' and Turpentines Tools.

OR SALE BY

MARTIN DOSCHER, Agent, 85 Chambers Street, N Y

STEEL Gautier Steel

See Page 3.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL.

Also Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.

OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.

Post Office Address, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Represented at Boston by WETHERELL BROS., 31 Oliver St.; at Philadelphia by JAMES C. HAND & CO., 614 and 616 Market St.; at Cleveland by CONDIT, WICK & CO., 13 Water St.

ALBANY & RENSSELAER IRON & STEEL CO.,

TROY, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,

FISH PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, SPIKES, &c.

Machinery Steel, Merchant and Ship Iron.

CHESTER GRISWOLD, V.-Pres't, Duncan Building, 11 Pine St., N. Y. City.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,

97 John Street, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufact'rs of "CHOICE" Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

80 John St., **F. W. MOSS,** NEW YORK.

SPECIAL STEEL FOR DIES.

IMPROVED MILD-CENTERED CAST STEEL FOR TAPS, &c.

Warranted Superior to any Steel in the Market, either
English or American, for every purpose.

Also,
Combination Chrome Steel and Iron for
Safes, Jails and Deposit Vaults.

Send for Circular
and
Price List.

CHROME CAST STEEL.

Chrome Steel Works,

Kent Avenue and Keap Street,

BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

Chicago Branch,

S. D. KIMBARK, Agent.

Cincinnati Branch,

N. E. cor. 5th & Main Streets.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

WORKS AT DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS.

RAIL JOINTS AND SPIKES,

Bar Iron, Mine Car Wheels, Axles and Breaker Machinery.

W. E. C. COXE, President,
Reading, Pa.

F. P. HOWE, Gen'l Supt.,
Danville, Pa.

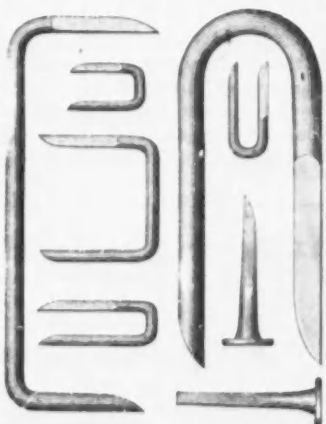
PITTSBURGH BESSEMER STEEL CO.

(LIMITED),

STEEL RAILS

LIGHT RAILS A SPECIALTY.

P. O. Address, 48 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa



FLORENCE TACK CO.,

FLORENCE, MASS.

Manufacturers of every variety of

Tacks, Small Nails,

DOUBLE-POINTED TACKS,

AND

STAPLES

From 1-4 to 3 1-4 in.

THE UPSON NUT CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Nuts, Washers,

CARRIAGE HARDWARE, &c.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

Warehouses: 99 Chambers St., New York.
232 Lake St., Chicago.

Factories: Unionville, Conn.
Cleveland, Ohio.

R. MUSHET'S
Special Steel

FOR

LATHES, PLANERS, &c.

Turns out at least double work by increased speed and feed, and cuts harder metals than any other steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

Sole Makers,

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,
Sheffield, England.

Represented in the United States by

B. M. JONES & CO.,
Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON

NAYLOR & CO.,
99 John St., New York,

IMPORTERS OF

STEEL AND IRON RAILS,

Steel Tires and Axles, Tin and Terne Plates,
Swedish and Norway Iron,

Bessemer Steel and Iron
WIRE RODS,

Pig Iron, Spiegeleisen, Ferromanganese,
Scrap Steel and Old Iron Rails.

SELLING AGENTS

FOR
Norway Steel and Iron Company,
SOUTH BOSTON.

Manufacturers of

STEEL COMPRESSED SHAFTING

"Benzon" Homogeneous Plates
For Boilers, Fire-boxes, &c.

SPRING STEEL,
And all other kinds of

Martin-Siemens Steel and Iron.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays,
Slags and Coal for Practical
Metallurgical Purposes.

No. 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG CO
GREENFIELD, MASS.

Green River Tire-Shrinker.

This Machine saves all cutting and welding of tires.

It is the easiest worked, most durable and economical Shrinker in use, and meets universal approval among our customers.

It is managed by one man with perfect ease, and works equally well on the lightest steel tire and on wagon tire 3 inches wide.

It occupies a space about 2 feet square on the floor.

Weight, 160 pounds.



SEND FOR NEW PRICE LIST.

"BRIER HILL PIG IRON."

EASTERN AGENTS:

E. P. Cutler & Co., No. 15 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

Geo. W. Jones & Co., No. 4 Hanover St., New York City.

Hogan & Elliott, 413 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

The BRIER HILL IRON and COAL CO.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

A. PARDEE, Hazleton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila

A. PARDEE & CO.,

237 South Third Street,

PHILADELPHIA,

No. 111 Broadway, New York,

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected with us, viz.:

A. Pardee & Co. { HAZLETON,

Pardee, Bro. & Co. { CRANBURY,

Calvin Pardee & Co. { SUGAR LOAF.

Pardee, Sons & Co. { LATTIMER.

Pardee, Sons & Co. { HOLLYWOOD.

Pardee, Sons & Co. { MT. PLEASANT.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Limited
SHEFFIELD.

Crucible Cast Steel.

JERE. ABBOTT & CO..

AGENTS AND IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON,

35 Oliver St., BOSTON. 23 Cliff St., NEW YORK.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR

N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO.,

OF STOCKHOLM.

SWEDISH & NORWAY IRON,

38 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

ALBERT POTTS, Philadelphia Agent, 234 & 236 N. Front Street.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 MILK STREET, BOSTON.

IMPORTERS OF

Swedish and Norway Iron,

INCLUDING

Charcoal, Siemens-Martin and Bessemer Productions, Bars, Shapes, Rods, Billets, Blooms, Wrought Scrap Iron, Scrap Steel, &c.

DELIVERIES MADE AT ALL PROMINENT AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND PROVINCIAL PORTS.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

(NORWAY)

LEWANDER & CO.,

AGENTS FOR

BRANCH OFFICE:

L. G. Bratt & Co., of Gothenburg, Sweden.

154 Lake St.,
CHICAGO.

MAIN OFFICE:

12 Post Office Square, BOSTON, MASS.

GAS ENGINES

FOR PUMPING AND LIGHT POWER,
AND

Crown Water Meters

NATIONAL METER COMPANY,

51 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

JOHN C. KELLEY, Pres.

CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

FOR THE ANALYSIS OF

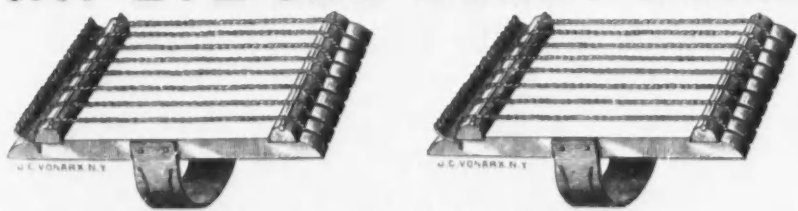
ORES, IRON, STEEL, FUEL, FLUXES, FURNACE GASES, &c.

Our Specialty. Being direct Importers and Manufacturers we can offer superior inducements.

EIMER & AMEND, Nos. 205 to 211 Third Avenue,
NEW YORK. Eighteenth Street Station Elevated R. R.

Illustrated Catalogue "Tailed on Application."

THE NEW IMPROVED
JAY-EYE-SEE CURRY COMB



Lighter and Easier to use than any other Comb.

Throws out the Dirt Quickly.

No Danger of Injury to the Horse's Skin.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

MUNCIE NOVELTY CO.

MALTBY, CURTISS & CO., New York, Sole Agents for the Eastern and Export Trade.

O. S. CHAMBERLAIN, 55 Dearborn St., Chicago, Sole Agent for the West.

NORTHFIELD KNIFE CO.

Superior Pocket Cutlery,

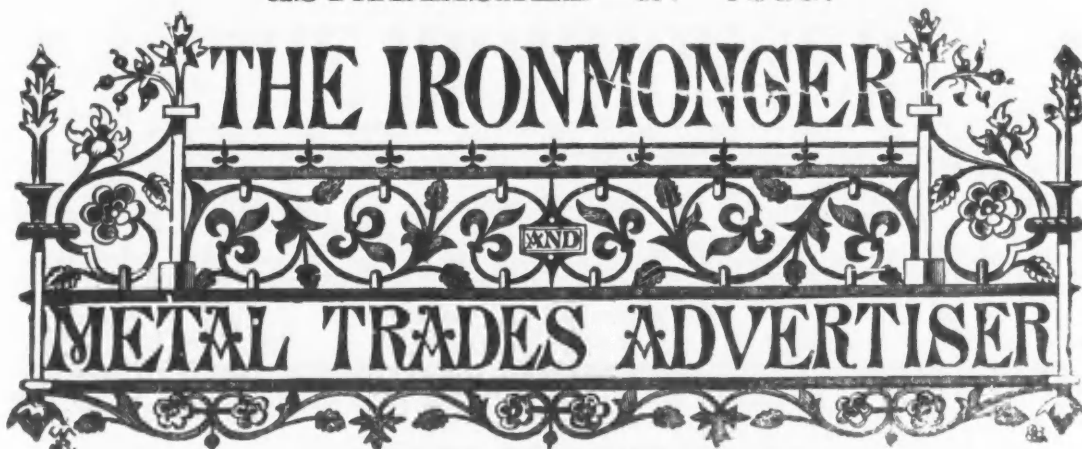
WITH HAND-FORGED BLADES.



Finest Quality Shears and Scissors,
FULL NICKEL-PLATED, NORTHFIELD, CONN.

THE LONDON IRONMONGER.

ESTABLISHED IN 1859.



PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

THE OLDEST AND CHIEF REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IRON, HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

OFFICE: 42 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF "THE IRON AGE," NAMELY:

NEW YORK OFFICE: DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade street, who will, on receipt of application, supply specimen copies free.

PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 77 Fourth Avenue—JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 220 South Fourth Street—THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.

CINCINNATI OFFICE: 13 West Third Street—HENRY SMITH, Manager.

SOUTHERN OFFICE: Cor. Eighth and Market Streets Chattanooga, Tenn.—S. E. LOWE, Manager.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 36 and 38 Clark Street, Cor. Lake Street—J. K. HANES, Manager.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

Notes of Novelties.—This is a department of the journal always watched with interest by the trade, as it contains an account, from week to week, of the novelties which manufacturers and inventors are introducing to the notice of the trade. These articles are freely illustrated.

Special Correspondents.—The *Ironmonger* has a deserved reputation for its special correspondence from all the principal Continental, British and manufacturing centers. The writers are gentlemen holding important positions in the districts with which they are connected, and possess facilities for acquiring information specially suited for the columns of the *Ironmonger*. *The Week*, *Legal Notes*, *Trade Notes*, *Bankruptcies*, *Foreign Notes*, *Colonial Notes*, *Mercantile Circulars*, &c., are each departments of the journal containing a digest of all matters of direct interest to the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. In addition to the above, there is a carefully classified list of Patents, together with Editorial Notes, French Belgian and other Special Correspondence.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

to the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades' Advertiser*, with which is sent every fourth week the Foreign Supplement (see below), may commence from any date, but are not received for less than a year complete. The rate is \$5 per annum, inclusive of postage to any part of the world outside Great Britain. To every subscriber is presented, free, in the course of his year, a handsome and useful *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, a work sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

By a mutual clubbing arrangement between the two journals, subscriptions to both will be received by either *The Ironmonger* or *The Iron Age* on the following terms:

THE IRONMONGER and THE IRON AGE, Weekly.

In the United States and Canada.....\$7.50 or £1.10s | In Great Britain and Ireland.....\$5.50 or £1.2s | In other countries.....\$8.00 or £1.12s

THE IRONMONGER, Weekly, and THE IRON AGE, Monthly.

In the United States and Canada.....\$5.75 or 23s | In Great Britain and Ireland.....\$3.25 or 13s | In other countries.....\$5.75 or 23s

ADVERTISEMENTS

are inserted in the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades' Advertiser* at the subjoined rates, from which no variation can be made on any ground whatever.

Size of Page—Nine Inches Deep by Six Inches Wide.

One Advertisement of every Series of 13 Monthly, 27 Fortnightly, or 53 Weekly, will be inserted in the *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, published toward the end of each year, and presented to every Subscriber.

	53 INSERTIONS, each net.	27 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.
One page.....	\$20.00	\$22.50	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$50.00
Two-thirds page.....	15.00	16.90	18.75	22.50	26.25	37.50
Half page.....	11.00	12.40	13.75	16.50	19.25	27.50
One-third page.....	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	20.00
Quarter page.....	6.40	7.25	8.00	9.60	11.20	16.00
One-sixth page.....	4.50	5.10	5.65	6.75	7.75	11.30
One-eighth page.....	3.60	4.10	4.50	5.40	6.25	9.00
One-sixteenth page.....	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50	5.00

SPECIAL ISSUES.

In the spring and autumn of each year there is published a special issue, the circulation of which is not less than Twelve Thousand (12,000) copies.

THE IRONMONGERS' DIARY AND TEXT BOOK.

This is an annual presented free to every Subscriber to the *IRONMONGER* and *METAL TRADES' ADVERTISER*. It contains a large number of ruled skeleton pages for diary and other entries, and in addition much useful reference information, varied from year to year. It is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt; and as copies are used in thousands of establishments for a whole year, it is obviously a medium of exceptional value for advertisements. Sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT,

With which is incorporated The Universal Engineer,

is published every fourth week in connection with the extensive and world-wide circulation of the *Ironmonger* itself. The dates of its publication for the next twelve months will be as follow:

MARCH 25, APRIL 25, MAY 23, JUNE 25, JULY 18, AUGUST 15, SEPTEMBER 5, OCTOBER 3 and 31, NOVEMBER 28, DECEMBER 26, 1885, and JANUARY 23, 1886. This Supplement is published in

FOUR LEADING COMMERCIAL LANGUAGES

of the world, including English, and is sent to all the countries where they are spoken, thus placing the contents of the *Ironmonger* not only within reach, but in the native language of eighty millions of German, twenty-eight millions of Italian, and fifty-one millions of Spanish speaking people; or in all, over two hundred millions of inhabitants in the principal nations where the best purchasers of manufactured goods are to be found.

Advertisements are inserted in any language at the following

MODERATE TARIFF.

Size of Page—13½ Inches Deep by 9½ Inches Wide.

	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.
One page.....	\$37.50	\$45.00	\$52.50	\$75.00	\$12.00	\$14.50	\$16.90	\$24.00
Two-thirds page.....	28.15	33.75	39.25	56.25	8.50	10.00	11.65	16.65
Half page.....	20.75	24.75	28.90	41.25	6.75	8.15	9.35	13.50
One-third page.....	15.00	18.00	21.00	30.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	9.75
Quarter page.....					3.75	4.50	5.25	7.50

Advertisers will do well to use illustrations freely. Where economy of space is an object, a left page illustrated and described in one language can be suitably described in four or more languages on the opposite or right page without illustrating.

THE WHOLE FOREIGN HARDWARE TRADE,

so far as our experience of more than twenty years is concerned, will be covered by THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT at least twice a year. Thus a Price List or Advertisement inserted in the *Ironmonger* and FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT is a strikingly powerful and most efficient way of publicity, not to be compared with any of the other ordinary channels of communication.

Gooch Peerless and Giant Freezers



Now Sold by nearly every Jobber in the U. S.

NO OTHER FREEZERS EVER HAD SUCH A SALE.

They are as far ahead of all competitors as can be imagined. Send for Price List and Terms to the Trade.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

GOOCH FREEZER COMPANY,

109 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, Ohio.



Hill Brothers & Co.,
Walsall, England,

Hardware, Saddlery and General

Merchants

AGENTS FOR

BALL BROTHERS'

SHEEP SHEARS

McCoy & Sanders,

SOLE AGENTS,

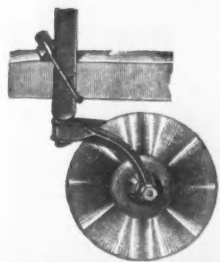
26 Warren Street, New York.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH. NO DRAWING REQUIRED. NO HAND WORK NECESSARY. SEND (CHEAP, ARTISTIC) FOR PARTICULARS. CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO. 702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

GEO. K. OYLER MFG. CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.,

MANUFACTURE ALL KINDS OF

**CASTER AND ADJUSTABLE
ROLLING COLTERS**

FOR WOOD OR STEEL BEAM PLOWS.

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST.

FRUIT WINE
Sausage Stuffer
MOLASSES
SELF MEASURING FAUCET
& JELLY PRESS
ENTERPRISE MFG. CO.
THIRD & DAUPHIN STS.
PHILADELPHIA
Mrs. Potts' SELF WEIGHING CHEESE KNIFE
COLD HANDLE SAD IRONS
SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
N^o 20 COFFEE MILL
SMOKED
BEEF SHAVER
MEAT CHOPPER
BUNG HOLE BORER
TOBACCO & ROOT CUTTER

PEUGEOT FRÈRES,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Finest Grades of Steel

FOR WATCH, CLOCK AND OTHER SPRINGS,

Band Steel for Saws for Metal and Wood. Steel for all Mechanical Uses. The "Lion" Brand of Band Saws Best and Cheapest Made. Correspondence Solicited.

McCOY & SANDERS,

AGENTS FOR UNITED STATES AND CANADA

26 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

CROISSANT'S IMPROVED KELLER PAT. SAW SET.

CHAS. CROISSANT & BRO., Albany, N. Y.



The above cut represents the different parts of Croissant's Improved Keller Pat. Saw Set. The handles P and F are milled at I and V so that they fit perfectly, and when placed together the set can be operated independent of the screw L, which is used only to keep the handles together. The tooth set G is made from the best cast steel and tempered, and has a flat surface at both ends, thus forming six corners, any of which can be used in setting a saw. T is the socket in which the tooth set G fits. If at any time one of the corners of the tooth set G should break or otherwise become unfit for use the tooth set can be removed and one of the other corners brought into use by simply turning the tooth set G about and again placing it in position in socket T. This can be done until all of the corners have been used, thus really giving the operator six sets in one.

"MORTON'S METAL."

(Registered Trade-Mark, May 1st, 1883.)



CHAMPION CHAIN.

CABLE AND CHAMPION SASH CHAINSAND
PATENTED ATTACHMENTS.

The most RELIABLE and CHEAPEST article in the market for suspending WINDOW SASHES. Has Great Tensile Strength, can be easily applied to any window, and gives SATISFACTION wherever used. Liberal Discount to the Trade. Now in use in all the leading cities throughout the United States. Have just furnished Chains to the following buildings: Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hoffman House, Williamsburg Fire Insurance Co. and the Navajo Flats.

Samples Sent to any Hardware House Free on Application.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THOMAS MORTON,
65 ELIZABETH ST., NEW YORK.

**IRON ROOFING.**

Extra quality. Best plan in use. (Sold as low as any other.)

MANUFACTURED BY
T. C. SNYDER & CO., Canton, Ohio
Cheap, strong and durable. Does not get out of repair. Every roof sold in even years satisfactory. Any mechanic can apply it. Circular and sample free. Also manufacturers of the best and cheapest Metallic Paint in use.

**B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK.**

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Established 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River,
NEW YORK.**NEWTON & CO.,
ALBANY, N. Y.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF BEST QUALITY

**FIRE BRICK
AND
STOVE LININGS.****M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

And Furnace Blocks.

DRAIN PIPE AND LAND TILE,

Woodbridge, - - N. J.

BORGNER & O'BRIEN,

MANUFACTURERS

FIRE BRICK

AND

Edge Pressed Furnace Blocks,
CLAY RETORTS, TILES, &c.

Twenty-third Street,

Above Race, PHILADELPHIA.
Twenty years' practical Experience.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,

Troy, N. Y.

James Ostander & Son,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK,

Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, &c. and in a Special

Department Linings for Stoves, Ranges and Heaters of

superior quality. Millers of and dealers in Wood-

bridge, N. J., Fire Clay and Fire Sand and Staten

Island Kaolin.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER,

Successor to GARDNER BROS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK,

TILE & FURNACE BLOCKS,

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES

Miner and Shipper of "Mount Savage" Fire Clay.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.

MAIN OFFICE, Cumberland, Md., P. O. Box 93.

BRANCH OFFICE, Pittsburgh, Pa., P. O. Box 373.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, Baltimore, Md.

UNION MINING COMPANY.**Mount Savage Fire Brick.**

EDWARD J. ETTING, Agent,

222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLIAMS, WHITE & CO.,

Moline, Ill.



Drop Presses, Justice Hammers, Bending Machines, Punching and Shearing Presses.

WORKSHOPSWITHOUT
STEAM POWER
SHOULD HAVE
BARNES'

Patent Foot Power Machinery, COMPLETE
Outfits for actual workshop business.
With them Builders, Cabinet
Makers, Metal and Wood Work-
ers compete with steam power.
Machines on trial if desired.
Proof of value, prices, full
detail, illustr'd catalogue, free.
W.F. & John Barnes Co.,
Rockford, Ill.
Address No. 69 Ruby St.
Dealers send for discount sheet.

Self-Binders' for The Iron Age.



We are now prepared to supply our sub-
scribers with an excellent self-binder for
their papers, a cut of which is annexed.
We call attention to the low prices at which
it is offered. Address all orders to
DAVID WILLIAMS,
83 Reade Street, New York.

NEW ENGLAND BUTT COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Drilled Cast Butt Hinges,

AND

"CHINESE" LAUNDRY IRONS, SAD IRONS, &c.

"Chinese" Laundry Irons.

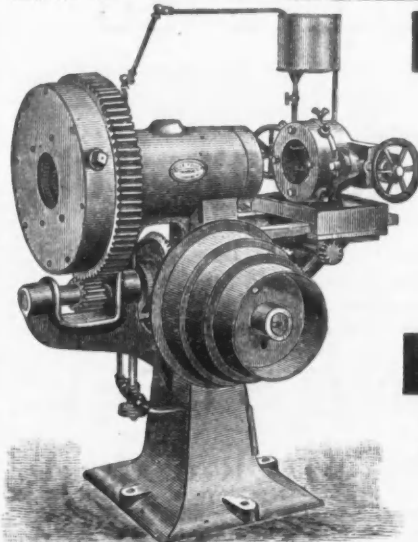
These "Chinese" Laundry Irons are of
superior quality, made from the best pig
iron, highly finished, and rounded on
edges, having Wrought-Iron Handles, with
neatly molded Tops of Cast Iron.

The Three Sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3,
correspond in weight with 4, 5 and
7 lb. Sad Irons.

NEW YORK OFFICE:

99 Chambers St.

Factories: PROVIDENCE, R. I.

**Don't You?**

Have sufficient Pipe-Work
about your Mill, Factory
or Shops to make a Power-
ful, Convenient, and very
Compact

Pipe-Cutting Machine

Soon pay for itself?

Don't You?

Further think it might pay
you to write us for particu-
lars of the "ECLIPSE"
MACHINES, for which we
claim many desirable fea-
tures, including Moderate

Prices. We build the "Eclipse" for both Hand and Power
use. Mention this Paper and address,

PANCOAST & MAULE,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE CELEBRATED**Pieper Breech-Loading Guns.**

SOLE AGENTS.

Schoverling, Daly & Gales

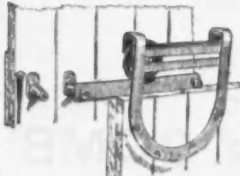
84 & 86 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

WHOLESALE ONLY.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

LANE'S PATENT STEEL DOOR HANGER.

The most perfect Anti-Friction Hanger in the Market.



It is made of steel throughout, except the wheel, which has a
steel axle. It will not break. It is practically free from wear. It
is almost noiseless in action. It requires no oil. It has a broad
bearing on the door, and keeps in line. It is by far the most
durable. It may be used with any track. It is always in order.

LANE'S PATENT TRACK

Is made of steel and is easily put in position. Catches and holds
no snow or ice. Door hung thereon cannot jump the track. Is not
subject to decay. Requires no fitting, but is ready at once. May
be used with hangers of other manufacture.

Manufactured by **LANE BROS.,** Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

CAST TEA KETTLES.

PATENT OR FLAT BOTTOM.

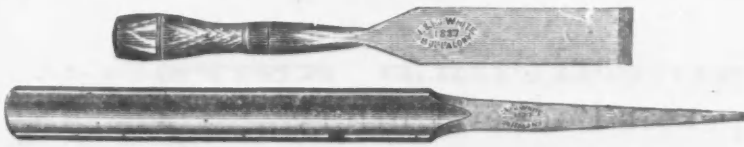
JAPANNED OR GALVANIZED.

Pat. Bottom have **SAFETY FRONT.****Chemung Hollow Ware Works,**

ELMIRA

N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

**L. & I. J. WHITE,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

EDGE TOOLS & MACHINE KNIVES

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Cleavers, &c.

FULL LINE CHISELS.

310, 312 & 314 EXCHANGE ST.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

PHILADELPHIA.

Lloyd & Supply Hardware Co.
Terms, 90 days. For 90 or 90 days, interest added at 8 per cent. per annum.

Anvils.
Peter Wright's, # 10, 100 lbs. 100
Trenton, 100 lbs. 100
Eagle Anvil, American, 100 lbs. 100
Apple Parers, 5.50 net
White Mountain, 5.50

Axes.
Hunt's Kentucky and Yankee, # doz. net 10.50
Robert Mann, # doz. net 10.50
Favorite # doz. net 10.50
Beveled Axes, 10.50
Double Bit Axes, net 10.50
Angers and Augers, 10.50

Belts.
Snell's Augers and Belts, # doz. net 10.50
New England, # doz. net 10.50
Benjamin Pierce Auger Belts, # doz. net 10.50
Jennings' Auger Belts, new list Jan. 1, 1884, # doz. net 10.50
Cook's Auger Belts, # doz. net 10.50
Snell's Sifters, # doz. net 10.50
Watrous' Ship Augers, # doz. net 10.50
Bourne's Pat. Hot Augers, list # doz. net 10.50
Stearns' Pat. Hot Augers, list # doz. net 10.50

Balances.
Light and Common, # doz. net 10.50
Belts, # doz. net 10.50
Rev. Bros. Mfg. Co. Light Hand Belts, # doz. net 10.50
Light Hand Belts, # doz. net 10.50
Swiss Pattern Hand Belts, # doz. net 10.50
Connell's Door Belts, # doz. net 10.50
Western & Kentucky Cow, new list, # doz. net 10.50

Boring Machines.
Upright, without Augers, # doz. net 10.50
Anular, without Augers, # doz. net 10.50
Bolts, Eastern Carriage Bolts, new list, June 10, 1884, # doz. net 10.50
Philadelphia Carriage Bolts, new list, # doz. net 10.50
Stanley, Wrought Shutter, # doz. net 10.50
Braces, Barner's Improved, # doz. net 10.50
Bar's Old Style, # doz. net 10.50
Backs, # doz. net 10.50
Spoon, # doz. net 10.50
American Ball, # doz. net 10.50
Butts, Cast Fast Joint, Narrow, # doz. net 10.50
Cast Fast Joint, Broad, # doz. net 10.50
Cast Loose Joint, Narrow, # doz. net 10.50
Cast Loose Joint, Broad, # doz. net 10.50
Cast Acorn, Loose Pin, # doz. net 10.50
Cast Acorn, Japanese, # doz. net 10.50
Cast Mayer's Loose Joint, # doz. net 10.50
Wrought Table Hinges and Back Flaps, # doz. net 10.50
Wrought Loose Joint, # doz. net 10.50
Wrought Narrow Fast, # doz. net 10.50

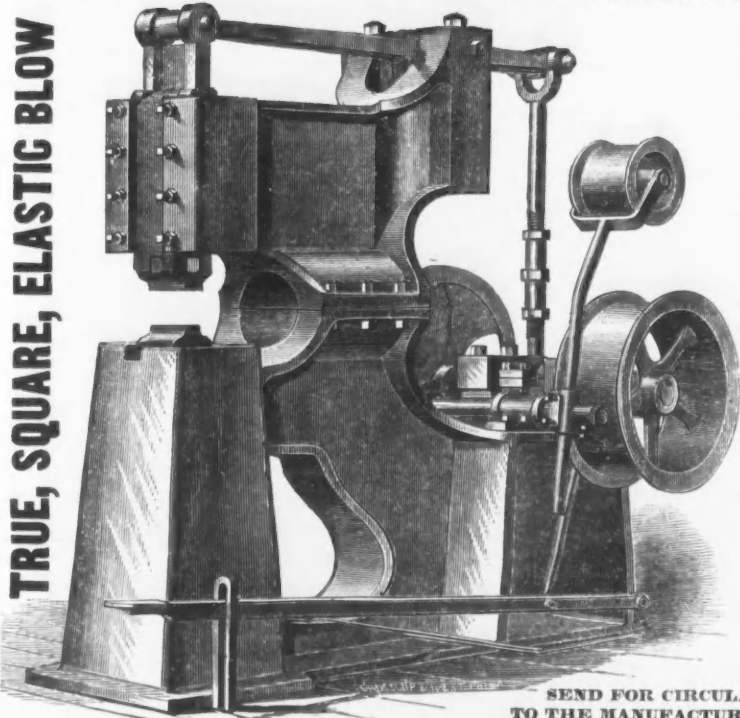
Blind Butts.
Parker, # doz. net 10.50
Clark, # doz. net 10.50
Shepard, # doz. net 10.50
Lull & Porter, # doz. net 10.50
Huffer, # doz. net 10.50
Casters, Bed new list July 1, 1880, # doz. net 10.50
Place, # doz. net 10.50
Chains, German Halter and Coll, list June, 1884, # doz. net 10.50
Galvanized Pump, # doz. net 10.50
Best Proof Coll Chain, English, # doz. net 10.50

Chisels.
Socket Framing, # doz. net 10.50
Socket Framer, # doz. net 10.50
Butcher's, # doz. net 10.50
Coffee Mills, Box and Side new list Jan. 1, 1880, # doz. net 10.50
Enterprise, # doz. net 10.50
Cutlery, Walden Pocket, # doz. net 10.50
Pennsylvania Knife Co., new list net
Lander, Fry & Clark, J. Russell & Co., Lamon & Goodnow Mfg. Co. and Meriden Cutlery Co., Manufacturers' prices net.

Drawing Knives.
Hart Mfg. Co., # doz. net 10.50
Adjustable Handle, # doz. net 10.50
Fry Pans, # doz. net 10.50
Tinned, # doz. net 10.50
No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936,

"VULCAN" POWER HAMMER

TRUE, SQUARE, ELASTIC BLOW



STEEL HELVE, RUBBER CUSHIONED

SEND FOR CIRCULAR
TO THE MANUFACTURERS

W. P. DUNCAN & CO. BELLEFONTE, PA.

It is a perfect little beauty.
The lightest running, best and cheapest Lawn Mower in the Market.
No experiment.
Great reduction in price.
10, 12, 14 and 16 inch cut.

THE "BUCKEYE" JUNIOR LAWN MOWER
MANUFACTURED BY
MAST TOOLS & CO.
SPRINGFIELD, O.

Also Manufacturers of the
Buckeye Hose Reel and Lawn
Sprinkler, Buckeye Wrought
Iron Fencing, Buckeye
Force Pump,
AND
Iron Turbine Wind Engines.

Send for Circular and Price List.

THE SCRANTON



COMBINATION LATCH

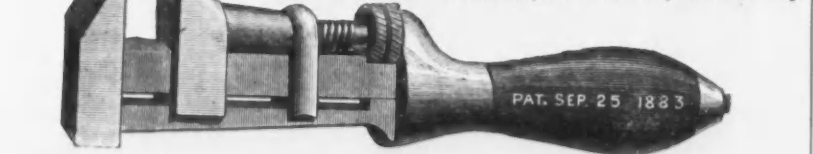
A Malleable Iron combined Latch, Handle and Hasp, for right and left sliding or hinge gates and doors, that competes with the ordinary hasp and staple in price, and is far superior in neatness and utility. A perfect Latch for gates and barn doors. Packed in dozens, separately wrapped, with or without thumb-latch attachment. Prices on application.

SCRANTON MFG. CO., 68 to 74 W. Monroe St., Chicago.
BRAINERD & CO., Eastern Agents, 125 Chambers St., New York.

Lawrence Curry Comb Co.,
309 EAST 22d ST., NEW YORK.

Our line of perfect Combs is so well known it needs no comment. Our Elevated Back Comb please notice the cut, all improvements, and will be sold at prices that defy competition. We also call your attention to our line of Monkey Wrenches. The improvements over other wrenches are the brace from head to ferrule, which is cast solid to the ferrule, thus reinforcing main bar and head specially; as per cent. greater strength than any wrench manufactured. We have just completed our entirely new Metallic Boring Machine in addition to our regular line. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

LAWRENCE CURRY COMB CO., 309 E. 22d St., New York City.



DUGAN'S PATENT
SNOW GUARDS FOR SLATE AND ROOFS
OTHER SLANTING
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR AND PRICE LIST.

M. HALLIDAY,
Sole Proprietor and Manufacturer,
218 East Ninth Street, New York.

STANDARD TOOL CO., Cleveland, O. **W. A. BABCOCK,**
Manager.

POST'S

Waterproof Belt Oil
and Leather
Preservative,
FOR WET AND DRY LEATHER
BELTING.



The Standard Belt
Oil of the
World.

Leather dressed with this oil will not crack or rot, as heat, cold, water or gas has no effect on it. It will spread one-third further and last much longer than any oil for the same purpose. It never turns rancid; will keep in any climate. Belts may be run in water at one end and a hot room at the other, and still be soft, dry and pliable. Warranted not to start glue-laps or gum on belts or pulleys, and to keep the surface perfectly smooth.

Beware of Imitations Sold at a Cheap Price, the Color of which is well Calculated to Deceive.

In their Treatise on Machine Belting, J. B. HOYT & CO. speak of Post's Oil as follows:

OILING OF BELTS.

"Care should be taken that belts are kept soft and pliable. For this purpose we decidedly advise the use of 'POST'S WATERPROOF BELT OIL AND LEATHER PRESERVATIVE.' When applied as directed, it makes the belt smooth, pliable and adhesive, and causes it to hug the pulley closely, so that no power is lost from lack of pulley contact. It possesses excellent preservative qualities and also renders the leather more impervious to dampness than any article or preparation we know of. Moisture should not be allowed to penetrate the laps or joints, as it will dissolve the cement and cause the laps to come apart."

ESTABLISHED AGENCIES.

UNITED STATES:

J. B. Hoyt & Co., New York.
J. & H. Phillips, Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. B. Farnum, Woonsocket, R. I.
G. D. Barr, Buffalo, N. Y.
Preston & Nott, Minneapolis, Minn.
Post & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
J. B. Hoyt & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Langlois & Son, Racine, Wis.
Laurence & Herkner, New York.
Barnum Bros., Troy, N. Y.
Brown Bros. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Jas. H. Billington & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Beck & Gregg Hardware Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Covel & Osborn, Fall River, Mass.
J. Ashton & Son, Trenton, N. J.
Geo. A. Smith, Richmond, Va.
W. H. Dillingham & Co., Louisville, Ky.
E. B. Preston & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cameron & Barkley, Charleston, S. C.
Towner, Landstreet & Co., Baltimore, Md.
C. E. James, Chattanooga, Tenn.
C. B. Choate, East Saginaw, Mich.
E. G. Studley & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Mantle & Cowan, Louisville, Ky.
E. F. Bradford & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
The J. LeRoy Pine Co., Troy, N. Y.
H. D. Edwards & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Morley Bros., East Saginaw, Mich.
J. H. & N. A. Williams, Utica, N. Y.

CANADA:

Robt. & Sadler, Montreal.
NEW BRUNSWICK:
R. Chestnut & Sons, Fredericton.
SCOTLAND:
Robert Balderston, Glasgow.
ENGLAND:
O. & W. Ormerod, Rochdale.

If you cannot get POST'S OIL from your Belt Maker, send direct to us and we will see that you do get it.

PRICE, PER GALLON, \$1.50.

10 gallons, \$15.00, boxing and can, \$1.00.
25 " 37.50, no charge for 1/2 Bbls.
50 " 75.00, " " Barrels.

We solicit Correspondence from Dealers in Manufacturers' Supplies.

E. L. POST & CO.,
No. 10 Peck Slip, New York,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

Thos. A. Edison, President.
Chas. Batchelor, Treasurer.
H. M. Lator, G. I. Mgr.

Edison Shafting Mfg. Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF
TURNED STEEL & IRON
SHAFTING,
Couplings, Hangers, Pulleys, &c.
Also Agents for the Sale of
COLD-ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING
made by Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co.
OFFICE AND WORKS
At 86, 88 and 90 Goerck St.,
New York.

J. F. WOLLENSAK'S
PATENT
TRANSOM
LIFTER
AND LOCK
FOR ALL KINDS OF
TRANSOMS, PANLIGHTS,
SKYLIGHTS
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND
PRICE LIST
J. F. WOLLENSAK,
PATENTED AND BUILT IN
CHICAGO, ILL.

THOMAS J. ANDRESS,
Manufacturer of Glass Cutters,
821 Cherry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Every Address Tool Warranted.

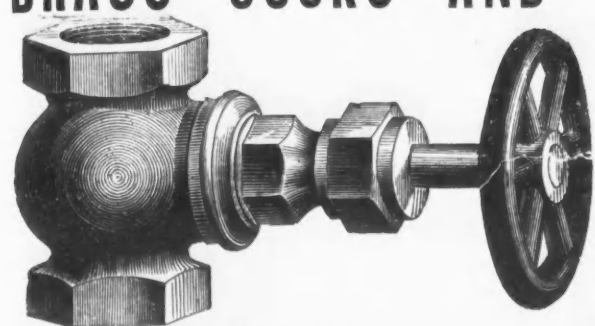
PORTABLE FORGES.
Send for Catalogue to
EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,
COHOBES, N. Y.

BOSTON.

Reported by Bigelow & Dimes.

Anvil & Vice, 10 lb.	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
Cheney, 10 lb.	4.50	5.50	6.50	7.50	8.50	9.50	10.50	11.50	12.50
Eagle, Fisher & Norris, No. 00.	1.75	0.25	1.25	1.75	2.25	2.75	3.25	3.75	4.25
No. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	1.75	0.25	1.25	1.75	2.25	2.75	3.25	3.75	4.25
Augers & Bits, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Jennings' Bits, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Cook's Bits, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Shepardson's Double-Cut Bits, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Shepardson's Extension Hollow Augers, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
No. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	1.75	0.25	1.25	1.75	2.25	2.75	3.25	3.75	4.25
Bonney's Extension Hollow Augers, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Pierce's Bits, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Griswold Bits, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Axes, Blue Jackets, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Dowse Handled Boys, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
As Handles, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Oak Extra, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Oak Extra, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Oak Extra, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Oak Extra, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Axle Clips, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Balances, Chatillon's, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Barn Door Rail, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Cast Angle for Anti-Friction Hangers, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Cast Half Round, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Wrought Round, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Bells, Connel's Crank Gong, reduced list, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Bird Cages, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Japanese M. B. & D., reduced list, 1879, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Brass M. B. & D., reduced list, 1879, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Blind Faets, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
No. 6 Faets, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Yonkie Faets, with patterns, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Shedd's, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Blind Hinges, Mail Hook, 3 holes, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Brad Wall Handles, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Phoenix Adjustable, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Belts, Norway Iron Carriage, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Common Carriage, new list, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Eagle Carriage, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Horax, Refined, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Boring Machines, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Eagle Upright, each, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Eagle Angle, each, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Braces, Barber's, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Spofford's, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Beck's, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Bracket Saws, Holly Scroll Saw, each, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Bracket Saws, extra quality, to No. 5, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Clippers, No. 4, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Lester, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
New Rogers, all iron, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Bracket Saw Blades, Griffith's pat., 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Brackets, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
H. B. & M. Flower Pot, reduced list, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Bronzed Shelf M. B. & D., new list, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Store Shelf, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Batts, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Union Loose Joints, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Union Japanese Acorn, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Union Silvered Acorn, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Union Boston Finish, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Union Spiral Spring, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Cards, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Watson's make Horse & Curry, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Watson's Cotton, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Watson's Wool, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Casters, Bed and Table, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Chain, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Coil 1/2", 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Coil 1/2", 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Coil 1/2", 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Coil 1/2", 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Coil 1/2", 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Chalk, White, Carpenter's, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Red, Carpenter's, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Blue, Carpenter's, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Crays, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Chisels, J. B. Snow & Wilcox, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Underhill, Framing, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Buck's Chisels, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Coal Hods, "Glad's New List, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Janned, New List, 1/2" to 1 1/2"	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55</

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., MANUFACTURERS OF BRASS COCKS AND VALVES,



For STEAM,
WATER,
and GAS
Wrought Iron
Pipe
and Fittings.
**PLUMBERS'
MATERIALS**

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street, N. Y.

Our new Illustrated Catalogue and Price List is now ready, and will be sent to the trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.

RIVETS
OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.
W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

Types of rivets shown: ROUNDED HEAD, FLAT HEAD, CONE HEAD, TRUSS HEAD, ROSE HEAD, MASON BOX HEAD, BELT RIVET, COUNTERSUNK.

Weights: 5 lb., 7 lb., 10 lb., 12 lb.

WM. H. HASKELL, President.

E. S. MASON, Treasurer.

D. A. HUNT, Agent.

WM. H. HASKELL CO., MANUFACTURERS OF

GIMLET POINT

COACH SCREWS



Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts & Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 277 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,
105 Chambers St., New York. 47 Pearl St., Boston.

Philadelphia "STAR" Bolt Works.

NORWAY IRON

FANCY HEAD BOLTS.

Carriage & Tire Bolts, Star Axle Clips, &c.

TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TENSILE STRAIN: 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.
REDUCTION OF AREA—35 to 43 per cent.



WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOILER PLATE

AND
CHARCOAL BLOOMS.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange and Shell
Iron; Plate for Bridges and Girders; Tank
and Stack Iron; Boat Plate and Iron for
Wrought Pipe; Plate Iron for Fire and
Burglar-Proof Safes.

CAPACITY: Plates 1 1/4 inch thick to No. 14.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.



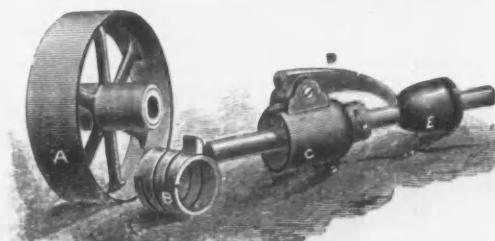
RIEHLÉ BROS. STANDARD SCALES AND TESTING MACHINES

Railroad and Ware-
house Trucks of all
sizes and descriptions.

Phila., 50 So. Fourth St.
New York, 115 Liberty St.

AGENTS:
Howard Childs & Co.,
4 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh.
C. I. Wickham,
53 Dearborn St., Chicago.

Tests of Materials made daily
at the Works, and certificates
furnished. Reports copied and
kept confidential.

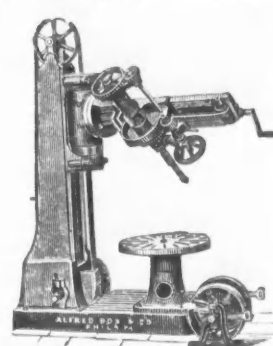
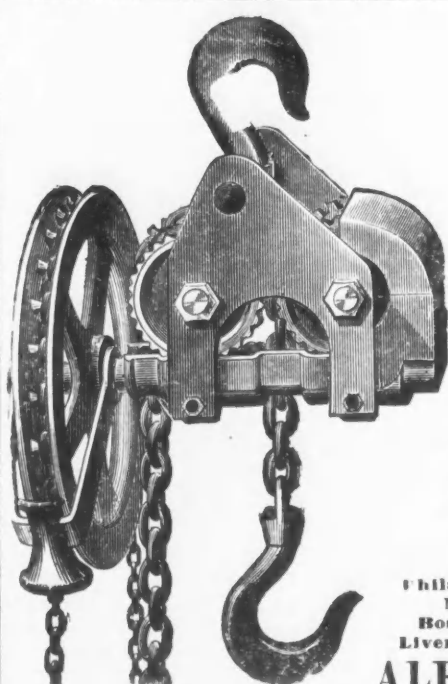


BARNES' PATENT SPIRAL SLEEVE FRICTION CLUTCH PULLEYS

AND
CUT-OFF COUPLINGS,
Best and Cheapest in the Market.

H. N. BATES & CO.
Manufacturers,
No. 358 Atlantic Avenue,
BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue.



BOX'S PATENT RADIAL DRILLS.

Box's Patent Double-Screw Hoists.

12,000 Hoists sold. Orders continually re-
newed prove conclusively their superiority
above all others. A liberal discount to the trade.

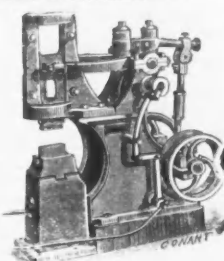
Elevators, Cranes, Radial Drills

SPECIAL HOISTING MACHINERY.

Send for 1884 Illustrated Circular.

Philadelphia Office, 314 Green Street.
New York, 91 Liberty Street.
Boston, 1176 Tremont Street, and
Liverpool, England, No. 1 Hall Lane.

ALFRED BOX & CO.



BEAUDRY'S UPRIGHT POWER HAMMER.

SIMPLE, PRACTICAL AND LOW-PRICED.

This Hammer is of an entirely new design and adapted to all
kinds of work.
It strikes a direct upright blow which is given with the same
elasticity as by a blacksmith's arm, and thus does not chill the
work.

BEAUDRY & CUNNINGHAM,

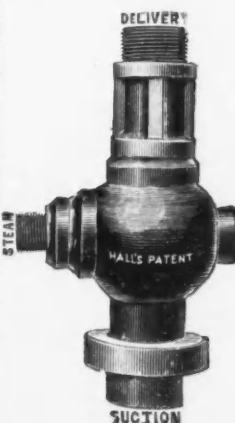
Office, Mason Building, 150 Portland Street,
BOSTON, MASS.

For full Description and Testimonials, Send for Circular.
Address P. O. Box 1218.

Hall's Pat. Jetometer

New Double Lift and Force Steam Pump

UP TO 80 FEET.



WORKS with 40 per cent. less Steam than any
other Jet Pump.

INVALUABLE for all Water-Raising purposes.

NO Moving Parts, Oil, Grease or Attention.

THOROUGHLY Reliable under all conditions.

EXTREMELY Simple; High-Class Materials, and
Low in Price.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS.

HALL'S ENGINEERING CO., 112 John St., New York.

THE ATTENTION OF THE **HARDWARE** and **TOOL TRADE** IS CALLED TO OUR

Folding and Adjustable Handle

DRAW KNIFE.



It is made of the best Tool Steel. It will keep an edge longer than any other
Knife. It will pack easily, and never dull from contact with other tools. It is
new, novel and selling rapidly.

A. J. WILKINSON & CO.,

184-188 Washington St., BOSTON, MASS.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

Send for Circular and Price List.

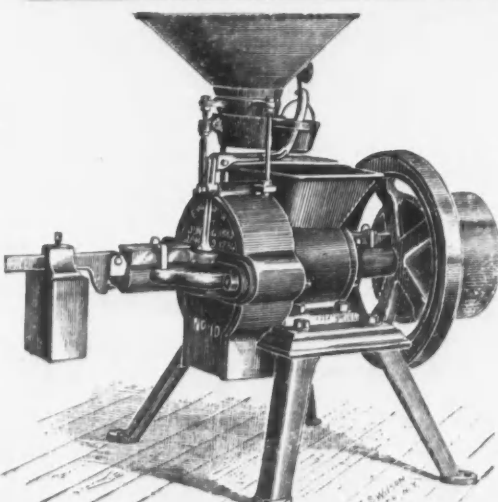
J. H. WILLIAMS & Co.
COR. RICHARDS & BOWNE STS.
(NEAR HAMILTON FERRY) BROOKLYN N.Y.

IRON AND STEEL

DROP W FORGINGS

OF THE BEST QUALITY

NEW BUILDINGS AND MACHINERY ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR
THE BUSINESS. ESTIMATES GIVEN ON RECEIPT OF MODELS



THE F. WILSON PATENT Grinding Mill,

FOR
Pulverizing Old Fire Brick, Grinding Raw
Bones, Ghee or Dry, and
Other Substances.

Descriptive Circular upon application.

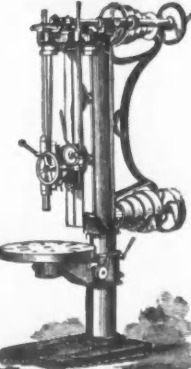
WILSON BROS.,

Sole Manufacturers,
EASTON, PA.

PHILADELPHIA, N. J., Nov. 3, 1884.
MESSRS. WILSON BROS., Easton, Pa.
Gentlemen:—The No. 7 mill which I pur-
chased from you for grinding old fire-
brick answers the purpose admirably,
and I cheerfully recommend it as a
very effective machine. Yours truly,
JOS. C. KENT,
Supt. Andover Iron Co.

P. BLAISDELL & CO., WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of the



'BLAISDELL' UPRIGHT DRILLS

And other First-Class Machinists' Tools.

H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS

LIQUID PAINTS,

ROOFING,
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING FELT,
Steam Pipe and Boiler Coverings, Steam Packings,
Mill Board, Gaskets, Sheathings, Fire-Proof
Coatings, Cements, &c.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST AND SAMPLES FREE.

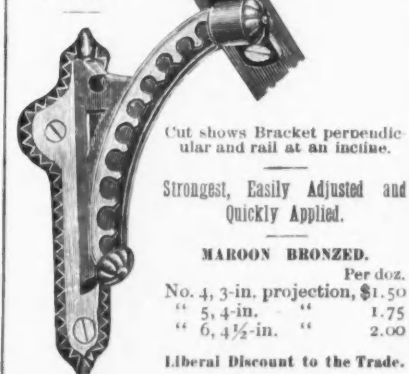
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.,

87 Malden Lane, New York.

EUREKA

STAIR RAIL BRACKET

ADJUSTABLE
TO ANY ANGLE
DESIRED.



Cut shows Bracket perpendic-
ular and rail at an incline.

Strongest, Easily Adjusted and
Quickly Applied.

MAROON BRONZED.

Per doz.
No. 4, 3-in. projection, \$1.50
" 5, 4-in. " 1.75
" 6, 4 1/2-in. " 2.00

Liberal Discount to the Trade.

MANUFACTURED BY

M. D. JONES & CO.

76 Washington Street, Boston.

Also manufacturers of Shelf Brackets, Orna-
mental Iron and Wire Work, Stable
Fittings, Lawn Sprinklers, &c.

SAMPLE FREE!
Send for one Try it and you will use no other.



The only vegetable Metal Polish in the market. A
clean, pure, creamy white paste. Cheap, convenient,
and always ready for use. Superior to anything of
the kind heretofore offered to the public for cleaning
brass or other Metal Signs, Railings, Show Cases,
Harness Mountings, Band Instruments, Brass or Metal
Lamps, Guns, Bicycles, Locomotive Head Lights, &c.
Especially adapted to Marine, Railroad and Fire En-
gine work (hot or cold). Warranted to contain no
acids or gritty substances and will not injure Jour-
nals, Bearings or the black lettering in Metal Signs.
Manufactured only by the MATCHLESS METAL POL-
ISH CO., office and salesroom, 108 and 200 Market St.,
Chicago. Agents wanted: correspondence solicited.
Branch offices, 50 Williams St., New York; 320 San
some St., San Francisco; 132 Julia St., New Orleans;
183 1/2 Queen St., Toronto, Canada.

JOHN ADT & SON, —BUILDERS OF— HARDWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY. Send for Catalogue. NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

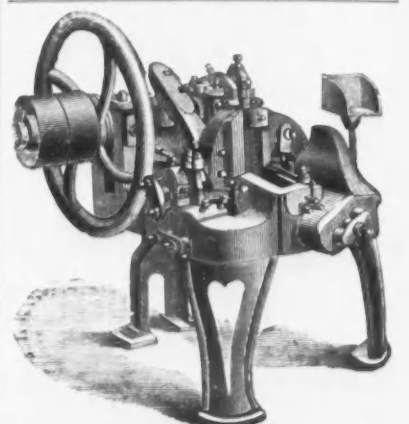
HOWARD IRON WORKS.

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

BENCH VISES,

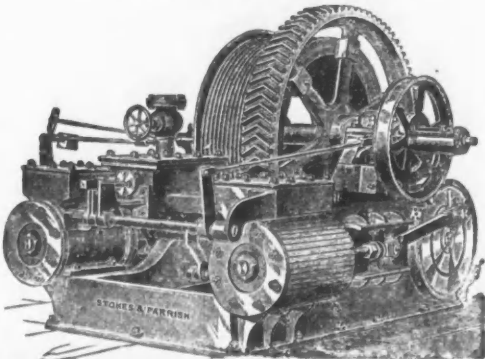
Price Lists sent on application.



PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Bolts,
Nuts, Washers, Rivets, &c. Castings, Forgings and
Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.
Office and Works Railroad St., near 20th, Pittsburgh, Pa.

STOKES & PARRISH,
PHILADELPHIA.**ELEVATORS,**

Passenger and
Freight, Steam,
Hydraulic and
Belt Power.

**HOISTING
MACHINERY**

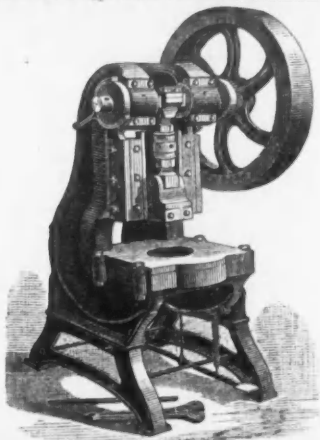
For Mines, Dock
Use and Inclined
Planes.
All kinds of
Hoisting Machin-
ery a Specialty.

BLAST FURNACE HOISTING ENGINES.

With Vertical or Horizontal Cylinders, for Handling Stock to Top of Stack with One or Two Platforms.
WORKS AND OFFICE, 3001 Chestnut St., Phila. **NEW YORK OFFICE,** 93 and 97 Liberty St.

E. W. BLISS.
PRESSES & DIES.

SHAPERS & SQUARING SHEARS.

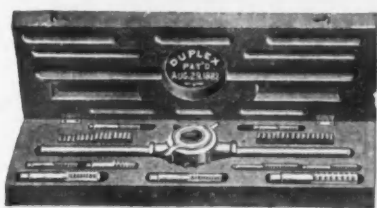


No. 21 ADJUSTABLE PRESS.

FINE ENGINE LATHES.

SPECIAL MACHINERY FOR TIN & SHEET

METAL WORKERS
PLYMOUTH, PEARL
& JOHN ST'S. } **BROOKLYN, N.Y.**

ADJUSTABLE "DUPLEX" DIE STOCK, FOR PIPE AND BOLT.

NO NEED WORKING WITH DULL TOOLS. ONLY DIE STOCK WITH ADJUSTABLE SELF-CENTERING GUIDES.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICES.

HART MFG. CO., Wilson Ave. & L. S. & M. S. R. R., Cleveland, Ohio.
OUR GOODS ARE SOLD BY THE LEADING JOBBERS IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES.

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL CO.,

MAKERS FOR EXPORT TRADE

**Forks, Hoes,
Rakes.**



Etc., Etc.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

WORKS ESTABLISHED 1854.

FORT MADISON, IOWA, U. S. A.

Covert's New Pat. Snap

The "New" Covert Patent Snap solves the problem of the possibility of a first-class, valuable article being sold at moderate price. We right-fully claim for it superiority over all other snaps in the market, except our regular Covert Snap, which baffles all imitations and forgers. The New Snap possesses the main valuable features of the Old, and the price at which it is offered to the Trade will secure for it at once the highest consideration. We fully warrant and guarantee them in every particular. We also offer the Trade our extensive line of superior

Covert Patent Harness Snaps, Chain and Rope Goods.

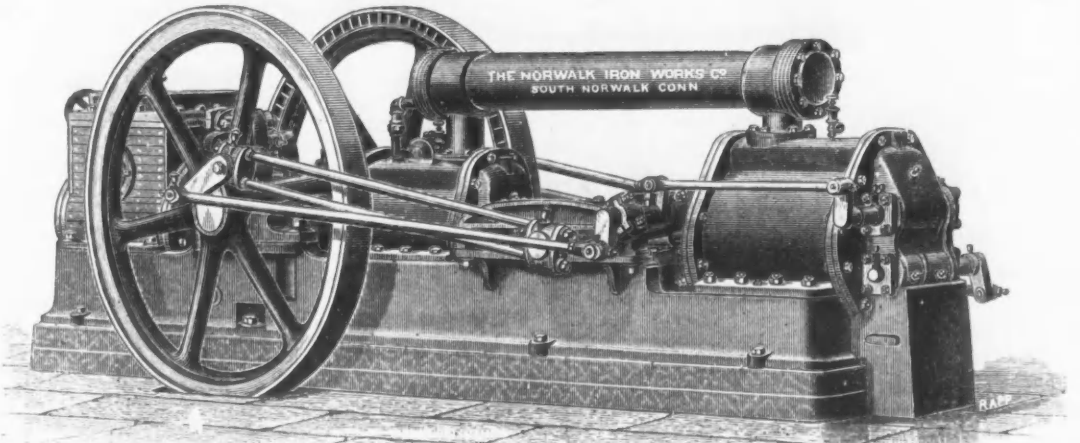
These goods are sold by leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at manufacturers' prices. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

COVERT MANUFACTURING CO., West Troy, N. Y.**GLENN'S VALVE MANUFACTORY.**

PATENT BALANCED
HYDRAULIC AND
STEAM VALVES.



J. S. GLENN, Proprietor.
OFFICE:
115 Fremont Street,
CHICAGO.

Air Compressors.**THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.,** South Norwalk, Conn.**WALKER MFG. CO.**

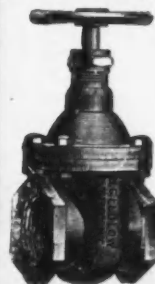
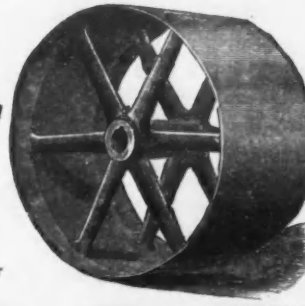
SHAFTING,
HANGERS,
PULLEYS.

Pulley Castings and
Machine-Molded

GEARING

A SPECIALTY.

Cleveland, - Ohio.

Estimates furnished. Write for
Gear and Price Lists A.**Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.**

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vail Ave., Troy, N. Y.

VALVES.

Double and Single Gate, 1/4 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c.
for Gas, Water, Steam and Oil. Yard and Wash Hydrants. Send for Circular.

Also FIRE HYDRANTS.**MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.**

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Sole Manufacturers of

Morse Patent Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drill,
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chuck, Solid and Shell Reamers,

BIT STOCK DRILLS,

DRILLS FOR COES, WORCESTER, HUNTER AND OTHER HAND DRILL
PRESSES. BEACH'S PATENT SELF-CENTERING CHUCKS, CENTER
AND ADJUSTABLE DRILL CHUCKS, SOLID AND SHELL REAMERS
DRILL GRINDING MACHINES. TAPER REAMERS, MILLING
CUTTERS AND SPECIAL TOOLS TO ORDER.

All Tools exact to Whitworth Standard Gauges.

GEO. R. STETSON, Supt.

EDWARD S. TAYLOR, Treas.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S

Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand,
Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap
Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and
Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies.
Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and Whitworth
shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street

NEW YORK.

**NEW CHAMPION FORCE PUMP**HAS
Vacuum Chamber and Air Chamber,

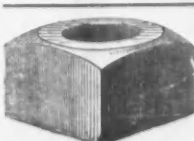
Producing a continuous flow of water, both in suction and dis-
charge. Works smoother and easier than any other force pump
in the market. Has Seamless Drawn Brass Cylinders and no
stuffing boxes. Never freezes in winter, and is not liable to get
out of order. With Hose Attachment it is valuable as a fire
protection, and for sprinkling lawns, gardens, &c. It is
specially adapted for all kinds of wells—dug, drilled or driven
—and for pumping water long distances from springs

**CLARK'S IMPROVED
Ratchet Stocks, Dies & Pipe Vises**

FOR USE BY

Plumbers, Gas Fitters and Pump Dealers.

With the Ratchet Stock pipe can be threaded in a corner, down in wells, or in
positions that would be inaccessible with other tools.
Send for Circulars and Price Lists to

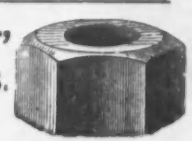
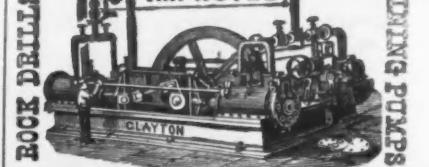
CLARK BROTHERS, Mfrs. Belmont N. Y. U. S. A.**NEW HAVEN NUT CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

HOT-PRESSED NUTS AND WASHERS.

See Iron Age First Issue Each Month.

WESTVILLE, CONN.

**"CLAYTON"****AIR COMPRESSORS**

FOR CATALOGUES ESTIMATES, No. Address
CLAYTON STEAM PUMP WORKS
45 & 47 York St., **BROOKLYN, N. Y.**
Near Approach to New York & Brooklyn Bridge.

**DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.**

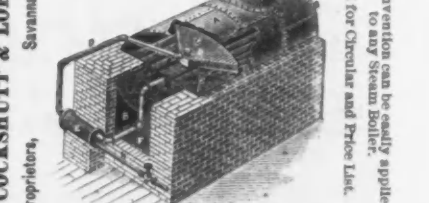
DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1810 Howard St., Philadelphia.



A. H. MERRIMAN,
Meriden, Conn.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.

Reduce your Expense of Fuel and Increase the Ca-

pacity of your Boiler by Using

Fordon's Automatic Boiler Cleaner

This invention can be easily applied

to any Steam Boiler.

Send for Circular and Price List.

**UPRIGHT DRILL****CUT-OFF TOOLS****TAP-DRILL GAUGES**

Machinery, &c.

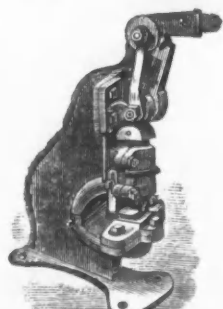
LYON'S HAND OR POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.



For Round, Flat or Square Iron.
Polishing & Buffing Machinery,
HYDRAULIC JACKS

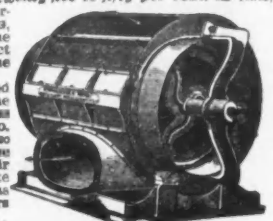
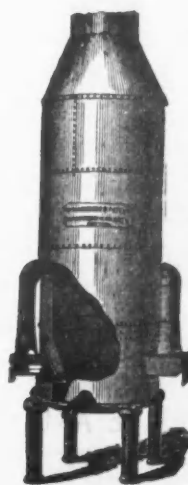
(IMPROVED 1884).
To raise from 4 to 150 tons.
Hydraulic Presses for Special & General Use.
HYDRAULIC HAND & POWER PUMPS
1 to 6 plungers, for uniform or changeable speed.

WATSON & STILLMAN
(Successors to E. LYON & CO.)
470 B Grand Street, NEW YORK.
Send for circular of what you want.

THE MACKENZIE PATENT
CUPOLA & BLOWER.

Send for circular to
Smith & Savre Mfg. Co.,
PROPRIETORS, 246 Broadway, New York

This Cupola has made a great revolution in melting iron. It differs from all others in having a continuous furnace, or in other words, the blast enters the furnace at the top. Above one ton capacity per hour, they are made oval in form. This brings the blast to the center of the furnace with the least resistance and smallest possible amount of power, and in combination with the continuous Tuyere causes complete diffusion of the air throughout the furnace, and uniform temperature, melting ten or fifteen tons an hour with the pressure of blast required to melt two or three tons in an ordinary Cupola. It also enables us to save very largely in time and fuel, the experience of our customers showing a gain of twenty-five to fifty per cent. in time, and twenty-five to forty per cent. fuel over the ordinary Cupola, and a better quality of casting, especially in light work. This is due to the thorough diffusion of the air and more perfect combustion, extracting less carbon from the iron, making a softer and tougher casting. We manufacture these Cupolas of any desired capacity, numbered from 1 to 25, inclusive, the numbers denoting the melting capacities in tons per hour—No. 1, one ton; No. 2, two tons; No. 3, three tons per hour, and so on up to 25, or 30 tons. We have improved the construction of these cupolas in every way, have increased their strength and durability, and sought to make them as convenient for working and repairs as our own and the experience of our customers could suggest.

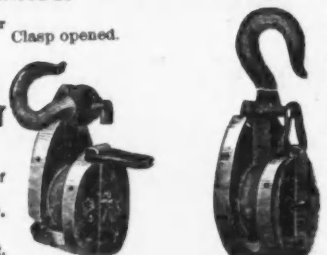
BAGNALL & LOUD,
BOSTON, MASS.

Sole Manufacturers in U. S. A. of our
Celebrated Clasp closed. Clasp opened.

METALINE
AND
Improved Sleeve Roller
Bush Tackle Blocks.

Also a full line of every variety of
TACKLE BLOCKS.
Try Us with a Sample Order.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
New York Warehouse, 33 South Street.

Western Agency: C. H. GURNEY & CO., 247 Lake St., CHICAGO.



MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.

(Successors to CLEM & MORSE).

Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of PASSENGER and FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

OFFICE: 411 Cherry Street, PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 108 Liberty Street.

WORKS: Frankford Ave., Wilkes and Shackamaxon Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

THE CLERK GAS ENGINE.

Highest Award for Gas Engines at American Institute Fair, New York, 1883.

Makes an ignition at every revolution of the Fly Wheel. Is started with ease, and gives full power immediately. No danger from fire; no extra insurance nor skilled engineer required. Works perfectly steady; only uses gas when required. Workmanship of the best description and guaranteed. Indicated power considerably larger than in any other Gas Engine of the same size, each Engine giving from 1 H.P. to 4 H.P. more than named. Is unsurpassed by any other Gas Engine for running any kind of machinery or electric light, arc or incandescent. Has means for regulating to suit any coal or water gas.

No Boiler, Coal, Ashes or Engineer. Made in Sizes of 4, 8, 10, 15 and 25 H.P.

THE CLERK GAS ENGINE CO., 1012-1016 Filbert St., Philadelphia.

Branch Offices: 143 Chambers St., New York; 4 West 15th St., New York; 76 Dearborn St., Chicago.

THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel.

Parts interchangeable. SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport.

First-Class, Heavy, Double and Treble Geared

Engine Lathes

For Railway Shops, Rolling Mills & Machine Shops.

Horizontal Boring Lathes,

For Lathes, Lifting Jacks,

and Cornice Machinery.

Geo. A. Ohl & Co., East Newark, N. J.

DRILL PRESSES.

New Upright Power Drill Presses, swings 21 inches; back-gauged, quick return. A strong iron brace extends from base to head of column—a new feature. Weight, 1100 lbs.; height, 6 feet. Price, \$210.

No. 1, on legs, swings 15 1/2 inches, 4 speeds. Price, \$75.

No. 1 size, to set on bench, swings 11 inches, lever feed, 3 speeds, tight and loose pulleys. Price, \$35.

Peerless Punch & Shear Co.,

36 W. Day Street, New York.

PUNCHING & SHEARING PRESSES.

Power, Foot & Hand

PUNCHES AND SHEARS.

All sizes, from \$25 to \$300.

DRILL PRESS, LATHES, SHAPERS, BOILER ROLLS, STRAIN HAMMERS; ALL SIZES; LOW PRICES.

Peerless Punch & Shear Co.,

36 W. Day St., New York.

COLLIAU PATENT

FOUNDRY CUPOLA,

Made in six sizes, with capacity from one to fifteen tons per hour. Adapted to all classes of work, for light or heavy castings, and exceeds all others in Economy of Fuel and Iron. Address

Colliau Furnace Company,

DETROIT, MICH.

Write for estimates and mention this paper

J. E. QUACKENBUSH & SON

MANUFACTURERS OF

Porcelain, Mineral & Jet Knobs & Escutcheons.

Send for Price List and Terms.

OFFICE, 635 4th Ave., N. Y.

Machinery, &c.

William Sellers & Co.,

ENGINEERS.

PHILADELPHIA.

MAKERS OF

MACHINE TOOLS

FOR WORKING IRON AND STEEL.

Steam Hammers; Riveting, Bending and Plate

Planing Machines; Punches and Shears; Lathes; Drilling,

Boring, Slotting, Shaping and Planing Machines, &c., &c.

Improved System of Shafting for Transmitting Power.

Specifications, Photographs and Prices Furnished on Application.

BRANCH OFFICES:

79 Liberty Street, New York City,

Colorado Springs, Colorado.

THE PUSEY & JONES COMPANY,

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

BUILDERS OF

STEAM ENGINES.

Boilers, Tanks,

MACHINERY FOR ROLL-

ING MILLS,

Punches, Shears,

Machines for Cutting off and Slicing old Railroad Rails previous to being piled in Rolling Mills.

Steam Riveting Machines,

Applicable to Bridge Builders' Work.

RIGHT AND LEFT ANGLE

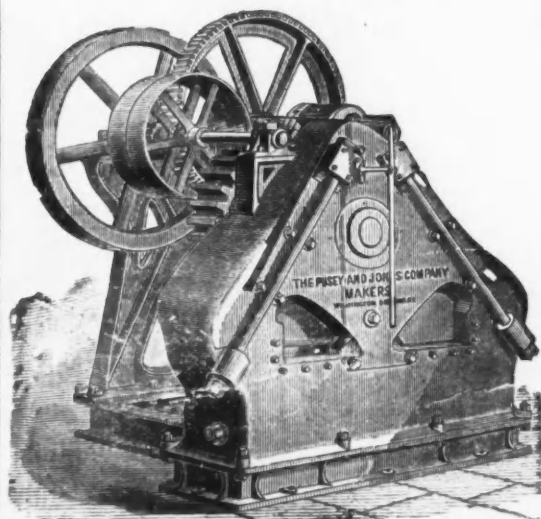
IRON CUTTERS,

Hydraulic Bending

Machines,

AND HEAVY MACHINERY

GENERALLY.



"OTTO" GAS ENGINE,

Over 15,000

IN USE.

Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 ANY

PER CENT. LESS GAS THAN

OTHER GAS ENGINE

PER HORSE-POWER.

TWIN ENGINES

IMPULSE EVERY REVOLUTION.

The Steadiest-running Gas Engine yet Made.

ENGINES AND PUMPS COMBINED

For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply, or Railway Service.

SPECIAL ENGINES FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT WORK.

Unexcelled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, Printing Presses, or any

kind of Machinery. SIZES: 1 to 25 HORSEPOWER.

SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,

Thirty-third & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia.

214 Randolph St., Chicago.

A few Good Second-hand Engines on Offer, taken in Exchange for larger sizes.

BOILERS

BOILERS READY ENLARGED

STATIONARY OR PORTABLE.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS.

BERMANTOWN, JUNG, PHILA. PENNA.

GENERAL AGENTS

GRAYDON & DENTON MFG CO

101 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

BURGESS STEEL & IRON WKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

CRUCIBLE AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,

Hot Polished Shafting,

SAFE, JAIL, TOE-CALK AND TIRE STEEL,

Iron and Steel Boiler Plate, Tool, Lay Steel and

U. S. Norway Iron, Soft Steel, and Iron

Center Cast Plow Steel.

PORTSMOUTH, OHIO.

COLLIAU PATENT

FOUNDRY CUPOLA,

Made in six sizes, with capacity from one to fifteen tons per hour. Adapted to all classes of work, for light or heavy castings, and exceeds all others in Economy of Fuel and Iron. Address

Colliau Furnace Company,

DETROIT, MICH.

Write for estimates and mention this paper

J. E. QUACKENBUSH & SON

MANUFACTURERS OF

Porcelain, Mineral & Jet Knobs & Escutcheons.

Send for Price List and Terms.

OFFICE, 635 4th Ave., N. Y.

Machinery, &c.

CORLISS ENGINE BUILDERS

"ECONOMY & DURABILITY"



MACHINISTS IRON FOUNDERS
BOILER MAKERS
ROBT WETHERILL & Co.
CHESTER, PA.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO., Limited,

15th & Pennsylvania Ave.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
Manufacturers of

Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Boring Machines.

Also, Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal & Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing & Clipping &c.

General European Agents,
BULLING & LOWE & Lawrence
Pountney Hill, London England.

PHILA. SHAFTING WORKS.

GEO. V. CRESSON,
18th & Hamilton St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

SHAFTING A SPECIALTY.

Manufacturers of Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers, Couplings and every appurtenance used in the TRANSMISSION OF STEAM POWER.

Established 1867.

E Harrington, Son & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT EXTENSION AND SCREW CUTTING

LATHES

Iron Planers, Radial, Upright, Suspension Multiple and Lever

DRILLS, and a variety of other MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

Patent Double Chain Screw Pulley Blocks, Unriveted for Durability, Safe and Powerful.

Patent Double Chain Quick-Lift Hoists, with brake for quick and easy working.

Circulars furnished. WORKS AND OFFICE, Cor. N. 13th and Pennsylvania Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. U. S. A. Represented by J. Q. MAY, N.Y. 12 Cortlandt St., N. Y. C. E. KIMBALL, 101 High St., Boston, W. H. KIRKEY, 119 Main St., Cincinnati.

E. E. GARVIN & CO.,

Machinists and Manufacturers of

Milling Machines, Drill Presses,

HAND LATHES, TAPPING MACHINES, CUTTER GRINDERS & WOOD PLANERS

Milling Cutters, all Shapes and Sizes. Gear Cutting and Milling in all its branches. Index Plates Drilled Accurately. Special Tools and Machinery Designed and Built to Order.

Power Milling Machine. 141 Centre St., New York. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

TUCK MFG CO. Brockton, Mass.

Spring, Tools & Cutlery.

Tempered Springs of all kinds.

STEAM "SCHOFIELDS" SAW

BOILERS "EMPIRE ENGINES" MILLS

PORTABLE AND STATIONARY. SCHOFIELDS' PREMIUM PRESSES FOR PACKING COTTON AND HAY. ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

J.S. SCHOFIELD & SONS, MACON, GA.

G. E. BRETTELL,

Water Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Improved Planers a Specialty: 20 x 20, 22 x 22, 24 x 24, 26 x 26, 30 x 30, 36 x 36, to plane any desired length. Send for Description and Prices before purchasing.

Mention This from Age.

COLLIAU PATENT

FOUNDRY CUPOLA,

Made in six sizes, with capacity from one to fifteen tons per hour. Adapted to all classes of work, for light or heavy castings, and exceeds all others in Economy of Fuel and Iron. Address

Colliau Furnace Company,

DETROIT, MICH.

Write for estimates and mention this paper

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS,
760 & 762 Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.
PAUL S. REEVES,
MANUFACTURER OF
GENUINE BABBITT METAL
AND ALL GRADES OF
ANTI-FRICTION METALS.

ESTABLISHED:
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845. Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
ADDRESS:
FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.

EAGLE FILE WORKS. ESTABLISHED 1857.

Madden & Cockayne File Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE OLD AND WELL-KNOWN
WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMONS
BRAND OF

FILES.

Middletown, Orange Co., NEW YORK.

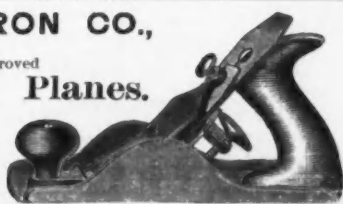
Buyers who appreciate the highest class of goods will do well to give this brand a trial.

MERIDEN MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

Meriden, Conn.
Manufacturers of a Full Line of the Latest Improved
Patent Adjustable Iron Planes.

THE BEST NOW IN THE MARKET.
Send for Full Descriptive Catalogue.

New York Office, 37 Barclay St. Boston Office, 147 Franklin St.



PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,

26TH AND RAILROAD STS., PITTSBURGH, PA.

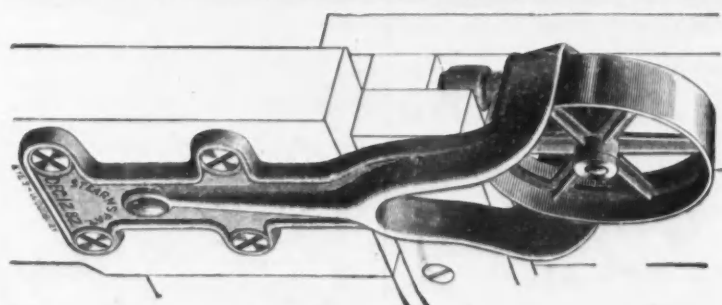
MANUFACTURERS OF

Refined Bessemer Steel; Improved Steel Castings
UNDER HAINSWORTH'S PATENTS.

We are now prepared to fill orders for refined **BESSEMER BILLETS or BLOOMS** of any desired carbon and a uniform quality.
We would call attention of consumers to the fact that we use good material, and produce a steel pronounced by competent judges equal to the best English or German spring and soft steels.
Having had twelve years' experience in the making of **STEEL CASTINGS**, we are able to refer to our customers in all parts of the United States and Canada as to the quality of our work in this line. We make castings of steel practically free from blow holes, as soft and easily worked as wrought iron, yet stiff, strong and durable, with a tensile strength of not less than 65,000 pounds in the square inch. In short, our castings unite the qualities of steel and wrought iron.
Wheels, Pinions, Cranks, Dies, Hammer Heads, Engines and Machinery Castings of all descriptions, Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landslides.
Special attention given to Heavy Castings. We use no cast-iron in our Castings. Send for circular.

POPE HAMMERS.
Punching Presses,
DIES AND OTHER TOOLS
FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF ALL KINDS OF
SHEET METAL GOODS,
DROP FORGINGS, &c.
Stiles & Parker Press Co.,
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Factory and Office, 59 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.



STEAM'S PATENT BARN DOOR HANGER.
Only hanger made having a **HARDENED BEARING** and the wheel turned and finished **PERFECTLY TRUE**.
The small friction roll, as shown in the illustration, prevents any side friction.
The low price of track makes it the **CHEAPEST HANGER** in the market.
PRICE, PER CASE, 1 DOZ. PHS.:
4 inch.....\$12.00
5 inch.....14.40
Track, per ft., 8 cts.
MANUFACTURED BY
E. C. STEARNS & CO.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.



BRADLEY'S CUSHIONED HAMMER.

Stands to-day without an Equal.
It approaches nearer the action of the Smith's Arm than any Hammer in the WORLD.
BRADLEY & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.

PHILADELPHIA PA.

Office and Works,

N. W. cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL CASTINGS.

A Substitute for Steel & Wrought Forgings.
Circulars sent on application.



Star Hack Saws,
Star Bracket Saws,
Star Butchers' Saws.

"We are now Sole Agents for all of the Celebrated Star Saws, comprising

The **Star Hack Saw** will cut Iron and Steel as other saws cut wood.
The **Star Bracket Blades** are so good that they command nearly all the Bracket Trade of this country, and have a large foreign demand.
The **Star Butchers' Saws** will cut twice as long without filing as any other saw in use.
None of these **Star Saws** are to be filed, as the price is much less than the cost of filing.

Hack Saw Blades, 8 in. \$0.65 per dozen.
Butchers' Saw Blades, 24 in. 1.00 "
Bracket Saw Blades, 000 to 7... 1.00 per gross.

Usual Discount to Dealers.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

74 Chambers St., New York

Boring
AND
Turning
Mills

48 & 72 IN. SWING
UPRIGHT
DRILLS

ALL SIZES.

H. BICKFORD,
CINCINNATI,
OHIO.



COLUMBIA

THE POPULAR STEEDS OF TODAY

COLUMBIA TRICYCLES

FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE SENT FREE.

THE POPE MFG CO.
597 WASHINGTON STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

BRANCH HOUSES:
12 WARREN ST. NEW YORK
178 MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO

THE BEST IN USE.

• DUC'S IMPROVED •

SAFETY ELEVATOR

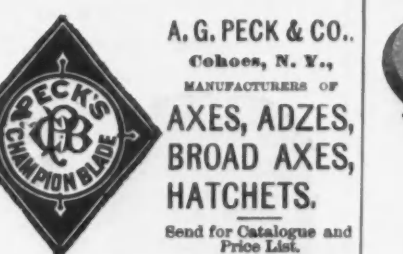
BUCKET. ONLY ONE

NO. 2 HOOKS TO CATCH. VERY STRONG.

150,000 IN DAILY USE.

IRON CLAD MFG CO. SOLE MFRS.,
22 CHURCH ST. N.Y.

IRON CLAD MFG CO., Sole Mfrs.,
93 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK.



A. G. PECK & CO.,
Cohoes, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

AXES, ADZES,

BROAD AXES,

HATCHETS.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

Scranton Brass and File Works.
J. M. EVERHART,
Manufacturer of

BRASS WORK,
For Water, Gas & Steam.

Exhaust Steam Injector, using waste Steam only, returning it to boiler with water at 100 degrees.

Also, **PATENT CUT FILES.**
SCRANTON PA.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,

PORTCHESTER, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CARRIAGE, TIRE, BOLTS

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

E. A. C. Du Plaine,
CHICAGO,

MANUFACTURER OF

Babbit and Anti-Friction Metals,
Tinsmiths', Plumbers' and Coppersmiths' Solders,
Brass Castings, Railroad Bearings,
Nickel, Bronze, Phosphor Bronze, Gun Metal,
Red, Yellow and White Brass Ingots,
Copper, Tin, Lead, Antimony, Spelter, &c., &c.

WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

F. W. WURSTER, IRON FOUNDRY AND AXLE WORKS,

130 to 142 First St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AXLES

WAGON, CART AND CARRIAGE AXLES.

Our facilities enable us to quote the trade lower prices than any other manufactory. Send for price list.

J. M. CARPENTER PAWTUCKET, R.I.

MANUFACTURER OF TAPS AND DIES.

Stop That Terrible Screeching!

WENTWORTH'S PATENT NOISELESS Saw Vises

WITH Rubber Cushioned Jaws.

Made in Three Sizes. Have the largest sale of any in the market. Send for prices.

MANUFACTURED BY

Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.

255 WATER ST., SENECA FALLS, N. Y.

SOLID STEEL CASTINGS,

FROM CRUCIBLE and OPEN HEARTH.

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND GEARING SPECIALTIES.

CUN METAL ROLLS, PINIONS and CASTINGS.

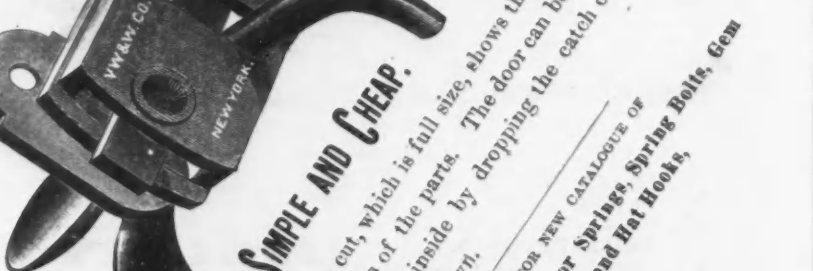
AIR-FURNACE REFINED MALLEABLE CASTINGS.

All Stock used by us is subject to Chemical Analysis in our own Laboratory.

ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,

Established 1853. SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

CROWN SCREEN DOOR LATCH.



Simple and Cheap.

The cut, which is full size, shows the relative positions of the parts. The door can be locked from the inside by dropping the catch on the latch, as shown.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE OF Spring Hinges, Door Springs, Spring Bolts, Gem Wire Coat and Hat Hooks.

MANUFACTURED BY

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,

82 Beekman Street, New York.